



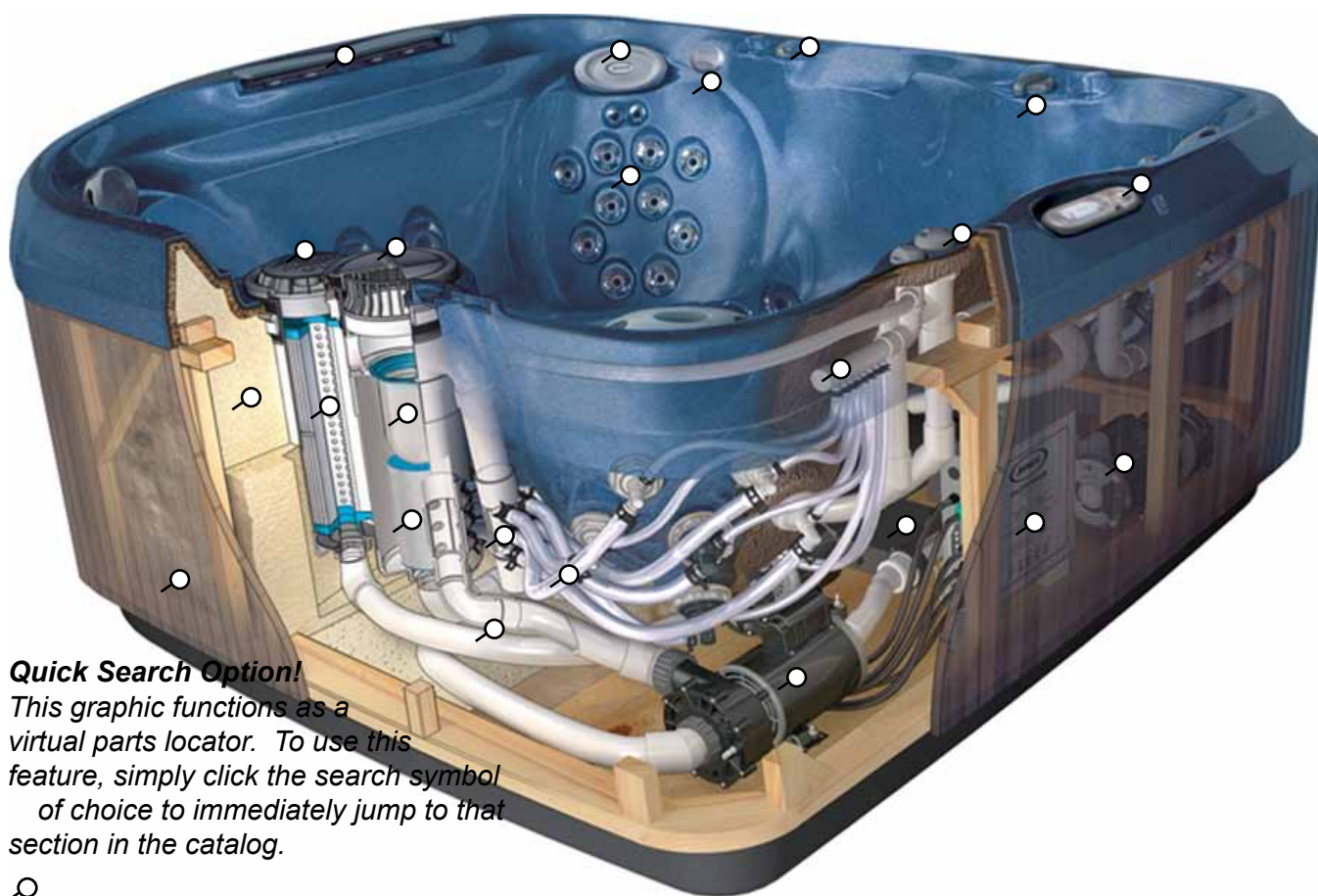
Hot Tubs

www.guillens.com - (800) 222-7855

2012 Illustrated Parts Catalog

Topical Index!

The Topical Index in this document provides a listing of all components and their page numbers. To use this tool, simply click on this paragraph to immediately advance to the index.



Quick Search Option!

This graphic functions as a virtual parts locator. To use this feature, simply click the search symbol of choice to immediately jump to that section in the catalog.



Terms and Conditions

Effective January 1, 2012

PARTS ORDERS: For prompt and accurate service, please order all items by the Jacuzzi Hot Tubs part number provided in this catalog. All orders may be faxed directly to the order department at (866) 924-7727, or to the service department at (909) 606-7830.

All parts orders will be shipped C.O.D. unless otherwise authorized.

Policies

Jacuzzi Hot Tubs has a \$25.00 order minimum for non-warranty orders. Any merchandise not in stock at the time of the shipment will be automatically placed on back order and shipped as soon as possible.

Returns

All defective and non-defective parts must be accompanied by a Returned Goods/Labor (RGA) tag. All non-defective returns will be subject to a 25% restocking fee.

Warranty

All service parts are warranted to the original purchaser for 180 days (6 months), parts only, no labor. The purchaser agrees to accept all parts with the understanding that our liability does not exceed the invoice value of the merchandise shipped.

Catalog

No page or part of any page in this catalog may be reproduced in any way without the written permission of Jacuzzi Hot Tubs. All rights reserved by Jacuzzi Hot Tubs, Chino, California, 91710.

www.guillens.com - (800) 222-7855

Table of Contents

www.guillens.com - (800) 222-7855

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
Accessories	9
○ Cover Lift Components	9
Blowers	11
○ Blowers (≤2001 Models)	11
Circuit Boards.....	13
○ North American Replacement Circuit Board Matrix (60Hz)	13
○ Export Replacement Circuit Board Matrix (50Hz).....	15
○ J-LX/J-LXL Series Circuit Boards (2011+)	15
○ J-400 LCD Series Circuit Boards (2006+)	16
○ J-300 LED Series Circuit Boards (2002+)	17
○ J-300 LCD Series Circuit Boards (2002-2006)	18
○ J-200 And Del Sol Series Circuit Boards	19
○ Older Model Circuit Boards (≤2002)	20
Control Panels (Topsides)	21
○ J-LX/J-LXL Series Control Panels (2011+)	21
○ J-400 LCD Series Control Panels (2006+)	22
○ J-300 LED Series Control Panels (2002+)	22
○ J-300 LCD Series Control Panels (2002-2006)	22
○ J-200 LED Series Control Panels (2005+)	23
○ Del Sol Series Control Panels (2003-2004).....	23
○ Control Panels (≤2001).....	23
○ Older Control Panels (≤2001)	24
○ Older Premium/Echo Control Panels (≤2001)	24
Electrical	25
○ Circuit Breakers/Enclosures	25
○ Controllers (J-1000 Systems)	25
○ Controller (≤2002 Models)	26
○ Cord Assemblies (J-1000 Systems).....	26
○ Fuse Chart	27
○ Fuse Holders	27
○ Miscellaneous Connectors.....	27
○ Miscellaneous Components.....	28
○ Terminal Blocks.....	28
○ Transformers	29
Filters	31
○ Filter Matrix	31
○ J-LX/J-LXL Series Filters (2011+).....	33

Filters	Continued
○ J-400 Series Filters (2012+)	33
○ J-400 Series Filters (2006+)	34
○ J-300 Series Filters (2002+)	36
○ J-200 Series Filters (2005+)	36
○ Del Sol Series Filters (2003-2004)	37
○ JWB And Echo Filters (≤2001)	37
Hardware	39
○ Hardware (Miscellaneous)	39
Heaters	41
○ Heater Matrix	41
○ J-LX/J-LXL Series Heaters (2011+)	43
○ J-400 Series Heaters (2010+)	43
○ J-400 Series Heaters (2006-2009)	44
○ J-300 Series Heaters	44
○ J-200 Series Heaters	45
○ Del Sol Series Heaters	46
○ Platinum Series Heaters (2000-2001)	46
○ Select Series Heaters (2000-2001)	46
Lights	47
○ Light System Matrix	47
○ J-LX/J-LXL Series Light Systems	49
○ J-400 Series Light Systems (2012+)	49
○ J-400 Series Light Systems (2006+)	50
○ J-300 LED Series Light Systems (2007+)	51
○ J-300 LED Series Light Systems (2005-2006)	52
○ J-300 LCD Series Light Systems (2002-2006)	52
○ J-200 Series Standard Light Assembly	52
○ J-200 Series LED Perimeter Lights	53
○ Incandescent Lighting Systems	54
Literature	55
○ Owners Manuals, Parts Catalog And Pre-Delivery Guides	55
○ Warranty Documents And Warranty Packs	56
Pillows	57
○ Pillow Matrix	57
○ J-LX/J-LXL Series Pillows (2011+)	59
○ J-400 Series Pillows (2006+)	59
○ J-300 Series Pillows (2002+)	60
○ J-200 Series Pillows (2005+)	60
○ Del Sol Series Pillows (All)	61
○ All Models (≤2001)	61
Plumbing	63
○ J-LX/J-LXL Air Components (2011+)	63
○ J-400 Air Components (2006+)	63
○ J-300 Air Components (2002+)	63

Plumbing Continued

○ J-200 Air Components (2005+).....	64
○ Air Controls (≤2001 Models).....	64
○ Air Controls/Air Injector Assemblies (≤2001 Models).....	65
○ Diverter Valves (J-LX/J-LXL Series)	66
○ Diverter Valve Repair Parts	66
○ Diverter Valves (J-400/J-300 Series)	66
○ Diverter Valves (J-200 Series)	67
○ Diverter Valves/Jets (Del Sol Series).....	67
○ Diverter Valves (Miscellaneous)	68
○ Heater Return Assemblies	68
○ Jet Assemblies.....	69
○ BX Jet	69
○ BMH Jet.....	69
○ Classic Whirl - 500s Jet (ST Jet)	70
○ Classic Luxury - 400s Jet (DVX Jet).....	70
○ Classic Mini - 300s Jet (DXL Jet).....	70
○ Classic Euro - 200s Jet (DL Jet)	70
○ Classic Direct - 200s Jet (DX Jet).....	70
○ Classic Pulsator - 200s Jet (DV Jet).....	70
○ Divert-A-Jet.....	71
○ HTA Jet	71
○ HTC Jet.....	72
○ IX Jet	72
○ Magna II Jet.....	72
○ Maxx PowerPro MX Jet	73
○ Maxx PowerPro MX2 Jet	73
○ Micro Magna Jet	73
○ Micro PowerPro SX Jet.....	74
○ Micro Pulse Jet	74
○ Mini PowerPro DX Jet.....	74
○ Mini PowerPro FX Jet.....	75
○ Mini Swirl Jet.....	75
○ PowerPro FX2 Jet.....	75
○ PowerPro FX2 Spinner Jet	76
○ PowerPro LX Jet.....	76
○ PowerPro NX Jet	76
○ PowerPro NX2 Jet	76
○ PowerPro PX Jet	77
○ Pulsator Jet.....	77
○ PowerPro RX Jet	77
○ SMT Jet	77
○ SMT Mini Jet.....	78
○ SMT Micro Jet.....	78
○ 500S Jet.....	79
○ Manifolds	79
○ Air Manifolds (Air)	79

Plumbing	Continued
○ Manifolds (Water).....	80
○ Ozone Fittings.....	80
○ Suction Fittings	81
○ J-LX/J-LXL Series Suction Fittings	81
○ J-400 Series Suction Fittings	81
○ J-300 Series Suction Fittings	82
○ J-200 Series Suction Fittings	83
○ Older Models (≤2001)	83
○ Valves	83
○ Check Valves	83
○ Cycle Valves	84
○ Drain Valves.....	84
○ Valves & Waterfalls (J-400).....	85
○ Valves & Waterfalls (J-LX/J-LXL).....	85
○ J-300 Series Waterfalls.....	86
○ Older Model Waterfalls (≤2001)	86
○ Fittings (Miscellaneous).....	87
○ Replacement Foam	92
○ Special Repair Fittings.....	93
Pumps	95
○ 2002+ Pump History Matrix (North American 60Hz).....	95
○ Pump Matrix for Complete Bracketless North American 60Hz Pumps (2012+)	96
○ Pump Matrix for Complete Bracketless North American 60Hz Pumps (August 2010-2011)	97
○ Pump Matrix for Complete Bracketless North American 60Hz Pumps (2007-July 2010)	98
○ Pump Matrix for Complete Bracketless North American 60Hz Pumps (2005-2006)	99
○ Pump Matrix for Complete Bracketless North American 60Hz Pumps (2002-2004)	100
○ Pump Matrix for Complete Fixed Bracket Export 50Hz Pumps (2012+)	101
○ Pump Matrix for Complete Fixed Bracket Export 50Hz Pumps (2002-2011).....	102
○ Pump Matrix for Older Hot Tubs (≤2001).....	103
○ Circulation Pumps (All Models).....	104
○ Pump Mounting Brackets.....	106
○ Pump Cords (J-1000 Controls Systems)	106
○ J-LX/J-LXL/J-400/J-300 N.American 60Hz Bracketless Emerson 56FR Pump Parts (5/2009+)....	107
○ J-LX/J-LXL/J-400/J-300 N.American 60Hz Bracketless LX 56FR Pump Parts (5/2009+).....	108
○ J-400 North American 60Hz Fixed Bracket AquaFlo 56 Frame Pump Parts (2006-4/2009).....	109
○ J-300/J-200 North American 60Hz Bracketless 48 Frame Pump Parts (6/2009+)	110
○ J-300/J-200 North American 60Hz Fixed Bracket 48 Frame Pump Parts (Prior to 6/2009)	111
○ J-LX/J-LXL/J-400/J-300/J-200 Export 50Hz Fixed Bracket LX Pump Parts (5/9009+)	112
○ J-LX/J-LXL/J-400/J-300/J-200 Export 50Hz Fixed Bracket AquaFlo Pump Parts (2002+).....	113
○ J-400-/J-300/J-200 Export 50Hz Fixed Bracket Pump Parts (2002+)	114
○ Older J And K Jet Pump Parts (240V)	115
○ Older J Pump Parts (120V).....	116
Sanitizers	117
○ CLEARRAY Water Purification Systems	117
○ CD Ozone Generators And Adapter Cables	118

Sanitizers	Continued
○ Ozone Injectors And General Plumbing Components	119
Sensors	121
○ Flow Switches (J-LX/J-LXL/J-400 Series)	121
○ Flow Switches (J-300/J-200 Series)	122
○ Pressure Switches (J-200/Del Sol Series)	122
○ Hi-Limit Sensors (J-LX/J-LXL/J-400 Series)	123
○ Hi-Limit Sensors (J-300/J-200/Del Sol Series)	124
○ Hi-Limit Disk (J-200 Series)	124
○ Temperature Sensors (J-LX/J-LXL Series)	125
○ Temperature Sensors (J-400/J-300 LCD Series)	125
○ Temperature Sensors (J-300/J-200/Del Sol LED Series)	126
○ Thermostat Parts (≤2001 Models)	126
○ ProTemp Remote Sensor Kits	126
Skimmers	127
○ J-400/J-200 Skimmer Assemblies	127
○ Skimmer Assembly (≤2001 Models)	128
○ Skimmer Shields And Parts (2012+ J-495, J-425, J-415 Models)	129
○ Skimmer Shields (J-LX/J-LXL/J-300 Models)	130
○ Skimmer Shields (J-200 Models)	131
○ J-200 Series Skimmer Parts	132
○ J-LX/J-LXL Series Skimmer Shield Parts	132
○ J-300/J-200 Series Skimmer Shield Parts	133
Skirt Panels	135
○ J-LX/J-LXL Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2011+)	135
○ J-495 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2012+)	136
○ J-480/J-470 Synthetic Stone Panels (2009+)	137
○ J-480/J-470 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2012+)	138
○ J-480/J-470 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2011)	139
○ J-480/J-470 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2009-2010)	140
○ J-480/J-470 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2007-2008)	141
○ J-480/J-470 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2006)	142
○ J-465 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2012+)	143
○ J-465 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2009-2011)	144
○ J-465 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2007-2008)	145
○ J-460 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2012+)	146
○ J-460 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2011)	147
○ J-460 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2009-2010)	148
○ J-460 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2007-2008)	149
○ J-460 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2006)	150
○ J-425 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2012+)	151
○ J-415 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2012+)	152
○ J-300 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels, Bordeaux/Roasted Chestnut/Coastal And Teak (2011+)	153
○ J-300 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels, Roasted Chestnut/Harvest Wheat/Blonde (2008-2010)	154
○ J-300 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels, Coastal/Silverwood/Sierra/Autumn Red (2008-2010)	155
○ J-300 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels, Roasted Chestnut/Harvest Wheat/Blonde (2007)	156
○ J-300 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels, Coastal/Silverwood/Sierra/Autumn Red (2007)	157
○ J-300 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels, Coastal/Silverwood/Harvest Wheat/Blonde (2004-2006)	158

Skirt Panels	Continued
○ J-300 Synthetic And Real Wood Skirt Panels, Sierra/Autumn Red And Natural (2004-2006).....	159
○ J-300 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels, Coastal/Silverwood And Sierra Autumn Red (2002-2003)	160
○ J-300 Wood Skirt Panels, Real Wood Natrual Color Panels (2002-2003).....	161
○ J-245/J-235 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2012+).....	162
○ J-270/J-280/J-230 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels, All Colors (2011+).....	162
○ J-270/J-280/J-230 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels, All Colors (6/2010-12/2010).....	163
○ J-270/J-280/J-230 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels, All Colors (1//2010-5/2010).....	164
○ J-230 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels, All Colors (2008-2009).....	165
○ J-280/J-270 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels, All Colors (2007-2009).....	165
○ J-210 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels , All Colors (2011+).....	166
○ J-230 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels , All Colors (2005-2007).....	167
○ J-210/J-220 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels , All Colors (2005-2010).....	167
○ Del Sol Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels, All Colors (2003-2004).....	168
○ Aero And Alexa Wood Skirt Panels (≤2001)	169
○ Laser And Pinnacle Wood Skirt Panels (≤2001).....	170
○ Quantum And Santana Wood Skirt Panels (≤2001).....	171
○ Solaris Wood Skirt Panels (≤2001).....	172
○ Triton Wood Skirt Panels (≤2001).....	173
○ Miscellaneous Parts And Accessories	174
 Stereo Components	 175
○ J-LX/J-LXL Series Stereo Components (2011+).....	175
○ J-400 Series Stereo Components (2010+).....	176
○ J-400 Series Stereo Components (2009).....	176
○ J-400 Series Stereo Components (2006-2008).....	177
○ J-300 Series Stereo Components (2007+).....	178
○ J-300 Series Stereo Components (2002-2006).....	180
○ J-200 Series Stereo Components (2007+).....	181
○ J-LX/J-LXL Series Stereo Enclosures (2011+)	183
○ Stereo Enclosure (2007-2008 J-400/J-300/J-200 Models).....	184
○ Stereo Enclosure (2006 J-400 Models And 2002-2006 J-300 Models)	184
○ J-400 Series iPod Enclosure (2007-2008).....	185
○ Stereo Components (≤2001 Models).....	186
 Topical Index (Parts Locator)	 187

www.guillens.com - (800) 222-7855

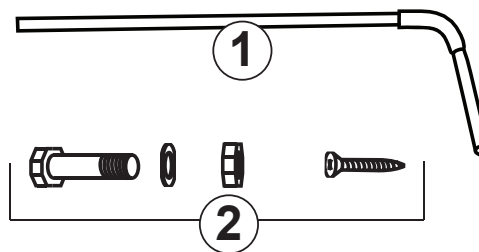
Cover Lift Components

CoverMate I Components

1. **6000-805**, Pivot Arm; See Note 1
2. **6000-810**, Screw Kit

Note:

1. Part is universal for all CoverMate I lifts.
2. Unlisted components are not available as service parts for CoverMate I.

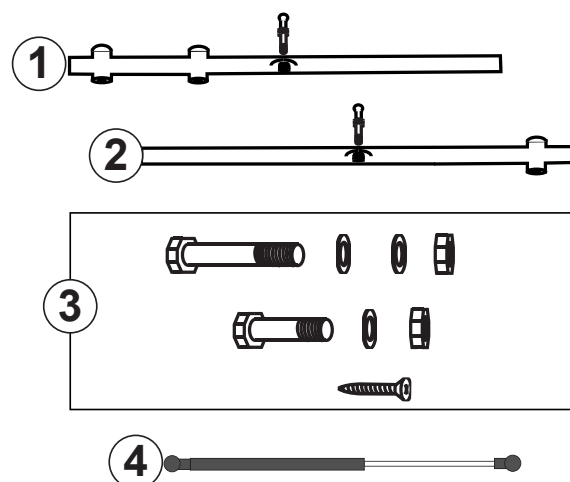


CoverMate III Components

- 1A. **6000-803**, Pivot Arm with Stop for all models (except J-495, J-480, J-470)
- 1B. **6000-801**, Pivot Arm with Stop for J-495, J-480, J-470 models only
2. **6000-804**, Pivot Arm without Stop (See Note 1).
3. **6000-808**, Screw kit
4. **6000-812**, Shock

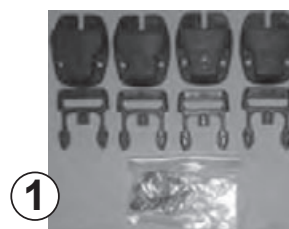
Note:

Replaced by pivot arms 6000-803 or 6000-801 above. Unlisted components are not available as service parts for CoverMate III.



Replacement Cover Clip Kits

1. **6475-000**, Ideal Spa Cover Clip Kit (Includes 4 Black Clips and Hardware - For Ideal Covers Only)
2. **6475-004**, SunStar Spa Cover Clip Kit (Includes 4 Black Clips, 2 Keys and Hardware - For SunStar Covers Only)



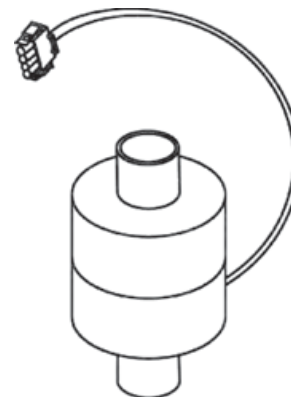
Blowers (≤2001 Models)

2560-150, Blower: Air with Plug, 120VAC;
Fits Laser, Santana (JWB# J119000)

~~**2560-151**~~, Blower: Air with Plug, 240VAC
50/60Hz, Fits Triton (JWB# S340000), can
replace with 2650-152 Blower below (See Note).

2560-152, Blower: Air with Plug, 240VAC/60Hz,
Fits Pinnacle, Quantum (JWB# R759000)

Note: The 2560-152 Blower can retrofit the 2560-151 Blower with minor modifications. It will be necessary to splice the new 2560-152 Blower to older (defective) 2560-151 Blower plug since they are wired differently. Blowers are for 2001 & Previous Model. Air injection systems were eliminated in 2002.



North America Replacement Circuit Board Matrix (60Hz)

Spa Series	Year	Affected Models	Part #	Page
J-LX/J-LXL	2011+	All J-LX/J-LXL Models	6000-167	16

J-400 (J-1000 Systems)	2012+ (Complete Load Box)	J-495	6600-400	25
		J-480, J-470, J-465, J-460, J-425, J-415	6600-401	
	Mid 12/2009-2011 (Complete Load Box)	J-480, J-470, J-465, J-460	6600-305	
J-400	2008 - Mid 12/2009	J-480, J-470, J-465, J-460	6600-180 or 6600-161	16
	2006-2008	J-480, J-470, J-465, J-460 (Use 6600-180 or 6600-161 Board)	6600-098	

J-300 LED	2012+	J-375, J-365, J-355, J-345, J-335	6000-167	17
		J-325, J-315 (120/240V Convertible Models)	6600-044	
	2008-2011	J-375	6600-288	
		J-325 (120/240V Convertible Model)	6600-286	
	2007-2011	J-365, J-355, J-345, J-335	6600-288	
		J-315	6600-286	
	2005-2007	J-325 (240V Non-Convertible Model)	6600-288	
	2002-2006	J-345, J-340, J-335, J-330		
	2002-2003	J-320		
	2002-2006	J-315, J-310	6600-286	
2004	J-325			
J-300 LCD	2002-2006	J-375, J-370, J-365, J-360, J-355, J-350	6600-180 or 6600-092	18
		J-385, J-380	6600-101	

J-200 LED	2012+	J-280, J-270, J-230 with Circulation Pump	6000-167	19
		J-280, J-270, J-230 without Circulation Pump	6600-046	
		J-210 (120/240V Convertible Models)	6600-042	
	2008-2011	J-230 with Circulation Pump	6600-288	
		J-230 without Circulation Pump	6600-287	
	2007 (Mid year) - 2011	J-280, J-270 with Circulation Pump	6600-288	
		J-280, J-270 without Circulation Pump	6600-287	
	2005-2007	J-230		
	2005-2008	J-220	6600-289	
	2005-2011	J-210		

Del Sol (All)	2003-2004	Del Sol Redondo, Hermosa	6600-289	19
---------------	-----------	--------------------------	-----------------	----

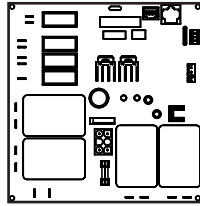
North America Replacement Circuit Board Matrix (60Hz) Continued...				
Spa Series	Year	Affected Models	Part #	Page
Echo (All)	Prior to 2002	J135/S260, Z235/S270, Z240/S280, Z255/R560	2600-005	20
		Z112 (S710) Analog	2600-020	
		Z112 (S710) Digital	2600-024	
Platinum (All)	Prior to 2002	R310, R300, R290, R280, R270	2600-011	
Select (All)	Prior to 2002	M450, R275, R295, J140 (1/2 hour filter cycle)	2600-014	
		K010	2600-015	
		R400	2600-020	

Export Replacement Circuit Board Matrix (50Hz)

Spa Series	Year	Affected Models	Part #	Page
J-LX/J-LXL	2011+	All J-LX/J-LXL Models	6000-167	16
J-400 (J-1000 Systems)	2012+ (Complete Load Box)	J-495	6600-402	25
		J-480, J-470, J-465, J-460, J-425, J-415	6600-403	
	Mid 12/2009-2011 (Complete Load Box)	J-480, J-470, J-465, J-460	6600-306	
J-400	Mid 9/07-2009	J-480, J-470, J-465, J-460 (Can replace with 6600-162 below)	6600-183	17
	Mid 9/07 - Mid 2009	J-480, J-470, J-465, J-460 (Can replace with 6600-183 above)	6600-162	
	2006-8/2007	J-480, J-470, J-460 (Use 6600-162 board above)	6600-078	
J-300 LED	2012+	J-375, J-365, J-355, J-345, J-335	6000-167	17
		J-325, J-315	6600-044	
	2008-2011	J-375	6600-288	
		J-325	6600-286	
	2007-2011	J-365, J-355, J-345, J-335	6600-288	
		J-315	6600-286	
	2002-2006	J-345, J-340, J-335, J-330	6600-288	
	2005-2007	J-325		
	2002-2006	J-315, J-310	6600-286	
	2004	J-325		
J-300 LCD	2002-2006	J-385, J-380, J-375, J-370, J-365, J-360, J-355, J-350	6600-183	18
		J-375, J-370, J-365, J-360, J-355, J-350 (Use 6600-183 board above)	6600-093	
		J-385, J-380 3-Pump Models Only (Use 6600-097 board and 6660-282 Eprom)	6600-102	
J-200 LED	2012+	J-280, J-270, J-230 with Circulation Pump	6000-167	19
		J-280, J-270, J-230 without Circulation Pump	6600-046	
		J-210	6600-042	
	2008-2011	J-280, J-270, J-230 with Circulation Pump	6600-288	
		J-280, J-270 without Circulation Pump	6600-287	
		J-230 without Circulation Pump	6600-289	
	8/05-03/07	J-230		
	2005-2008	J-220		
	2005-2011	J-210		
Del Sol (All)	2003-2004	Del Sol Redondo, Hermosa	6600-289	19

J-LX/J-LXL LED Series (2011+)**J-LX/J-LXL North American And
Export 50/60Hz Models**

6000-167, All 2011+
J-LX/J-LXL models,
Micro Chip 3.59+ Included
(See Details Below)

**Micro Chip Details**

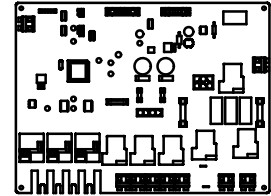
T.B.D., Rev. 3.60, Used for:

- A. All 6/15/11+ models with circulation pumps (1/2 hour filter cycles)
- B. Overtemp 106°F feature
- C. Programmable circulation pump cycle
- D. 3.60 chip replaces 3.59/3.58 chip (not Listed)

**J-400 LCD Series (2006+)****J-400 North American
60Hz Models**

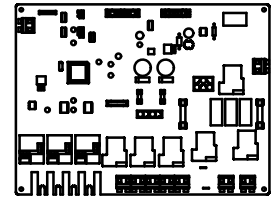
6600-180,
All 2008-Mid 2009 1 &
2-Pump J-400 Models.
Board is microprocessor
controlled and does not
require an Eprom.

Note: Can Replace 6600-161 board below.

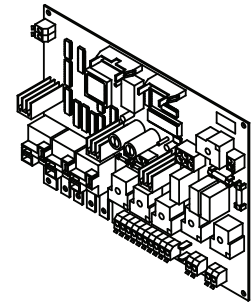


6600-161,
All 2008-Mid 2009 J-400
Models without the
J-1000 control system.

Note: Replaced 6600-098 board below in Fall 2008. Board memory changed from a Eprom/Dallas Chip to a Microprocessor style in early February 2011+. Both board types are fully interchangeable.



6600-098,
All 2006-2008 J-400
Models, 9.51B EPROM
included, *Note:*
*Replaced by 6600-161
board in Fall of 2008*

**Eprom Details**

6660-268, Rev. 9.51B

- Used on all 2008-2010 J-400 models (programmable filter cycles)



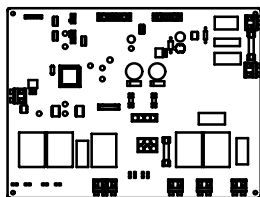
6660-328, Rev. 9.51A

- Used on 2006-2007 J-400 models (programmable filter cycles)



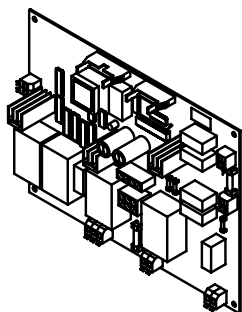
J-400 LCD Series (2006+)**J-400 Export
50Hz Models****6600-183,**

All 9/07-2009 1 & 2-Pump
J-400 Models. Board is
microprocessor controlled
and does not require an
Eprom. *Note: Can Replace
6600-162 board below.*

**6600-162*,**

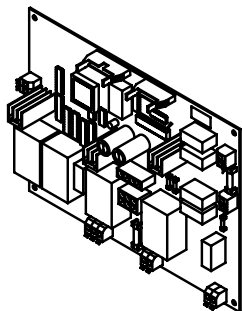
All 9/07-2009 J-400
Models, EPROM 9.51B
included (6660-268).

**Note: Replaced 6600-
078 board in Spring 2008*

**6600-078*,**

All 2006-8/07 J-400
Models, EPROM 9.51A
included (6660-328).

**Note: Replaced by
6600-162 board in Spring
2008. *Use 6600-162 as
replacement.*

**Eprom Details****6660-268, Rev. 9.51B**

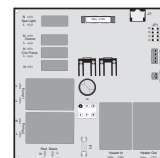
- Used on all 2008-2010
J-400 models (programmable
filter cycles)

**6660-328, Rev. 9.51A**

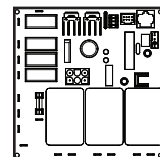
- Used on 2006-2007 J-400
models (programmable filter
cycles)

**J-300 LED Series (2002+)****All J-300 North American And
Export 50/60Hz Models**

6000-167, All 2012+ 2-Pump
J-375, J-365, J-355, J-345, J-335
Models; Micro Chip Included
(See Details Below)

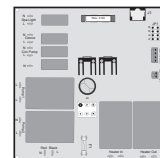


6600-044, All 2012+ 1-Pump
J-325, J-315 Models; Micro Chip
Included (See Details Below)

**6600-288,**

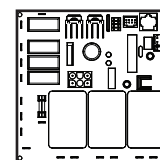
Fits 2002-2011 2-Pump Models
Including:

- A. 2008-2011 J-375
- B. 2007-2011 J-365, J-355,
J-345, J-335
- C. 2005-2007 J-325 (240V Model)
- D. 2002-2006 J-345, J-335, J-340, J-330
- E. 2002-2003 J-320
- F. Micro Chip included (see details below)

**6600-286,**

Fits 2007-2011 1-Pump Models:

- A. 2008-2011 J-325
- B. 2007-2011 J-315
- C. 2002-2006 J-315, J-310
- D. 2004 J-325
- E. Micro Chip included (see details below)

**Micro Chip Details****T.B.D., Rev. 3.60, Used for:**

- A. All 2012+ models with circulation
pumps (1/2 hour filter cycles)
- B. Overtemp 106°F feature
- C. Programmable circulation pump cycle
- D. 3.60 chip replaces 3.59/3.58 chip (not listed).

**6660-277, Rev. 3.57, Used for:**

- A. All** 2004-2011 models with
circulation pumps (1/2 hour filter
cycles)
- B. 2010-2011 chips versions offered
the overtemp 106°F feature

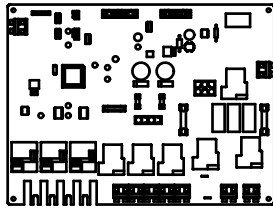


**6660-275, Rev. 3.53, Used
on 2002-2003 J-300 Series
(2 hour filter cycles)**

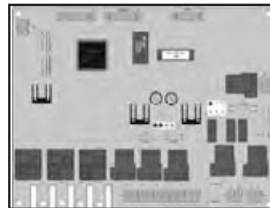


J-300 LCD Series (2002-2006)**J-300 North American
60Hz Models**

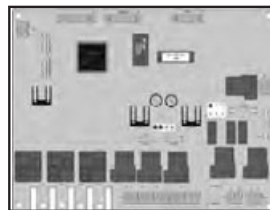
6600-180,
Universal Board for All
2002-2006 J-300
1&2-Pump Models
(Microprocessor Based);
Can Replace
6600-092 Board Below.



6600-092,
All 2002-2006 J-300
1 & 2-Pump Models;
Eprom 9.50B included
(see details below)



6600-101,
2002-2006 3-Pump
J-385/J-380 Models;
Eprom 9.70B included
(see details below)
*Note: 6600-092 and
6600-101 boards are
identical with the exception of their Eprom chip.*

**Eprom/Dallas Chip Details**

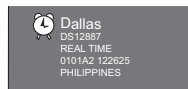
6660-279, Rev. 9.50B
Used on 2002-2006 North
American 60Hz and Export
50Hz J-300 LCD Series



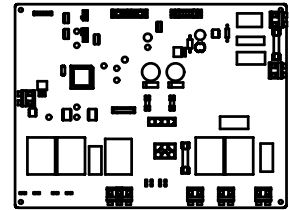
6660-282, Rev. 9.70B
Used on 2002-2006 North
American 60Hz and Export
50Hz J-380/J-385 LCD Models



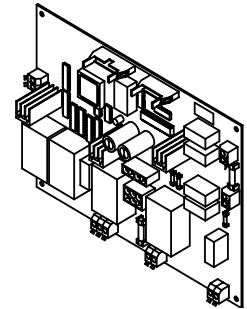
**6760-024, Replacement
Chip: Dallas Time**

**J-300 LCD Series (2002-2006)****J-300 Export
50Hz Models**

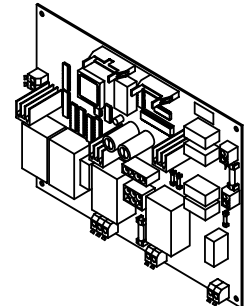
6600-183,
All 2002-2006 J-300
1&2-Pump Models
(Microprocessor Based);
Can Replace
6600-093 Board Below.



6600-093,
All 2002-2006 J-300 1&2
Pump Models; Eprom
9.50B Included (Replace
with 6600-183 board
above)



6600-102,
3 Pump J-380/J-385
Models; Eprom 9.70B
included (Replace with
6600-097 Board and
6660-282 Eprom)

**Eprom/Dallas Chip Details**

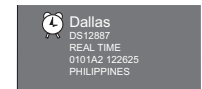
6660-279, Rev. 9.50B
Used on 2002-2006 North
American 60Hz and Export
50Hz J-300 LCD Series



6660-282, Rev. 9.70B
Used on 2002-2006 North
American 60Hz and Export
50Hz J-380/J-385 LCD Models



**6760-024, Replacement
Chip: Dallas Time**

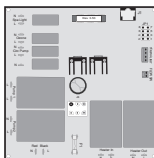


J-200 And Del Sol Series

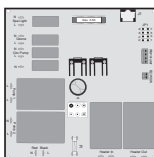
J-200 North American And Export 50/60Hz

Circulation Pump Models

6000-167,
2012+ J-280, J-270, J-230 LED
Models with circulation pumps;
Micro Chip Included (see details
right)

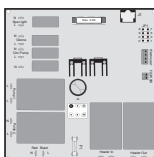


6600-288,
2007-2011 J-200 LED Models
A. 2008-2011 J-230 w/Circ pump
B. 2007-2011 J-280/J-270 w/Circ
pump (introduced mid-year)
C. Micro Chip Included (see
details right)

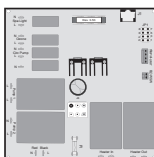


Non-Circulation Pump Models

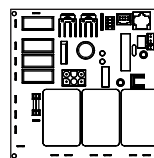
6600-046,
2012+ J-280, J-230 LED Models
without circulation pumps; Micro
Chip included (see details right)



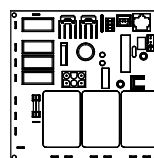
6600-287,
2007-2011 J-200 LED 2-Pump
Models
A. 2008-2011 J-230 No Circ pump
B. 2007-2011 J-280, J-270 No
Circ (introduced mid-year)
C. Micro Chip included (see details right)



6600-042,
2012+ J-210 LED 1-Pump
Convertible Models; Micro Chip
included (see details right)



6600-289,
2005+ J-200/Del Sol LED Models
Including:
A. 8/05-3/07 J-230 No Circ pump
B. 2005-2011 J-210
C. 2005-2008 J-220
D. 2003-2004 Del Sol Series
(Hermosa and Redondo)
E. Micro Chip included (see details right)



J-200 And Del Sol Series

Micro Chip Details

Circulation Pump Models

T.B.D., Rev. 3.60, Used for:

- A. All 2012+ models with circulation pumps (1/2 hour filter cycles)
- B. Includes overtemp 106°F
- C. Programmable circulation pump cycle
- D. 3.60 chip replaces 3.59/3.58 chip (not listed).



6660-277, Rev. 3.57, Used for:

- A. All** 2004-2011 models with circulation pumps (1/2 hour filter cycles)
- B. 2010-2011 versions offered the overtemp 106°F feature



Non-Circulation Pump Models

T.B.D., Rev. 5.59, Used for:

- A. 2012+ J-200 LED Series without circulation pumps
- B. Overtemp 106°F w/programmable sanitizer
- C. Replaces Rev. 5.58 (not listed) and 5.57 chip below.



6660-284, Rev. 5.57, Used for:

- A. 2009+ (mid year) to 2011 J-200 models without circulation pumps
- B. Overtemp 106°F feature
- C. Replaces Rev. 5.56 chip below.



6660-284, Rev. 5.56, Used for:

- A. 2006-mid year to 2009 J-200 models without circulation pumps
- B. Allows 60A Logic for J-230
- C. Replaced by Rev. 5.57 Micro Chip above.



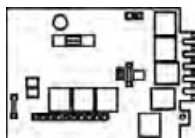
6660-276, Rev. 5.54, Used for:

- A. 2005 J-200 models without circulation pumps
- B. Used on 2003-04 Del Sol Series

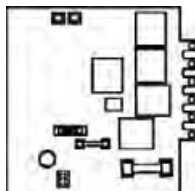


Older Models (≤ 2002)Various
Models

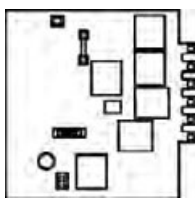
2600-011,
Platinum Series
(JWB# R797000)



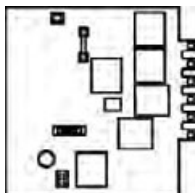
2600-015,
For H136 Control Box
(JWB# H311000)



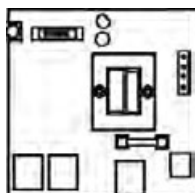
2600-014
Select Series,
(1/2 Hour Filter Cycles);
Replaced 2600-016 board
for H716 Control Box below
(JWB# J852000)



2600-016,
Select Series,
(1/2 Hour Filter Cycles)
Replaced by 2600-014
board above.

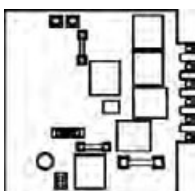


2600-020,
Palio Models
(JWB# R796000)

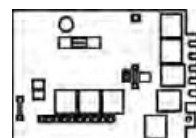


2600-024, Circuit Board:
Digital Duplex - Palio
Upgrade (JWB# S927000)

2000-601,
PCB Assembly, Balboa
(JWB# J118000)

Older Models (≤ 2002)Various
Models

2600-017,
Model 106/7
(JWB# F809000)



2600-018,
Model K286
(JWB# K623000)

2600-019,
Model 108/9
(JWB# F81000)

2600-005
Model R576/R574 Control Box,
Replaced 2600-104 board for R576/R574
Control Box Below (JWB# R790000)

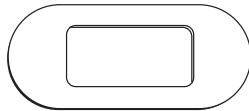
2600-104,
Model R576/R574 Control Box
A. Replaced by 2600-005 board above.
B. JWB# R790000

J-LX/J-LXL Series (2011+)

6600-440, Control
Panel: LED 2-Pump
JHT 2011



6630-118, Underlay:
2011 JHT LED Panel
(Replacement For
Panels Above)

**J-400 LCD Series (2010+)**

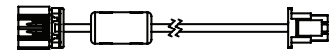
6600-405, 2012+
Control Panel:
LCD 1/3 VGA
color graphics,
2 or 3 Pump



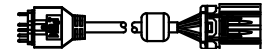
6600-857, 2010-2011
Control Panel: LCD
1/3 VGA color
graphics, 2-Pump



6560-660, Harness:
Topside Control
Panel to JBL Stereo



6560-956, Harness:
Topside Control
Panel to Main Load
Box (Control Box)

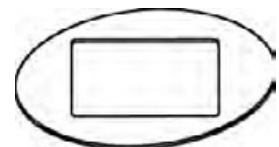
**J-400 LCD Series (2006-2009)**

20318-001, Control
Panel: 2-Pump 60Hz

2600-327, Control Panel:
2-Pump 50Hz



2660-100, Underlay:
JHT LCD Panel



J-300 LED Series (2007+)

2600-328, Panel:
LED, All 2-Pump Models



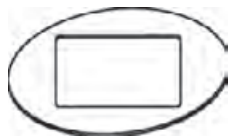
2600-331, 2008+ Panel:
LED, All 1-Pump Models



2600-321, Panel:
LED, All 1-Pump Models



2660-110, Underlay:
LED Panel (Replacement
For Panels Above)

**J-300 LED Series (2002-2006)**

2600-321, Panel: All
LED 1-Pump Models
(Replaced JHT#
2600-301 on 7/05)



2600-322, Panel: All
LED 2-Pump Models
(Replaced JHT#
2600-302 on 7/05)

**J-300 LCD Series (2002-2006)**

2600-323, Panel: LCD
Domestic Models
60Hz (Replaced JHT#
2600-303 on 7/05)



2600-325, Panel: LCD
Export 50Hz Models
(Replaced JHT
#2600-305 on 7/05)



2600-324, Panel:
LCD Remote; Used
on J-370/J-375 and
J-380/J-385 Only
(Replaced JHT#
2600-304 on 7/05)



2660-120, Underlay:
LCD Remote
(Replacement For
Remote Panel Above)



J-200 LED Series (2008+)

2600-333, Panel:
LED, All 1-Pump
Models (Used on
2008+ J-230/J-220/
J-210 Models)

**J-200 LED Series (2007+)**

2600-329, Panel:
LED, All 2-Pump
Models (Used on
2007+ J-280/J-270
Models)

**J-200 LED Series (2005-2006)**

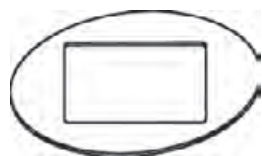
2600-321, Panel:
All LED 1-Pump Models
(Replaced JHT#
2600-301 on 7/05)



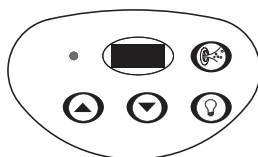
2600-322, Panel: All
LED 2-Pump Models
(Replaced JHT#
2600-302 on 7/05)



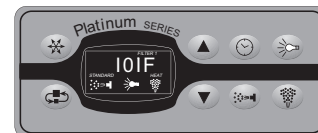
2660-110, Underlay: LED
Panel (Replacement for
Panels Above)

**Del Sol Series (2003-2004)**

6600-641, Panel:
Generic for Del Sol
Series (Replaces
JHT# 6600-635)

**Control Panels (≤2001)**

2500-150, Panel:
Platinum Control
(JWB# K123000
- Replaced JWB#
F103000)



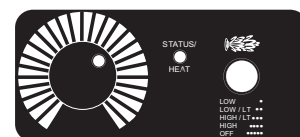
6000-070, Light: Panel
Digital Deluxe (Platinum);
2 Required (JWB# F414000)



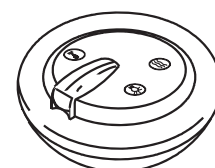
2500-151, Panel:
Select Control
(JWB# H714000)



2500-152, Panel:
Alexa Control
(JWB# H193000);
Also for Echo Spas
with Analog Controls



2500-160, Remote: Hand
Held (JWB# P208000)



Older Control Panels (≤2001)

~~2560-160~~, Sensor: IR Remote (Includes 1-4),
(JWB# P207000)

1. ~~2000-070~~, Nut IR Sensor (JWB# P576000)
2. **2000-071**, Sensor: IR Remote, Sensor Only
(JWB# P710000) - Limited Stock
3. ~~2000-072~~, Gasket: IR Sensor (JWB#
P724000)
4. **2000-075**, Connector: 2 into 1, IR Sensor -
Limited Stock (JWB# P577000)

Older Premium/Echo Control Panels (≤2001)

2000-028, Bellows: Air Actuator
(JWB# C377000)

2000-068, Air Switch: 4 Function - Limited Stock
(JWB# 5260000)

~~2000-077~~, Shaft: Flex 44"
(JWB# 8679000)

2000-108, Control Shaft Repair Assembly
(JWB# 7757000)

~~2000-112~~, Air Cap: Extended Shaft
(JWB# 0846000)

2000-113, Adapter: Control Cable
(JWB# 7109000)

~~2000-129~~, Repair: Push Button Assembly
(JWB# 7760000)

2000-230, Cup: Air Actuator
(JWB# A187000) - Limited Stock

2000-231, Guide: Air Actuator
(JWB# C842000)

~~2000-430~~, Control Shaft Flex, 22"
(JWB# 7114000)

2500-153, Panel: 6-Button Balboa
(Replaces F104/F105)

~~2560-070~~, Plug: 3/4", Pry out
(2001 Remote Control)

2500-154, Panel: 2-Button with Temp Display;
Echo with Digital Control (JWB# R604000);
See Note.

Note:

This control panel (topside) must be used when upgrading the Palio R400 to a digital control system in conjunction with the 2600-024 circuit board.

Circuit Breakers/Enclosures

GFCI Breakers

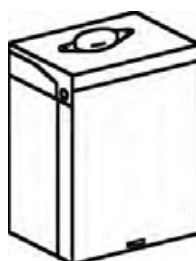
6472-127, 240VAC 60A
Square-D GFCI, breaker,
2-pole, single throw
Note: Appearance may vary



6472-694, 240VAC 50A
Square-D GFCI, breaker,
2-pole, single throw

Sub Panel Without GFCI Breakers

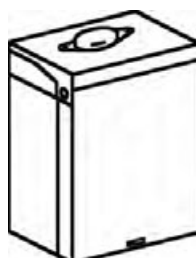
6472-136, Square-D,
8-position; GFCI Breakers
purchased separately



Sub Panels With GFCI Breakers

6472-835, Cutler Hammer
Sub Panel with 50A GFCI
breaker (1-position).

6472-836, Cutler Hammer
Sub Panel with 60A GFCI
breaker (1-position)



120VAC GFCI Cords

2560-024, 120VAC 20A GFCI
cord (15 foot), Used on Pre-
2002 convertible models
(JWB# F921000)



6560-024, 120VAC 15A GFCI
cord (15 foot), (JWB# R886000);
Used on:

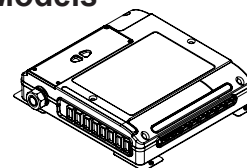
- A. 2002+ J-310, J-315
- B. 2005+ J-210
- C. 2004 and 2008+ J-325
- D. 2005-2008 J-220
- E. 2004+ Del Sol Series

Controllers (J-1000 Systems)

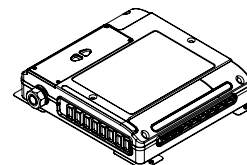
North American 60Hz J-1000 Controllers

2012+ J-400 Models

6600-400, J-1000
Controller: 240VAC/60Hz,
3-Pump J-495 Models

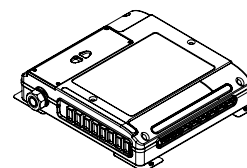


6600-401, J-1000
Controller: 240VAC/60Hz,
1 or 2-Pump Models



Mid 2009-2011 J-400 Models

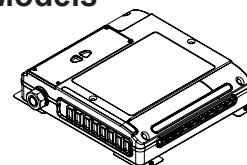
6600-305, J-1000
Controller: 240VAC/60Hz,
2-Pump Models



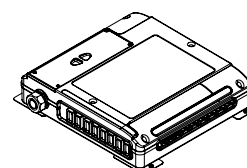
Export 50Hz J-1000 Controllers

2012+ J-400 Models

6600-402, J-1000
Controller: 230VAC/50Hz,
3-Pump J-495 Models

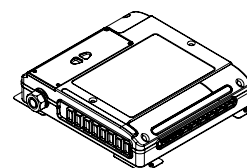


6600-403, J-1000
Controller: 230VAC/50Hz,
1 or 2-Pump Models



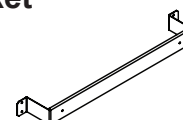
Mid 2009-2011 J-400 Models

6600-306, J-1000
Controller: 230VAC/50Hz,
2-Pump Models



Controller Bracket

6570-190, Bracket,
J-1000 Controller Mount



Controllers

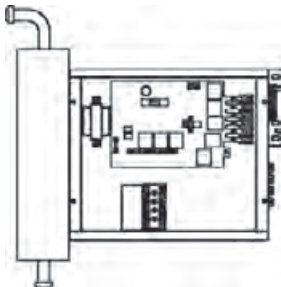
For <2002 Hot Tubs

2000-634, Balboa Box: Duplex 120VAC Convertible, Not Shown (JWB# R574000)

2000-635, Balboa Box: 2-Pump 240VAC, Not Shown (JWB# R576000)

240VAC Controllers

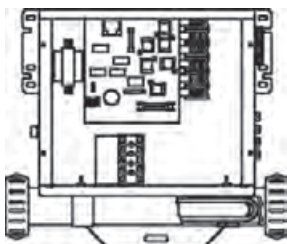
2500-095, Controller:
240VAC 3-Pump,
3-Wire
(JWB# R327000) -
Limited Stock



2500-100, Controller:
240VAC 3-Pump,
4-Wire
(JWB# R641000)

120/240VAC Controllers

2500-080, Controller:
Duplex 120/240VAC
(JWB# H136000)



2500-090, Controller:
Digital Duplex
240VAC 2-pump
(JWB# H136000)

Connectors (Liquid Tight)

6560-406, Connector:
Liquid Tight 1/4" For
Round Cable



6560-407, Connector:
Liquid Tight 3/4" For
Flat Cable

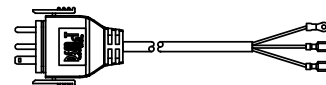


6560-408, Connector:
Liquid Tight 3/4" For
Round Cable

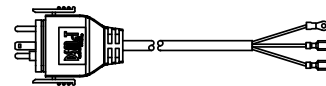


Cord Assemblies (J-1000 Systems)

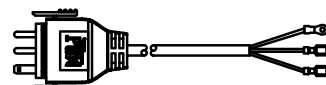
6560-161, Cord:
Pump 1, 36" with
DSMT plug



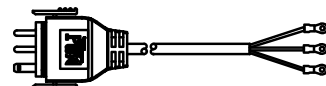
6560-169, Cord:
Pump 2, 32" with
DSMT Plug



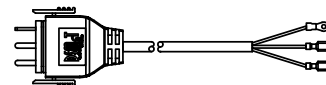
6560-151, Cord:
Pump 3, 48" with
DSMT Plug
(N.America 60Hz J-495 Models)



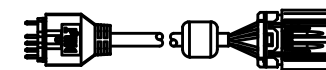
6560-153, Cord:
Pump 3, 48" with
DSMT Plug (Export
50Hz J-495 Models)



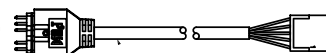
6560-165, Cord:
Circulation Pump, with
DSMT plug



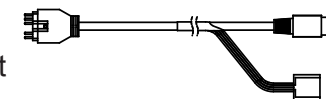
6560-956 Harness:
Topside Control Panel
to Main Load Box



6560-173, Cord: Light,
with DSMT Plug



6560-098, Cord: Split,
2012+ Step/Logo Light



Fuse Chart



Amperage	JHT#	JWB#
1.25 (LCD PCB)	6660-112	-
1.5 LED Trans Mini	6760-120	
3	2600-150**	F585000
4 (LCD Transformer)	6760-119	-
10 (Stereo)	2000-081	
10	2000-083	F586000
20*	6660-106	H316000
20 (J-380/J-385 Pump 2) Limited Stock	6000-520	-
25	6000-025	S094000
30	6660-105	F588000

*Note: This 20 Amp fuse is the large system fuse used in North American J-310, J-315 And 2004 J-325 convertible models and in all export 50Hz models (except J-385).

** = *Limited Stock*

Fuse Holders

6660-045, Holder: Fuse Large (JWB# F589000); *Note: Appearance may vary*



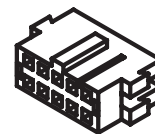
6660-046, Holder: Fuse Small (Limited Stock); *Note: Appearance may vary*



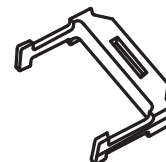
2000-086, Holder: Fuse 10A Box Mount (Stereo)

Miscellaneous Connectors

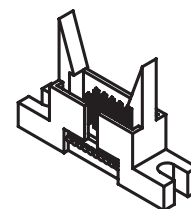
6560, 947, Socket: With Strain Relief And Lock (for Lights; Used With 6560-418 & 6000-347 Below)



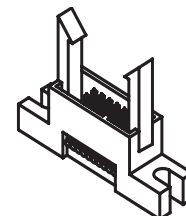
6560-418, Connector: Strain Relief, 10-Pin (for Lights; Used with 6560-947 Above)



6000-347, Connector, 10-Pin Head, Short Latch (Used with 6560-947 & 6560-418 Above)



6660-671, Connector: 10-Pin Head, Long Latch



Miscellaneous Components

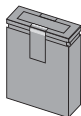
6600-999, Switch: Test
LCD Models Only



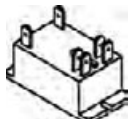
2000-422, Standoff, PC,
0.25" (JWB# E220000)



6560-864, Jumper: Logic
(JWB# F572000)



6660-104, Relay: Pump 2
J-380/J-385 (Limited Stock)



6000-505, Contactor Coil
240VAC CRL (Used on
all 5/2006+ J-385 Models)
Limited Stock



6660-201, Transformer: 50A
Buck & Boost (steps up
208VAC to 240VAC)



6000-049, Battery: 9V
Rechargeable
(JWB# F573000)



6660-140, Varistor: 275V
(2002+ Models Only)



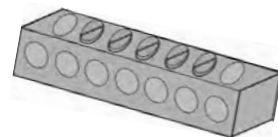
Old Blue/Brown Box Control System Parts

Description	JHT#	JWB#
Bridge Rectifier 1000V	2000-078*	8572000
Relay: 30A, 110VDC	2000-079	8901000
Relay: 20A, DPDT, 110VDC	2000-087	8745000
Cup: Heater Control	2000-088*	C133000
Cable: Fiber Optic	2000-089*	C061000
Repair: Terminal Block Assembly, 50A	2000-096	9569000
Time Clock	2000-628	P514000

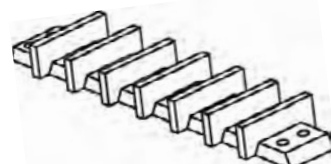
* = Limited Stock

Terminal Blocks

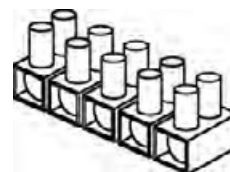
6660-191, Terminal:
7-Position Strip
(Ground Lug)



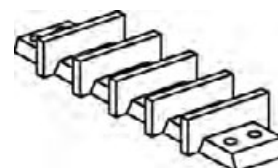
6000-006,
Terminal: 6-Position
Strip (Circuit Board)
(JWB# F580000)



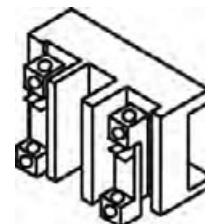
6560-434, Terminal:
5-Position Strip
(JWB# F574000)



6560-016, Terminal:
4-Position Strip



6660-195, Terminal:
2-Position Strip, Limited
Stock (TB1 for All J-300
Models Except J-385, J-380,
J-315, J-310, J-230)



6660-192, Terminal:
2-Position Strip (TB1 for
J-380, J-385 Models)

6660-197, Terminal:
3-Position Strip (TB1 for J-220,
J-210, J-315, J-310, 2004 J-325
And 2008+ J-325 Models)

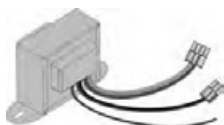
Transformers

2002+ J-400/J-300

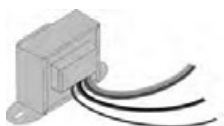
North American 60Hz LCD Models

[Compatible Models: All 2006-Mid 12/09 J-400, 2002-2003 J-350, J-360, J-370, J-380 And 2004-2006 J-385, J-375, J-365, J-355 Spas]

6000-515, Transformer (w/Plugs): Fits all LCD 240V, 2-Pump Models



6560-274, Transformer (No Plugs): Fits all LCD 240V, 2-Pump Models.



8002-116, Plug: Transformer, 2-Pump LCD System (Primary)



8002-117, Plug: Transformer 2-Pump LCD System (Secondary)



J-LX/J-300/J-200 And Del Sol North American 60Hz LED Models

6000-516, Transformer (w/Plug): Fits All LED Convertible, 120V 1 Pump Systems



6000-517, Transformer (w/Plug): Fits all LED Non-Convertible, 240V 1 or 2-Pump Systems



6560-274, Transformer, (No Plugs): Fits all LED 1 or 2-Pump Systems Using Their Existing Plug or The Replacement Plug Below.



8002-115, Plug: Transformer LED Primary & Secondary

Note: This plug is configured for 240VAC spa. If installing in a 120/240VAC convertible spa, attach the red plug wire to the white wire on the transformer.



Transformers

Older ≤2001

North American 60Hz LED Models

2600-030, Transformer: Platinum, 230V/50Hz, w/ Plug (JWB# F317000) - Limited Stock



2600-031, Transformer: Select, 230V/50Hz w/ Plug (JWB# K285000)



2600-032, Transformer: Fits 1997-1999 Aero Plus and Vectra II, 230V/50Hz w/Plug (JWB# F581000) - Limited Stock



Transformers

2002+ J-400/J-300/J-200 Export 50Hz LED/LCD Models

[Compatible Models: All 2006-Mid 12/09 J-400,
2002-2003 J-350, J-360, J-370, J-380 And
2004-2006 J-385, J-375, J-365, J-355 Spas]

8002-103W, Transformer
(w/Plugs): Fits all Export
50Hz J-400/J-300 LCD
2-Pump Models. *Note:*
must use old transformer plug.



8002-114W, Transformer
(w/Plug): Fits all Export
50Hz J-LX/J-LXL/J-
300/J-200 LED 2-Pump
Models.



6660-039, Transformer
(No Plugs): Fits all Export
50Hz J-LX/J-LXL/J-400/
J-300/J-200 LED/LCD
Models. *Note: must reuse
old transformer plug.*



Filter Matrix

J-LX/J-LXL Series

Model Year	Hot Tub Models	Circulation Pump Cartridge	Jets Pump 1 Cartridge	Skimmer Weir Filter	Debris Trap/Net	Page
All 2011+	J-LX/J-LXL	6540-164 (See Note)	6540-164	6540-188	6570-392	33

Note: Can use 2012+ J-400 Filter Assembly 2472-234 as substitute.

J-400 Series (2012+ Models)

Model Year	Hot Tub Models	Complete Filter Assembly	Circulation Pump Cartridge	Disposable Depthload Cartridge	ProClear Plus Bag	Jets Pump 1 Cartridge (Note 2)	ProClarity Debris Bag	Page
2012+	J-480, J-470, J-465	2472-236	6473-158	6473-161	2540-389	2540-387	-	33-34
	J-495, J-425, J-415	2472-234 (Note 1)	6573-157			6540-164	6570-398	
	J-460	2472-232	6473-156			2540-384	-	

Note 1: This assembly can also be used as a substitute for the circulation pump filter cartridge used in J-LX models (6540-164) and J-300 models (6000-383A).

Note 2: Used under ProClear Plus Bag.

J-400 Series (2006-2011 Models)

Model Year	Hot Tub Models	Circulation Pump Cartridge	ProPolish Bag	Jets Pump 1 Cartridge*	Page
2009-2011	J-480, J-470	2540-383	2540-389	2540-387	34
5/2007+	J-465				
≤4/2007	J-465	2000-498		2540-384	
2006+	J-460				

** Used under ProPolish Bag.*

J-300 Series

Model Year	Hot Tub Model	Circulation Pump Cartridge	Jets Pump 1 Cartridge	Debris Trap / Net	Page
2002+	J-385, J-380	6000-383A (See Note)	6000-383A	6570-392	36
	J-375, J-370				
	J-365, J-360				
	J-355, J-350				
	J-345, J-340				
	J-325, J-320				
	J-315, J-310				

Note: Can use 2012+ J-400 Filter Assembly 2472-234 as substitute.

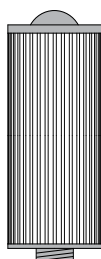
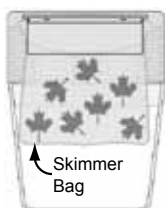
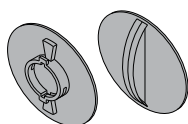
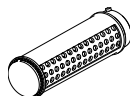
Filter Matrix				
J-200 Series				
Model Year	Hot Tub Model	Jets Pump 1 Cartridge	Debris Trap / Net	Page
2007+	J-280	2540-381	6570-392	36
2012+	J-275	373045	-	
2007+	J-270	2540-381	6570-392	
2012+	J-245	373045	-	
	J-235			
2008+	J-230	2540-381	6570-392	
2005-2007	J-230	373045	-	
2005+	J-220			
	J-210			
Del Sol Series				
Model Year	Hot Tub Model	Jets Pump Cartridge		Page
2003-2004	Redondo & Hermosa	6540-723		37
Echo Spas (≤2001)				
Model Year	Hot Tub Model	Jets Pump Cartridge		Page
≤2001	All JWB And Echo Spas	2540-380		37

J-LX/J-LXL Series (2011+)**6540-164**, Cartridge with Cap:Filter With Cap, 75ft²

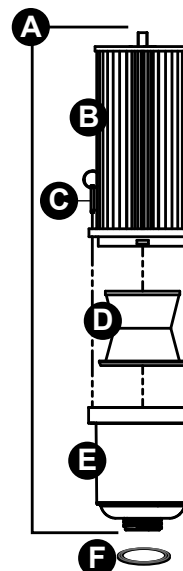
A. Height: 15.375"

B. Diameter: 6.693"

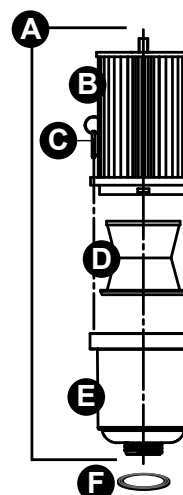
C. Hole: 2.225"

**6540-188**, Filter:
Skimmer Weir Filter
(Hinged)**6570-392**, Trap:
Debri Attachment
(Mesh Skimmer Bag)**6570-391**, Clip: Debri
Bag Attachment (For
Mesh Skimmer Bag),
6 Required**6541-384**, Cap:
Compatible with filter
6540-164 above**2472-673**, Dispenser:
Chemical (Optional)**J-400 Series (2012+)****J-480, J-470, J-465 Models**

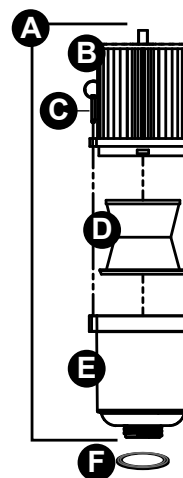
- A. 2472-236**, Filter Assembly
(Complete), Includes Items
B-E
- B. 6473-158**, ProClarity Filter
- 50ft²
 - Height: 12"
 - Diameter: 6"
 - Hole: 2.375"
- C. 6473-159**, Filter Pin
- D. 6473-161**, Canister Filter
- E. 6473-160**, Canister Housing
- F. 6541-088**, O-Ring, EDPM
2.38" I.D. x 0.163" Double

**J-495, J-425, J-415 Models**

- A. 2472-234**, Filter Assembly
(Complete), Includes Items
B-E
- B. 6473-157**, ProClarity Filter
- 40ft²
 - Height: 8.5"
 - Diameter: 6"
 - Hole: 2.375"
- C. 6473-159**, Filter Pin
- D. 6473-161**, Canister Filter
- E. 6473-160**, Canister Housing
- F. 6541-088**, O-Ring, EDPM
2.38" I.D. x 0.163" Double

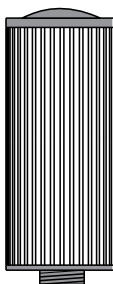
**J-460 Models**

- A. 2472-232**, Filter Assembly
(Complete), Includes Items
B-E
- B. 6473-156**, ProClarity Filter
- 30ft²
 - Height: 6.5"
 - Diameter: 6"
 - Hole: 2.375"
- C. 6473-159**, Filter Pin
- D. 6473-161**, Canister Filter
- E. 6473-160**, Canister Housing
- F. 6541-088**, O-Ring, EDPM
2.38" I.D. x 0.163" Double

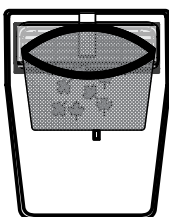
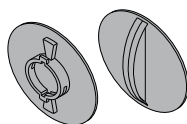
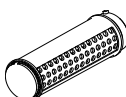


J-400 Series (2012+)**6540-164**, Cartridge with Cap:

- A. 75ft²
- B. Used on 2012+ J-495, J-425 and J-415 Models
- C. Height: 15.375"
- D. Diameter: 6.693"
- E. Hole: 2.375"

**6570-398**, Trap: ProClarity
Debris Attachment Bag:

- A. Used on 2012+ J-495, J-425 and J-415 Models
- B. Mesh bag material

**6541-384**, Cap:
Compatible with filter
6540-164 above**2472-673**, Dispenser:
Chemical (Optional)**J-400 Series (2006+)****2540-383**, Cartridge with Cap:

- ProClear II With Cap, 75ft²
- A. Used on Spring 2009-2011 J-480, J-470, J-465 (Also fits previous year J-480, J-470, J-465 models)
- B. Height: 19"
- C. Diameter: 6"
- D. Hole: 2.375"

**2000-498**, Cartridge with Cap:
ProClear II 45ft²

- A. Used on 2006+ J-460 only
- B. Height: 13.5"
- C. Diameter: 6"
- D. Hole: 2.375"

**2540-389**, Filter: Bag:

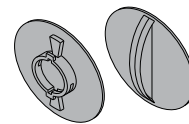
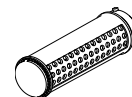
- A. Used on 2012+ J-495, J-425, J-415 Models
- B. Used on all 2009-2011 models
- C. Fits all previous years
- D. Height: 5"

**2540-387**, Cartridge (Blind End):
ProClear 35ft² (Cap Not Used),

- A. Used under ProPolish bag on 2009+ J-480, J-470, J-465 models (also fits previous years)
- B. Height: 12.5"
- C. Diameter: 4.75"
- D. Hole: 2.375"

**2540-384**, Cartridge (Blind End):
ProClear II 25ft² (Cap Not Used),

- A. Used under ProPolish bag on 2009+ J-460 models only (also fits previous years)
- B. Height: 8"
- C. Diameter: 4.75"
- D. Hole: 2.375"

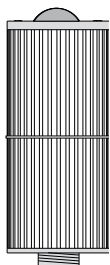
**6541-384**, Cap:
Compatible with filters
6540-383 & 2000-498 above**2472-673**, Dispenser:
Chemical (Optional)

J-400 Series (2006+)**20086-001**, Cartridge with Cap:ProClear II 60ft² (with Microban),A. Used on 2006-2009 J-470,
J-465, and J-480

B. Height: 17.5"

C. Diameter: 6"

D. Hole: 2.375"

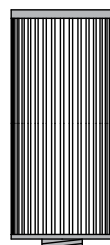
**2000-286**, Cartridge without Cap:ProClear II 60ft² (without Microban),A. Used on 2006-Spring 2009
J-480, J-470, J-465

B. Height: 17.5"

C. Diameter: 6"

D. Hole: 2.375"

E. Replaced by 2540-383 (Page 34)

**6540-512**, Filter Bag: ProPolish,A. Compatible with 20071-001
canister assembly.

B. For use on all J-400 Models

C. Replaces 6540-513, 20076-001,
and 6540-496 models below

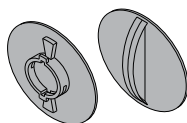
D. Height: 12.62"

E. Replaced by #2540-389 filter bag (Page 34)

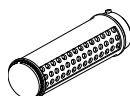
**6541-384**, Cap:

Compatible with filters

20086-001 above

**2472-673**, Dispenser:

Chemical (Optional)

**J-400 Series (2006+)****6540-513**, Filter Bag: ProPolish,

A. For use with part # 20071-001

B. For use on J-480, J-470, and J-465

C. Replaced by part #2540-389 (Page 34)

20076-001, Filter Bag: ProPolish,

A. For use with part # 20071-001

B. For use on J-480, J-470, and J-465

C. Replaced by part #2540-389 (Page 34)

6540-496, Filter Bag: ProPolish,

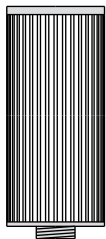
A. For use with part # 6541-190

B. For use on J-460 Models Only

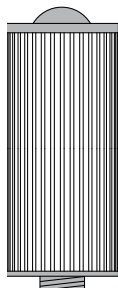
C. Replaced by part #6540-389 (Page 34)

J-300 Series (2002+)

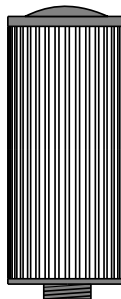
6541-383, Cartridge without Cap:
Filter 60ft²,
A. Height: 15.45"
B. Diameter: 6.75"
C. Hole: 2.225"
D. Replaced by #6000-383A below



6000-383A, Cartridge with Cap:
J-300 Filter 60ft²,
A. Height: 15.45"
B. Diameter: 6.65"
C. Hole: 2.225"



6540-476, Cartridge (Blind End):
J-300 Series 60ft²,
A. Height: 15.50"
B. Diameter: 6.75"
C. Hole: 2.225"
D. Replaced by 6000-383A above



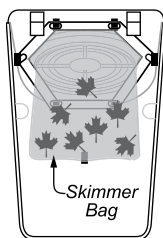
6540-329, Fitting:
Filter Fill (2002+ J-300 Series)



6000-285, Plug:
Filter Fill



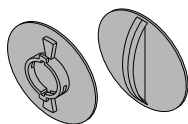
6570-392, Trap:
Debri Attachment
(Mesh Skimmer Bag)



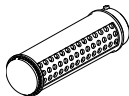
6570-391, Clip: Debri
Bag Attachment, 7
Required (2006+)



6541-384, Cap:
Compatible with filter
6000-383A above

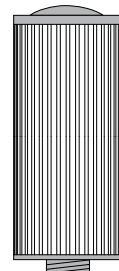


2472-673, Dispenser:
Chemical (Optional)

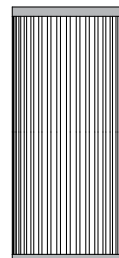


J-200 Series (2005+)

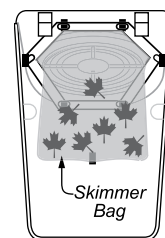
2540-381, Cartridge:
Filter 95ft² (Blind End)
A. Used on 2008+ J-230
B. Used on 2007+ J-280, J-270
C. Height: 15.5"
D. Diameter: 8.0"
E. Hole: 2.125"



373045, Cartridge:
Filter 50ft² (Open Both Ends)
A. Used on 2012+ J-275, J-245,
J-235 models.
B. Used on 2005+ J-210
C. Used on 2005-2008 J-220
D. Used on 2005-2007 J-230
E. Height: 13.625"
F. Diameter: 5"
G. Hole: 2.25"



6570-392, Trap: Debri
Attachment (Mesh Skimmer
Bag). Used on 2007+ J-280,
J-270 models and 2008+
J-230 models.



Del Sol Series (2003-2004)

6540-723*, Cartridge Filter
(Shown), (Skimmer Assembly
Included (Not Shown); Filter:

- A. Height: 10.87"
- B. Diameter: 5.50"
- C. Hole: 2.0"
- D. 50ft²

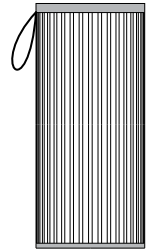


***Note:** The skimmer assembly and filter cartridge (with 2.125" hole in top end [not shown]) used on Redondo spas manufactured prior to July 2003 has been discontinued. It is therefore necessary to order 6540-723 filter cartridge above which includes a substitute skimmer assembly (not shown).

JWB And Echo Spas (≤2001)

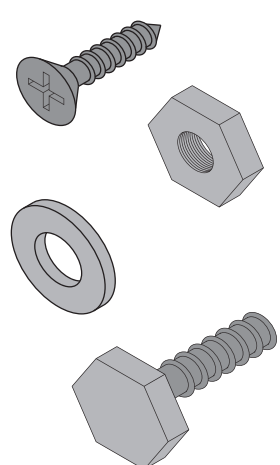
2540-380, Cartridge:
Filter (Blind End)

- A. Height: 10.45"
- B. Diameter: 5.75"
- C. 25ft²
- D. JWB #6199000



Hardware (Miscellaneous)

Sorted by "Used With" Column

Description	JHT#	JWB#	Used With	Image
Screw: #4-24 x 0.5"	2570-085	9724000	Air Control Panel	
Nut: 5/16-18 E-Lock	2570-080	6371832	Blower Mount	
Washer: 1/4" Flat S/S	6570-036	3983832		
Screw: #4-20	2570-083*	8397000	BMH Retainer	
Screw: #10-24 x 7/8" PHP S/S	2570-060*	R785000	Front Load Skimmer	
Nut: #10-24 w/Ser. Flange S/S	2570-061*	R784000		
Screw: #6-32 3/8" PH	6570-079	N/A	HTC Clamping Ring	
Screw: #10-16 x 1" FHD PH S/S	6570-325	N/A	iPod Enclosure	
Washer: Finishing	6570-017	N/A		
Screw: Wood Flat PH #6 x 1"	6570-100	N/A		
Screw: 1/4-14 x 1"	2570-077	F158000	J Pump Housing	
Bolt : 1/4-20 x 0.88"	2570-068	7939000	K Pump Housing	
Anchor: #10 Blind with O-Ring	20164-001	N/A	Pillow J-400	
Screw: #10 x 0.75" PH Type A	20165-001	N/A		
Nut: Locking 1/4"	6560-391	N/A	Plenum	
Washer: #10 Locking	6570-013	4051000		
Nut: Locking 1/4-20 KEP	2570-065*	4034832	Pump Vibration Damper	
Washer: 3/8"	6570-509	3982832		
Washer: #10 Flat S/S	6570-279	4506000	Skimmer	
Screw: #6 x 1"	2570-063	K636000	Speakers	
Screw: #10-24 x 1/2" PHP SS	6570-218	-	J-LX/J-LXL Skim Shield	
Screw: 8-32 x 3/8" PHP Nylon	6570-220	-	J-LX/J-LXL Skim Shield Latch Plate	
Nut: 8-32 x 3/8" Hex Nylon	6570-219	-		
Screw: #10-24 x 2" S/S	2570-066*	3959000	Suction Fitting Cover	
Bolt: 1/4-20 x 1.5"	2570-064*	3945832	Water Rainbow	
Nut: Locking 1/4-20 KEP	2570-065*	4034832		
Washer: 1/4" Flat S/S	6570-036	3983832		
Screw: Wood #6 x 1.625"	6570-135*	5303837	Wood Panels	
Screw: #8 x 1-5/8 PHD S/S Blnd	6570-300	-	Skirt Panels	
Screw: #8 x 1-5/8 PHD S/S Red	6570-301			
Screw: #8 x 1-5/8 PHD S/S Gray	6570-302			
Screw: #8 x 1-5/8 PHD S/S Maho	6570-303			
Screw: #8 x 2" PHD S/S Tuscan	6570-308			
Screw: #8 x 2" PHD S/S T/STON	6570-306			
Screw: #8 x 1-5/8" PHD S/S Teak	6570-309			
Screw: Subwoofer Mount Set (4)	6570-139	-	JBL Speakers 09	
Screw: #8-32 x 1.5" PHP S/S	2000-662	S167000	General Purpose Hardware	
Screw: #10-12 x 1" Type A	6570-070	-		
Screw: Drywall #8 x 2.5"	6570-376	H243837		

Note: * = Limited Stock

HEATER MATRIX: NORTH AMERICAN MODELS (60Hz)

J-LX / J-LXL Series

Description	JHT#	JWB#	Compatible Models	Page
Heater: 240V/5.5kW	6500-402	-	All 2011+ J-LX, J-LXL Models	43

J-400 Series

Heater: 240V/5.5kW	6500-417	-	All 2010+ J-400 Models	43
Heater: 240V/5.5kW	20138-001	-	All 2006-2009 J-400 Models	44

J-300 LED Series

Heater: 240V/5.5kW	6500-402	-	2002-2003 J-340, J-330, J-320 Models 2004+ J-355, J-345, J-335 Models 2005-2007 J-325 Models 2007+ J-375, J-365, J-355 Models	44
Heater: 120V/1kW or 240V/4kW (Convertible Models)	6500-063	-	2002-2003 J-310 Models 2004+ J-315 Models 2004 & 2008+ J-325 Models	45

J-300 LCD Series

Heater: 240V/5.5kW	6500-403	-	All 2002-2006 J-385, J-380, J-375, J-370, J-365, J-360, J-355, J-350 Models	44
--------------------	-----------------	---	---	----

J-200 Series

Heater: 240V/5.5kW	6500-402	-	2008+ J-230 Models with Circulation Pumps 2007+ J-270, J-280 Models with Circulation Pumps	45
Heater 240V/5.5kW	6000-156	-	2012+ J-275, J-245, J-235 Models without Circulation Pumps 2007+ J-280, J-270 Models without Circulation Pumps 2005+ J-230 Models without Circulation Pumps	
Heater: 120V/1kW or 240V/4kW (Convertible Models)	6000-338	-	All 2005+ J-220, J-210 Models	

Del Sol Series

Heater: 120V/1kW or 240V/4kW (Convertible Models)	6000-338	-	All 2002-2003 Del Sol Models	46
---	-----------------	---	------------------------------	----

Platinum Series

Heater: 5.5kW (Vertical)	6500-301	R743000	All R270, R280, R290, R300, R310, S125 Models All Platinum Models	46
--------------------------	-----------------	---------	--	----

Select Series

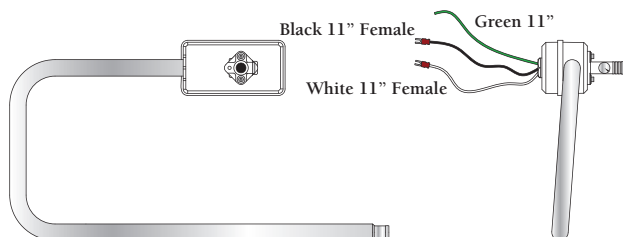
Heater: 5.5kW (Horizontal)	2600-050	F802000	All E400, E790, E800, F160, F280, F290, F291, F292, F300, F310, H860, H870, H880, H890, J140, K010, K770, M450, N750, N800, N825, R275, R295 Models All Select Models	46
----------------------------	----------	---------	--	----

Heater Matrix: Older North American Models with Echo Heaters (60Hz)

Description	JHT#	JWB#	Compatible Models	Page
Heater Indicator Repair Assembly	2000-132	7759000	All SCM Models	Not Illustrated in Catalog
240V/12kW Heater Element	2000-134*	2209000	All Avanza, Quanta, Cambio Models	
Heater Connection Repair Kit	2000-175	D149000	All SCM Models	
Heater: 1997-1999 6kW Low Flow	2000-300	K464000	All P700, P725, K100, K780 Models	
Heater Assembly PS-1	2000-301	P516000	All Z101, N925 Models	
Heater: Select Series Palio	2000-302	R792000	All Z112 And R400 Models	
Heater: 120V/1.5kW Alexa (Element only w/box)	2000-303*	5251000	All D600, 5250, 5600, 5630, 6925, 6950, 7000, 7100, 7200, 8390, 8395, 8400, 8405, 8410 Models (Limited Stock)	
Heater: Assembly 6kW (Includes Hi-limit Sensor)	2000-304*	6521000	All 6500, 7100, 7200, 7700, 8200, 8400, 8405, 8780, 8790, 8800, 8900, 9200, 9400, C400, C460, C600 Models	
Tailpiece: 1.5" Heater Union	2000-678	S930000	Included with 2000-302 Heater	
O-Ring: 1.5" Heater Union	2000-679*	S931000		
Heater: Assembly 120V/1kW or 240V/4kW	2000-680	S943000	-	
Heater: Assembly 240V/5.5kW	2000-681	S944000	All S260, H490, H240 Models (Can Also Use #2000-688)	
Heater: Assembly 120V/1kW	2000-682	T041000	S710 Models	
Heater: Assembly 240V/5.5kW	2000-684	R793000	S270, S280, R560 Models	
Heater: Assembly 240V/4kW	2000-688	S872000	S260, H490, H240 Models	
* = Limited Stock				

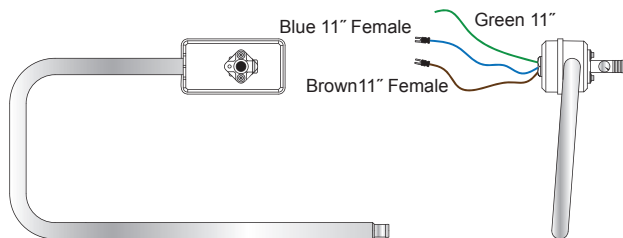
Heater Matrix: Export Models (50Hz)

Description	JHT#	JWB#	Compatible Models	Page
Heater: J-LX/J-LXL 2.7kW	6500-401	-	All 2011+ J-LX/J-LXL Models	43
J-400 Series				
Heater: J-400, 230V/2.7kW	6500-418	-	All 2010+ J-400 Models	43
Heater: J-400 230V/2.7kW	6500-411	-	All 2006-2009 J-400 Models	44
J-300 Series				
Heater: 2002+ 230V/2.7kW	6500-401	-	All J-300 Models (Excludes 2008+ J-325 Models) 2002+ J-310, J-315 and 2004 J-325 Models)	44
Heater: 230V 2.7kW	6500-062	-	2008+ J-325 Models and 2004 J-325 Models All J-310, J-315 Models	45
J-200 Series				
Heater: 230V/ 2.7kW	6000-157	-	All J-210, J-220, J-230, J-235, J-245, J-270, J-275, J-280 Models without Circulation Pumps	45
* = Limited Stock				

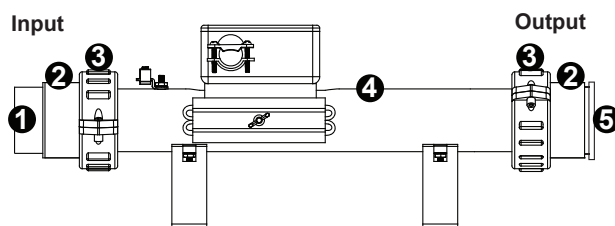
J-LX/J-LXL Series (2011+)**North America 60Hz Models**

6500-402, Heater: LED Models 240V/5.5kW

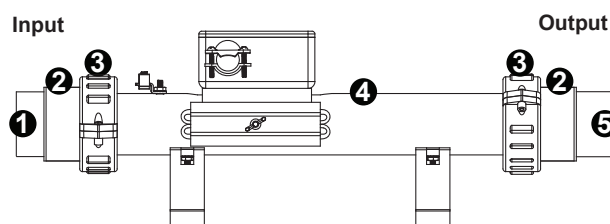
6000-124, Plug, 1/8-27 NPT, 316SS
(Plugs Air Bleed/ Anti-Freeze line
inlet on heater body side port for all
01/2011+ J-LX/J-LXL Models)

**Export 50Hz Models**

6500-401, Heater: 230V/2.7kW

J-400 Series (2010+)**North America 60Hz Models**

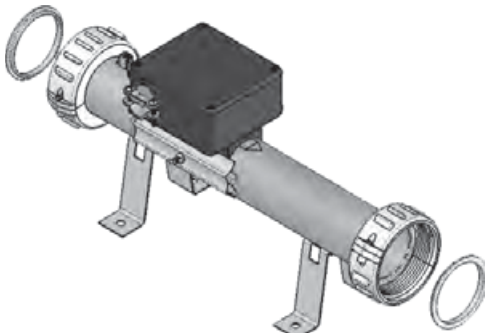
1. **6540-390**, Pipe: Rigid 2" (Sch 40)
2. **6560-005**, Fitting: Tailpiece 2" Slip with Groove (2 Required Per Heater)
3. **6000-176**, Nut (2 Required Per Heater)
4. **6500-417**, Heater: North America 60Hz, 240V/5.5kW Hi-Flow, DSMT (Nuts and Gaskets Included)
5. **6540-230**, Reducer: 2" Spigot x 1-1/2" Slip
6. **6000-287**, Gasket (2 Required Per Heater - Not Shown)

Export 50Hz Models

1. **6540-390**, Pipe: Rigid 2" (Sch 40)
2. **6560-005**, Fitting: Tailpiece 2" Slip with Groove (2 Required Per Heater)
3. **6000-176**, Nut (2 Required Per Heater)
4. **6500-418**, Heater: Export 50Hz, 230V/2.7kW Hi-Flow, DSMT (Nuts and Gaskets Included)
5. **6540-420**, Pipe: Flex 2"
6. **6000-287**, Gasket (2 Required Per Heater - Not Shown)

J-400 Series (2006-2009)

North America
60Hz Models



20138-001, Heater: 240V/5.5kW Hi-Flow

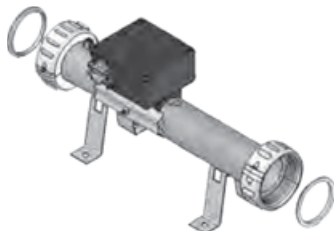
6000-176, Nut: Heater (Not Shown)

6000-287, Gasket: Heater (Not Shown)

6560-005, Tailpiece: 2" Slip
w/Groove



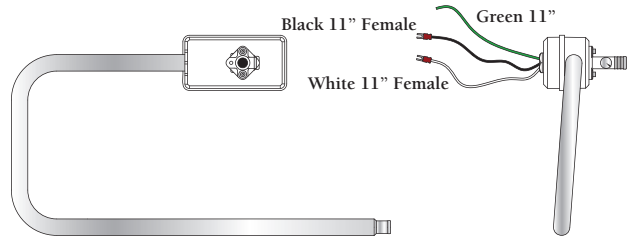
Export 50Hz Models



6500-411, Heater: 230V/2.7kW Hi-Flow
(Limited Stock)

J-300 Series

All North American 60Hz Models
(Except 2002+ J-310/J-315, 2004 J-325*)



6500-403, Heater: LCD Models 240V/5.5kW

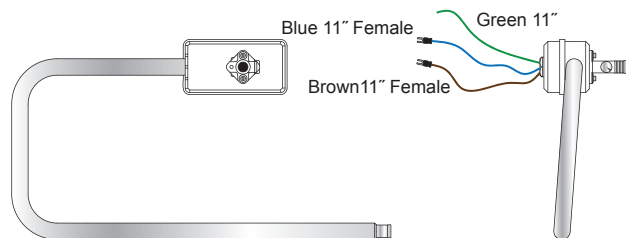
6500-402, Heater: LED Models 240V/5.5kW
(See Heater Matrix Page 41 for Details)

6000-124, Plug, 1/8-27 NPT, 316SS

(Plugs Air Bleed/ Anti-Freeze line
inlet on heater body side port for all
01/2011+ J-300 Models Except J-310/J-325)



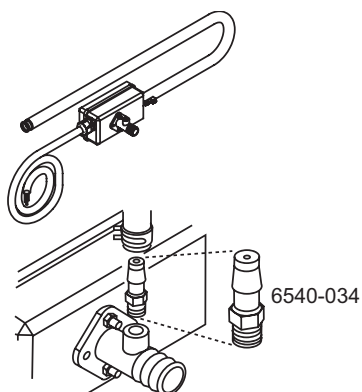
Export 50Hz Models



6500-401, Heater: 230V/2.7kW

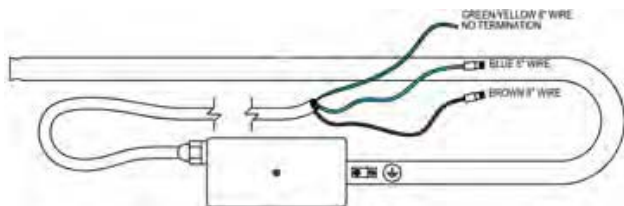
J-300 Series

**All North American 60Hz J-310/
J-315/J-325 Convertible Models
(All Years)**



North America 60Hz Convertible Models
6500-063, Heater: 120V/1kW or 240V/4kW
6540-034, Adapter: MPT 1/8" x 3/8" Barb,
 316SS (J-310/J-325 Freeze Line)

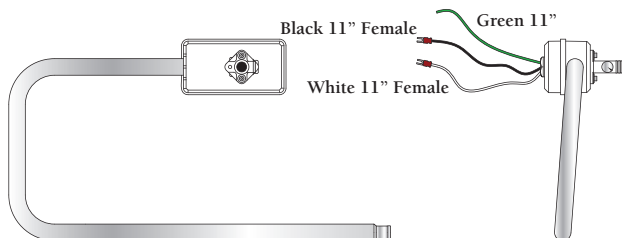
Export 50Hz Models



6500-062, Heater: 230V/2.7kW

J-200 Series

**All North America 60Hz Models
With Circulation Pumps**

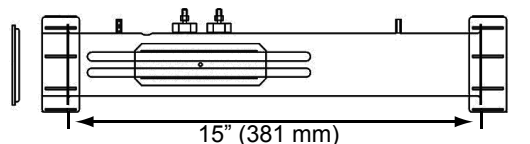


6500-402, Heater: LED Models 240V/5.5kW
 (All 2007+ J-270, J-280 and 2008+ J-230
 models with the Circulation Pump option)

6000-124, Plug, 1/8-27 NPT, 316SS
 (Plugs Air Bleed/ Anti-Freeze line
 inlet on heater body side port for all
 01/2011+ Models (Except J-210).



**All North America 60Hz
J-210/J-230/J-270/J-280 Models
Without Circulation Pumps**

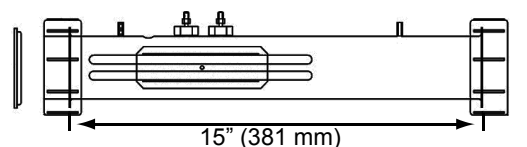


6000-156, Heater LED Models 240V/5.5kW
 (All 2005+ J-230, 2007+ J-270, J-280 and
 2012+ J-275, J-245, J-235 models without
 circulation pumps)

6000-338, Heater: 120V/1kW or 240V/4kW, 15",
 All J-210 Models (Nuts And Gaskets Included)

6000-287, Gasket: Union Fitting (2 Req'd)

Export 50Hz Models

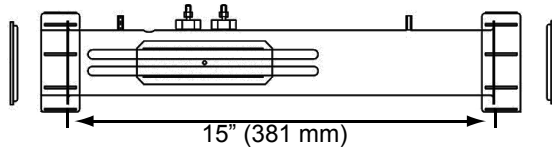


6000-157, Heater: 230V/2.7kW (All J-280,
 J-275, J-270, J-245, J-235, J-230, J-210
 models without circulation pumps)

6000-287, Gasket: Union Fitting (2 Req'd).

Del Sol Series

All North America 60Hz Models



6000-338, Heater: 120V/1kW or 240V/4kW
(Nuts And Gaskets Included)

6000-287, Gasket: Union Fitting (2 Required)

Platinum Series (2000-2001)

6560-012, Insulation Foam: Vertical Heater
JWB# R328000

6500-301, Heater: 240V/5.5kW Vertical
JWB# R743000

Select Series (2000-2001)

2600-050, Heater:
240V/5.5kW
JWB# F802000



6000-176, Nut: Split Replacement 2"



6000-287, Gasket: Union Fitting



6560-005, Tailpiece: Heater
JWB# F803000



Note: For Older Model Hot Tubs or Echo Models, Refer to Heater Matrix (Page 42).

Light System Matrix

J-LX / J-LXL Series

Spa	Year	Pillow Lights	Waterfall Lights	Footwell Light	Page
J-LX J-LXL	2011+	6560-010	6560-022	6560-136	49

J-400 Series (Sorted by Manufacture Date)

Spa	Year	Logo/Status Indicator Light	Seat Logo Light	IX Jet	Waterfall Light	Pillow Lights	Page
J-495	2012+	See page 50 for details	20141-001	20094-001	20096-001	2540-701	49-51
J-480							
J-465							
J-460							
J-425							
J-415							
J-480	2006-2011	Not Applicable					
J-470							
J-465							
J-460							

J-300 Series (Sorted by Manufacture Date)

Spa	Year	Footwell Light		Waterfall Light	Cupholder Lights	Pillow Lights	Page
J-375	2007+	6560-136		2540-904	6560-577	2560-908	51-52
J-365							
J-355							
J-345							
J-335							
J-325							
J-320							
J-315							
J-385	2002-2006	6560-420 LED Module	6540-442 Light Wall Fitting Assembly (See page 54 for full assembly)	6560-422	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	
J-380							
J-370							
J-365							
J-360							
J-355							
J-350							
J-345							
J-335							
J-325							
J-315							
J-340	2002-2006	6540-442 Light Wall Fitting (See page 54 for full assembly)		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	
J-320							
J-310							

Light System Matrix Continued...

J-200 Series (Sorted by Manufacture Date)

Spa	Year	Footwell Light	LED Shell Lights	Page
J-275	2012+	Not Applicable	Standard	53
J-270				
J-245				
J-235				
J-230				
J-210				
J-280	2007-2011	6540-442 Light Wall Fitting Assembly	Optional	53-54
J-270				
J-230	2008+			
J-230	2005-2007	6540-442 Light Wall Fitting Assembly	Not Applicable	54
J-220				
J-210	2005-2011			
Del Sol Series				
Redondo	2003-2004	6540-442 Light Wall Fitting Assembly	Not Applicable	54
Hermosa				

J-LX/J-LXL Series (2011+)

6560-010, Light: Dome
Wash JHT 2011

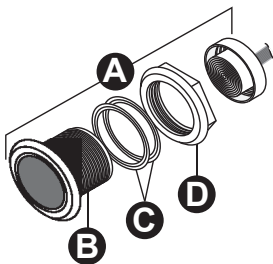


6560-022, Light: Dual
Pin/Waterfall 2011

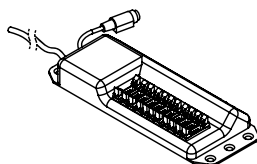


LED Footwell Light Assembly

- A. **6560-136**, Light:
LED Footwell
Assembly (Gaskets
"C" purchased
separately below)
- B. **6541-136**, Wall
Fitting, LED
Footwell Light
- C. **6540-527**, O-Ring, 2.67" I.D. x 0.163",
Double (2-Required)
- D. **6541-139**, Nut, LED Footwell Light

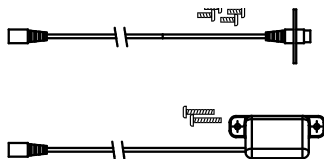


6560-033, Light DCU
(Blue) with Waterfall
Adapter



Accessory Step Light Kit

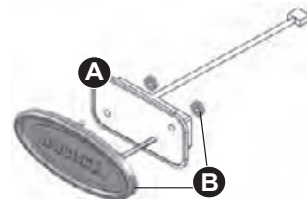
6473-005, LED Step
Light Kit (Connector
And Mounting
Hardware Included);
*Compatible with
6560-033 Light DCU
above with Adapter Pigtail.*



J-400 Series (2012+)

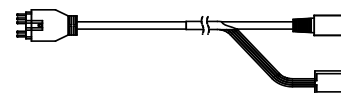
J-1000 Logo/Status Indicator Light

- A. **6560-427**, Light:
JHT Logo Indicator
- B. **6540-387**, Lens:
JHT Logo Light;
(Two 8-32" Nuts
Included) *Note: Not
compatible with
pre-2012 J-1000
Controllers.*



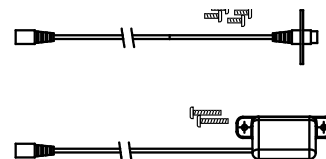
J-1000 Logo/Step Light Cable

6560-098, Cord:
Split Step/Logo
Light; *Note: Not
compatible with
pre-2012 J-1000 controllers.*



Accessory Step Light Kit

6473-005, LED Step
Light Kit (Connector
And Mounting
Hardware Included)



J-400 Series (2006+)

20141-001, Light:

Logo Seat Assembly
with 2 O-rings (nuts
purchased separately below)

6540-682, O-Ring: EPDM 1.22" ID

6540-685, Nut: Accu-pressure



20094-001, Jet Face: Assembly
IX Jet with multi-color LED light
(nut and gaskets purchased
separately below)

6540-443, Nut: Serviceable Light

6540-520, O-Ring: Double
EDPM, 3.312" ID x 0.21" Ø
(2 required)



20096-001, Light:

Waterfall 11" Clip On



2540-701, Slider: Lens,

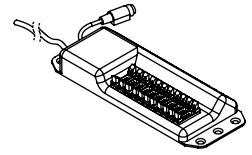
2009+ J-400 Models



J-400 Series (2006+)

6560-134, Light DCU

(Blue), used in all 2009+
models (replaces 2560-131
when no external light or
status display is used).

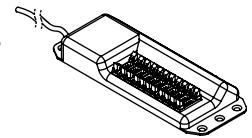


6560-337, Adapter: DCU

Expansion with DSMT plug
(for 2010+ J-1000 Systems)



6000-345, Light DCU (Blue),
used for all pre-2009 models.
(DO NOT order unless
customer uses exterior lights
or status display - Limited
Stock).



6560-332, Adapter: DCU

Expansion (2009 models
only)



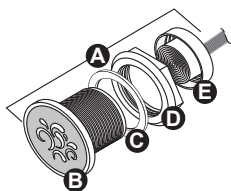
~~20242-001~~, Light: DCU (Black)
used in 2006 models only.

*Note: Replaced by DCUs
6560-134 and 6000-345
above.*



J-400 Series (2006+)

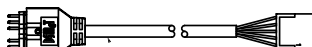
- A. 6560-577**, Light: LED Cup Holder (Includes items B-E)
- B. 6540-577**, Cup Holder Wall Fitting
- C. 6540-578**, Cup Holder Gasket
- D. 6540-579**, Nut, Cup Holder
- E. 6560-578**, Light: LED w/Cable



20263-001, Harness: Waterfall Feature, 2 into 1

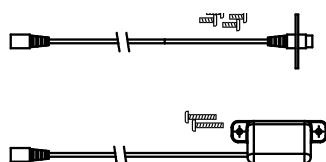


6560-173, Cord: Light with DSMT plug (for 2010+ J-1000 Systems)



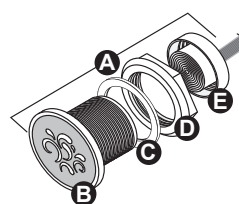
Accessory Step Light Kit

6473-005, LED Step Light Kit (Connector And Mounting Hardware Included);
Note: Connects to 6560-134 Light DCU Adapter Pigtail.

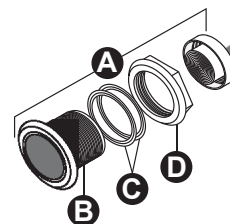


J-300 LED Series (2007+)

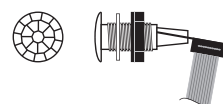
- A. 6560-577**, Light: LED Cup Holder (Includes items B-E)
- B. 6540-577**, Cup Holder Wall Fitting
- C. 6540-578**, Cup Holder Gasket
- D. 6540-579**, Nut, Cup Holder
- E. 6560-578**, Light: LED w/Cable



- A. 6560-136**, Light: LED Footwell Assembly (O-Rings purchased separately below)
- B. 6541-136**, Wall Fitting, LED Footwell Light
- C. 6540-527**, O-Ring, 2.67" I.D. x 0.163", Double (2-Required)
- D. 6541-139**, Nut, LED Footwell Light
- E. 6560-578**, Light: LED w/Cable



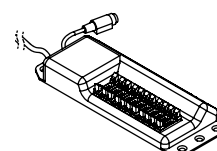
2560-908, Light: Pillow



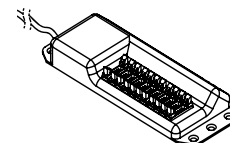
2540-904, Waterfall: JHT with lights



6560-134, Light DCU (Blue), used in all 2009+ models (replaces 2560-131 when no external light or status display is used).

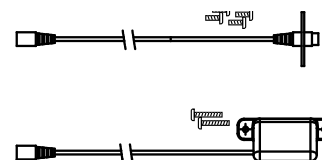


6000-345, Light DCU (Blue), used for all pre-2009 models. DO NOT order unless customer has exterior lights or status display - Limited Stock.



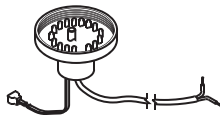
Accessory Step Light Kit

6473-005, LED Step Light Kit (Connector And Mounting Hardware Included);
Note: Connects to 6560-134 Light DCU Adapter Pigtail above.

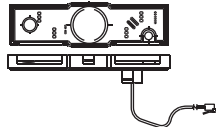


J-300 LED Series (2005-2006) And J-300 LCD Series (2002-2006)

6560-420, Light: LED
Multi-color (Phone Jack
Connector), Used on
All 2002-2006 Models



6560-422, Light: LED Multi-
color Waterfall (Phone jack
Connector)



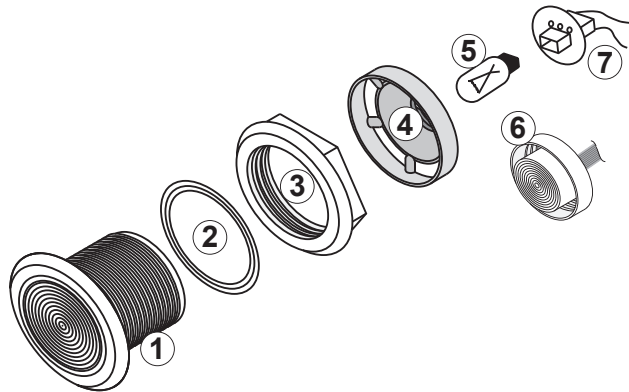
6000-445, Splitter: Phone
Jack, 2 into 1



*Note: The Components Above Must be Used
Together*

J-200 Series

**All 2012+ J-200 Models,
All 2008-2011 J-230 Models,
All 2007-2011 J-270, J-280 Models**



Incandescent Footwell Light Assembly

1. **309002**, Light Body
2. **6541-088**, O-Ring: Light Body
3. **309003**, Light Nut
4. **6541-553**, Housing: LED 3"
5. **6560-246**, Incandescent Bulb: 12V
6. **6560-553**, Light: LED 3" Daisy (For all 2007-2011 models with the standard LED light system, page 53).
7. **6560-144**, Harness: Light 12V 2007.5

*Refer to page 54 for Light Assembly details for
all 2005-2011 J-210/J-220 models. Additional
LED Light System Components are listed on
Page 53.*

Standard System for All 2012+ J-280, J-275, J-270, J-245, J-235, J-230, J-210 Models
Optional System for 2008-2011 J-230 Models And 2007-2011 J-280, J-270 Models

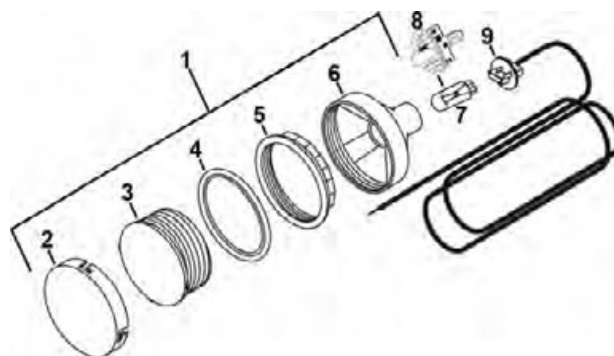
The Optional LED light assembly has changed from 2007 to 2008, however component part numbers have remained the same as outlined below. Our 2008+ DCU offers a completely enclosed chassis and accepts over-mold light strand connectors for improved moisture resistance. It also retrofits 2007 systems. To retrofit a 2007 DCU to accept our 2008+ LED light strands, simply cut the sleeve off their plug and connect. *Note: All new part orders will be shipped with 2008+ components.*

53

Incandescent Lighting Systems

**J-300 LED Series (2002-2006),
All J-230 Models (≤2007),
All 2005-2011 J-220/J-210 Models
All Del Sol Models**

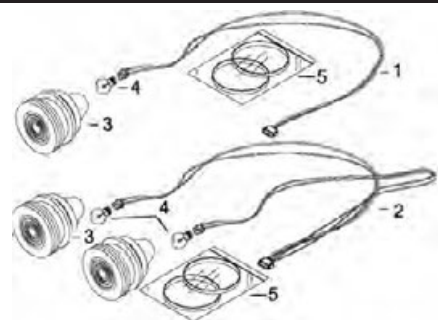
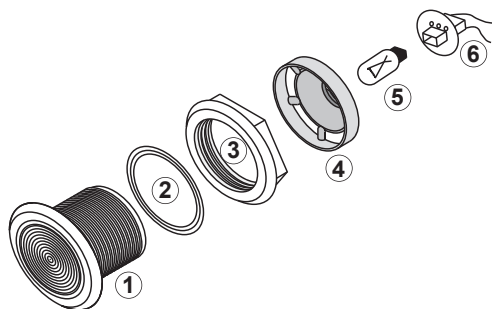
Item	Description	JHT#
1	Assembly: Light Wall LED 2002	6540-998
2a	Lens: Clear Serviceable Light	6540-446
2b	Lens: Blue Serviceable Light	6540-452
2c	Lens: Red Serviceable Light	6540-453
2d	Lens: Green Serviceable Light	6540-454
3	Fitting: Wall Serviceable Light	6540-442
4	O-Ring	6540-520
5	Nut: Serviceable Light	6540-443
6	Housing: Bulb Serviceable Light	6540-444
7	Bulb: Spa Light 12 VAC 2002	6560-246
8a*	Light: LED Multi-Color (Plug-In)	6472-676
8b*	Light: LED Blue (Plug-In)	6472-677
9	Harness: Serviceable Light LED 2002	6560-247



**This light can be used in place of incandescent bulb #6560-246 to add a multi-color LED light effect*

Older Spa Models (≤2001)

Item	Description	JHT#	JWB#
1	Light Body	309002	-
2	O-Ring: Light Body	6541-088	
3	Light Nut	309003	
4	Housing: LED 3"	6541-553	
5	Bulb: 12V	6560-244	
6	Harness: Light 12V 2007.5	6560-144	
7	Filter: Blue	-	
	Filter: Red (Limited Stock)	309004	
1	Harness: Light Single	2560-020	J222000
2a	Harness: Light Dual Triton & Pinnacle	2560-021	K289000
2b	Harness: Light Dual Quantum	2560-023	K999000
3	Light: OEM Kit (Can retrofit using items 1-7 above)	5040-016	8018000
4	Bulb: Spa Light 7W	6560-244	K467000
5	Filter: Blue and Red Lens	6560-264	S664000



Note: The parts in this table replaced discontinued Light Assembly 5040-016

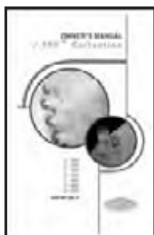
Owner's Manuals

2010+

2530-442Y, 2012 J-400s
2530-442W*, 2010-11 J-400s



2530-398Y 2012 J-300s
2530-398W*, 2010-11 J-300s



2530-277Y, 2012 J-200s
2530-277W*, 2010-11 J-200s



6530-542Y, 2012 JLX Series
6530-542X*, 2011 JLX Series



*** = Limited Stock**

Parts Catalog

2012

2530-180Y, Illustrated
 Parts Catalog



2530-180CDY, Parts
 Catalog CD



Pre-Delivery Guides

2009+

All 2011+ Models
 (Online Only)



All 2010 Models
 (Online Only)



All 2009 Models
 (Online Only)



Literature is only available to order for a limited time. All literature will be made available for **FREE** online. Visit our Dealer Web site www.jacuzzipartners.com

Warranty Documents

6530-490, RGA Tags



6000-800, ARS Labels



6530-535Y, 2012+ JLX Series Limited Warranty (Rev. A)



2530-045Y, 2012+ J400 Limited Warranty (Rev. A)



2530-020Y, 2012+ J300 Limited Warranty (Rev. A)



2530-040Y, 2012+ J200 Limited Warranty (Rev. A)



Warranty Packs

2012+ North America Models (60Hz)

9101-400AY, J-400 Series
(with J-1000 RF Wireless LCD
Remote)

9101-400Y, J-400 Series
(without Stereo Remote)

9101-300AY, J-300 Series
(with IR Wireless Stereo
Remote)

9101-300Y, J-300 Series
(without Stereo Remote)

9101-200Y, J-200 Series

9101-690AY, JLX Series
(with RF Wireless Stereo
Remote)

9101-690Y, JLX Series
(without Stereo Remote)

Warranty Packs

2012+ Export Models (50Hz)

9101-400EAY, J-400 Series
(with J-1000 RF Wireless LCD
Remote)

9101-400EY, J-400 Series
(without Stereo Remote)

9101-300EAY, J-300 Series
(with IR Wireless Stereo
Remote)

9101-300EY, J-300 Series
(without Stereo Remote)

9101-200EY, J-200 Series

9101-690EAY, JLX Series
(with RF Wireless Stereo
Remote)

9101-690EY, JLX Series
(without Stereo Remote)

Pillow Matrix

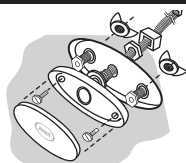
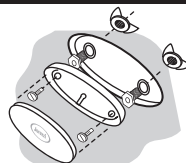
J-LX / J-LXL Series

Pillow Image And Number:	6455-485 Pillow	
Usage:	J-LX Models (3 Used)	J-LXL Models (4 Used)
Hardware:	Page 59	
Notes:	Pillow brackets/hardware purchased separately	

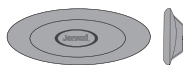
J-400 Series

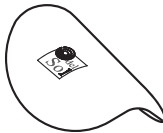
Pillow Image And Number:	2455-263 Pillow		20152-001 Pillow	
Usage:	All Models (4 Used, Mid 2009+)		(4 Used, 2006 - Mid 2009)	
Hardware:	Page 59			
Notes:	Pillow brackets/hardware purchased separately			

J-300 Series

Pillow Image And Number	2455-105 Pillow And 2455-104 Insert		2455-005 Pillow And 6455-007 Insert	
Model:	2007+ Models (See Usage Details Below)		2002-2006 Models (See Usage Details Below)	
J-380/J-385	Not Applicable		J-380/J-385 (5 Used, 2005-2006)	
J-375/J-370	J-375 (4 Used, 2007+) J-365 (4 Used, 2007+)		J-370 (4 Used, 2002-2003)	
J-365				
J-360	J-355 (3 Used, 2007+)		J-360 (3 Used, 2002-2003)	
J-355				
J-350	J-345 (4 Used, 2007+) J-335 (4 Used, 2007+) J-325 (4 Used, 2007+)		J-350 (4 Used, 2002-2003)	
J-345/J-340			J-340 (4 Used, 2002-2003)	
J-335/J-330			J-330 (4 Used, 2002-2003)	
J-325/J-320			J-320 (4 Used, 2002-2003)	
J-315/J-310	J-315 (3 Used, 2007+)		J-310 (3 Used, 2002-03); J-315 (3 Used, 2005-06)	
Hardware:	Page 60			
Notes:	Pillow brackets/hardware purchased separately			

J-200 Series

Pillow Image And Number:	6455-457 Pillow		6455-468 Pillow	
Model:	Various Years (See Usage Details Below)		2005-2007 Models (See Usage Details Below)	
J-280	4 Used (All Years)		Not Applicable	
J-275	3 Used (2012+)			
J-270	3 Used (All Years)			
J-245	4 Used (2012+)			
J-235	3 Used (2012+)			
J-230	3 Used (2008+)		3 Used (2005-2007)	
J-220	Not Applicable		2 Used (2005-2007)	
Hardware:	Page 60			
Notes:	Pillow brackets/hardware purchased separately			

Pillow Matrix	
Del Sol Series	
Pillow Image And Number:	6455-463 Pillow 
Spa Model:	Hermosa (3 Used, 2003-2004)
Hardware:	Page 61

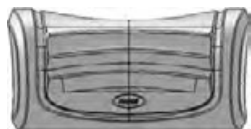
Older Spa Models				
Pillow Image And Number:	 2455-100	 2455-101 (Limited Stock)	 2455-102	 2455-103
Spa Model:	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity
R270 Laser	5 Used (See Notes)	-	-	-
R300 Pinnacle	-	1	2	1
R280 Quantum	4 Used (See Notes)	-	-	-
R290 Santana				
R30 Triton				
M450 Aero Select				
K010 Alexa Select	3 Used (See Notes)			
R275 Laser Select	5 Used (See Notes)			
R295 Santana Select	4 Used (See Notes)			
J140 Solaris Select				
N800 Laser Plus	5 Used (See Notes)			
H890 Laser Select	4 Used (See Notes)			
N825 Laser Select				
K770 Palio Select				
K100 Pinnacle Plus	-	1	2	1
K780 Quantum Plus	4 Used (See Notes)	-	-	-
H860 Santana Plus	2 Used (See Notes)			
N750 Santana Plus	4 Used (See Notes)			
P700 Pinnacle Plus	-	1	2	1
P725 Quantum Plus	4 Used (See Notes)	-	-	-
Z255 Echo Series				
Hardware:	Page 61			

Note:

- If your spa model is not listed above, it either did not have pillows or those pillows are no longer available.
- Part number 2455-100 retrofits (replaces) older/discontinued 2455-110/2455-111 pillows (Page 61).

J-LX/J-LXL Series (2011+)

6455-485, Pillow:
JHT 2011, Snap-In



6455-005, Receptacle:
Pillow Socket, Snap-in

**J-400 Series (Mid 2009+)**

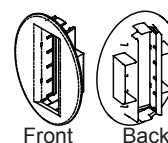
2455-263, Pillow:
J-400 Series Sliding Pillow;
Includes Insert 2000-263
below. *Note: Top & bottom
holes removed May 2011+
for increased durability.*



2000-263, Oval Pillow Insert,
J-400 Series



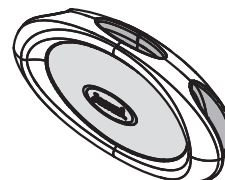
2570-401, Slider:
J-400 Series Pillow Level



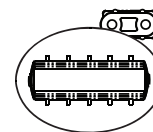
2540-701, Slider:
J-400 Series Lens

**J-400 Series (2006-Mid 2009)**

20152-001, Pillow: J-400
Series Sliding Pillow



~~**20163-001**~~, Receptacle:
J-400 Series Pillow Slider
(Requires two 20165-001
screws and #10 Anchors
#20164-001 listed below);
Replaced by 2570-401
Slider Above



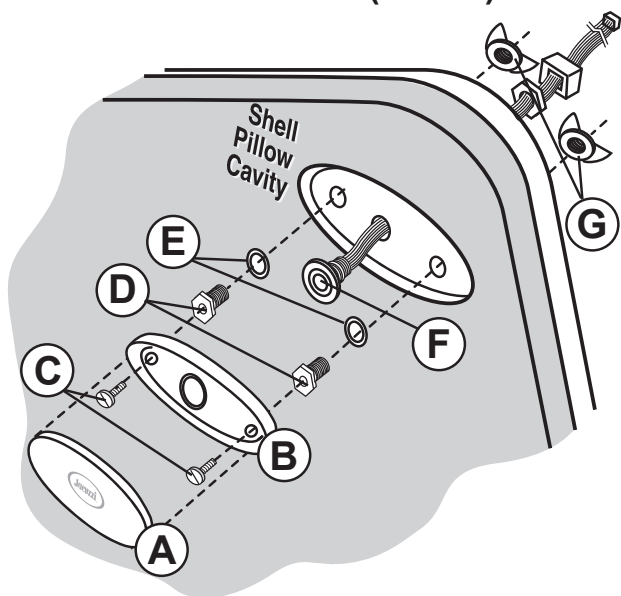
20165-001, Screw:
#10 x 3/4", 316SS



20164-001, Anchor:
#10 Blind with O-Ring

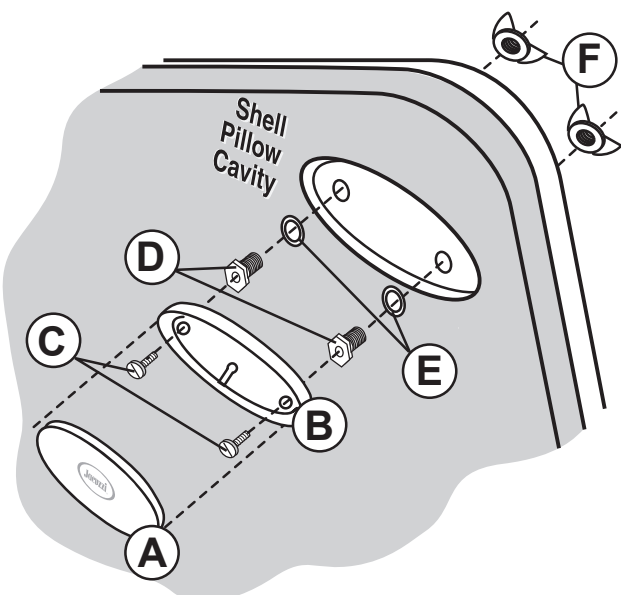


J-300 Series (2007+)



- A. 2455-104, Insert: Pillow Oval 20
- B. 2455-105, Pillow: Oval 2007+
- C. 6570-231, Screw: Pillow Attachment (2 req'd)
- D. 6570-233, Bushing: Pillow Attach. (2 req'd)
- E. 6540-282, Gasket: Pillow Attach. (2 req'd)
- F. 2560-908, Light, Pillow 2007+
- G. 6570-234, Nut, Pillow Attach. (2 req'd)

J-300 Series (2002-2006)



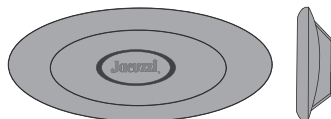
- A. 6455-007, Insert Oval
- B. ~~6455-006~~, Pillow: (Use 2455-105 above)
- C. 6570-231, Screw: Pillow Attachment (2 req'd)
- D. 6570-233, Bushing: Pillow Attach. (2 req'd)
- E. 6540-282, Gasket: Pillow Attach. (2 req'd)
- F. 6570-234, Nut: Pillow Attach. (2 req'd)

J-200 Series (2005+)

6455-457, Pillow:
Oval Silver, Snap-in (2008+ J-230, 2005+ J-270/J-280 Models Only)



6455-468, Pillow:
2005+ Oval, Snap-in (J-200 Series)



6455-005, Receptacle:
Pillow Socket, Snap-in JWB# K450000



Del Sol Series (All Years)

6455-463, Pillow:
2003-2004 Hermosa,
Snap-in (Limited Stock)

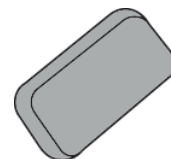


6455-005, Receptacle:
Pillow Socket, Snap-in
JWB# K450000



All Models (≤2001)

2455-100, Pillow:
Snap-in
JWB# R501945



2455-101, Pillow:
11" Radius, Snap-in
JWB# K068945
(Limited Stock)



2455-102, Pillow:
17" Radius, Snap-in
JWB# K067945



2455-103, Pillow:
7" Radius, Snap-in
JWB# K069945



2455-110, Pillow:
Straight, Snap-in
JWB# K793945
(Discontinued, Use
2455-100 Above As
Replacement)



2455-111, Pillow:
Curved, Snap-in
JWB# K793945
(Discontinued, Use
2455-100 Above As
Replacement)



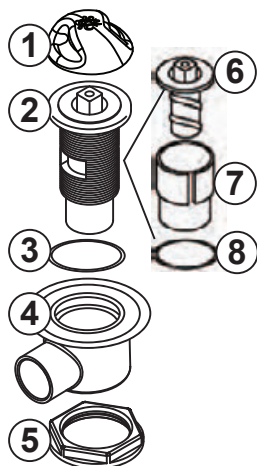
6455-005, Receptacle:
Pillow Socket, Snap-in
JWB# K450000



J-400 Series Air Components (2006+)

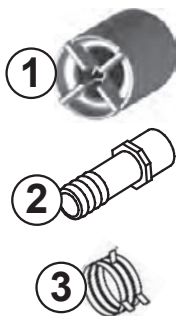
Air Control Valve

1. **20101-001**, Knob: Air Valve
2. **6540-377**, Control: Air Body And Stem
3. **6540-522**, O-Ring: EPDM, 1.64" ID x 0.163" Ø
4. **6540-375**, Manifold: Air Control Jacket
5. **6540-376**, Nut: Air Control
6. **6000-179**, Knob Stem
7. **6000-016**, Cup (Long)
8. **6000-029**, O-Ring



Filter/Skimmer Air Bleed Line

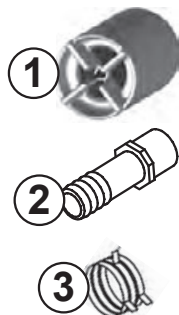
1. **20216-001**, Check Valve 3/4" Air
2. **6540-024**, Adapter: 1/2" Spigot x 3/8" Barb
3. **6570-491**, Clamp: Metal Hose, Black
- ns. **6540-747**, Hose: Clear, 9/16" x 72" (Not Shown)



Note: Assembly Attaches To Filter Cartridge Canister 20178-001

IX Jet Air Bleed Check Valve

1. **20216-001**, Check Valve, 3/4" Air
2. **6540-065**, Adapter: 1" Spigot x 3/4" Barb
3. **6570-033**, Clamp: 27mm
- ns. **6540-744**, Clear PVC Hose: 3/4" x 100" (Not Shown)

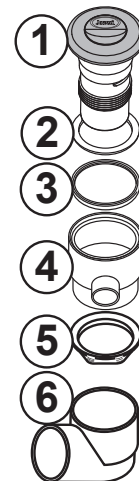


Note: Assembly Attaches To IX Jet Venturi Tee 20178-001 (Page 72)

J-LX Series (2011+) And J-300 Series (2002+) Air Components

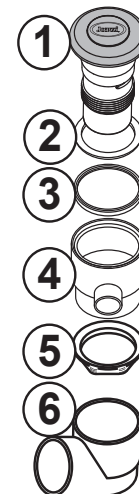
J-LX/L-LXL Air Control Valve (2011+) J-300 Air Control Valve (2007+)

1. **6541-142**, Control: Air Toggle Switch
2. **6541-143**, Gasket: Toggle Outer Shell
3. **6541-144**, O-Ring: Toggle Inner Shell
4. **6540-375**, Manifold: Air Control Jacket
5. **6540-911**, Nut: Push Button Air Control
6. **6540-910**, Elbow: Push Button Air Control



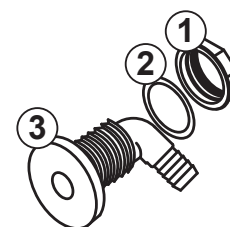
J-300 Air Control Valve (2002-2006)

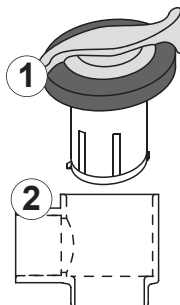
1. **6540-914**, Control: Air Push Button
2. **6540-913**, Gasket: Push Button Air Control
3. **6540-522**, O-Ring: Push Button Air Control
4. **6540-912**, Manifold: Push Button Air Control
5. **6540-911**, Nut, Push Button Air Control
6. **6540-910**, Elbow: Push Button Air Control



J-LX/J-LXL Air Bleed Line Fitting (2011+) J-400 Air Bleed Line (2009+) J-300 Air Bleed Line Fitting (2005+)

1. **6540-252**, Nut: Air Injector
2. **6540-228**, O-Ring: EPDM 0.662" ID x 0.210" Ø
3. **6541-263**, Injector: Air PVC Gray

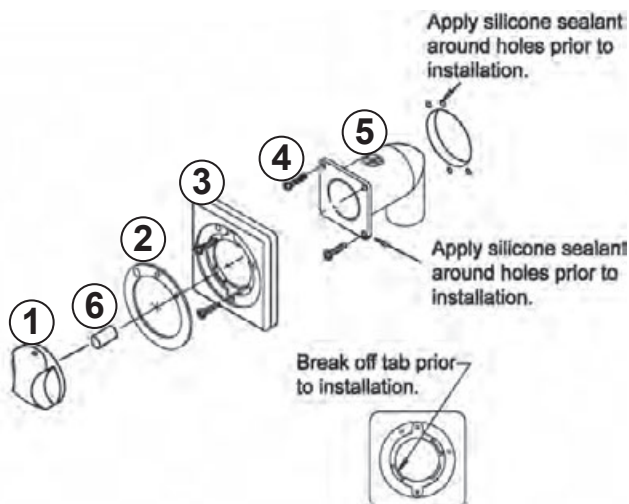


J-200 Air Components (2005+)**J-270/J-280 Air Control Assm. (2007+)****J-230 Air Control Assm. (2008+)**

1. **2540-281**, Control: Air with Knob
2. **6541-284**, Manifold: Air Control Jacket
3. **6541-282**, Nut: Air Control (Not Shown)
4. **6541-283**, Gasket: Air Control (Not Shown)

J-200 Series (2005+)

~~309187~~, Complete Air Control Assembly: Air, High Volume (Partially Assembly Shown);
Note: Replaced by air control 6540-377 and knob 6540-361. You will need to adapt the air manifold hose to fit the new 6540-377 air control. You also need a 1" hose, coupling and slip x slip elbow.

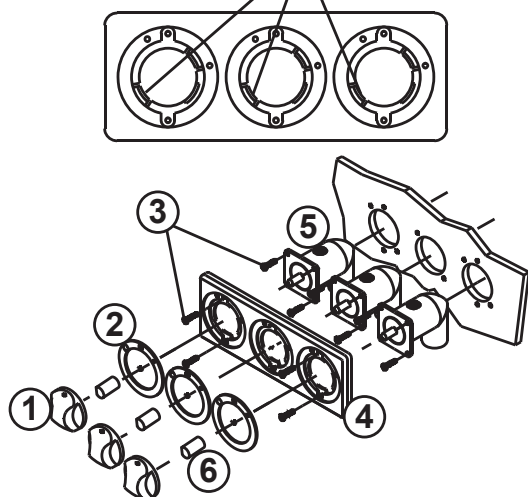
Air Control (≤2001 Models)**Single Air Control****(≤2001 Models)**

1. **2540-203**, Knob: Air Control (JWB# 8267945)
 2. **2530-150**, Overlay: Air Control (JWB# 8263000)
 3. **2540-201**, Panel Bezel: Air 1 Position (JWB# D851945)
 4. **2570-085**, Screw: Air Control (JWB# 9724000)
 5. **2540-200**, Control: Air Open (JWB# 7510000)
 6. **2570-020**, Spring: Knob Air Control (JWB# 2198000)
- ns. **2000-250**, O-Ring: Air Control Valve - Not Shown (JWB# 8399000)

Air Control (≤2001 Models)

Triple Air Control (≤2001 Models)

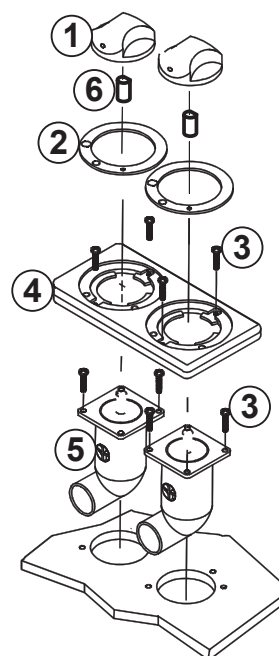
Break off these tabs prior
to installation



1. **2540-203**, Knob: Air Control (JWB# 8267945)
2. **2530-150**, Overlay: Air Control (JWB# 8263000)
3. **2570-085**, Screw: Air Control (JWB# 9724000)
4. **2000-220**, Panel Bezel: Air 3 Position (JWB# 9224945)
5. **2540-200**, Control: Air Open (JWB# 7510000)
6. **2570-020**, Spring: Knob Air Control (JWB# 2198000)
- ns. **2000-250**, O-Ring: Air Control Valve, Not Shown (JWB# 8399000)

Air Control / Air Injector Assemblies (≤2001 Models)

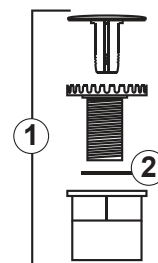
Double Air Control (≤2001 Models)



1. **2540-203**, Knob: Air Control (JWB# 8267945)
2. **2530-150**, Overlay: Air Control (JWB# 8263000)
3. **2570-085**, Screw: Air Control (JWB# 9724000)
4. **2540-202**, Panel Bezel: Air 2 Position (JWB# 8241945)
5. **2540-200**, Control: Air Open (JWB# 7510000)
6. **2570-020**, Spring: Knob Air Control (JWB# 2198000)
- ns. **2000-250**, O-Ring: Air Control Valve, Not Shown (JWB# 8399000)

Single Air Injector Assembly (≤2001 Models)

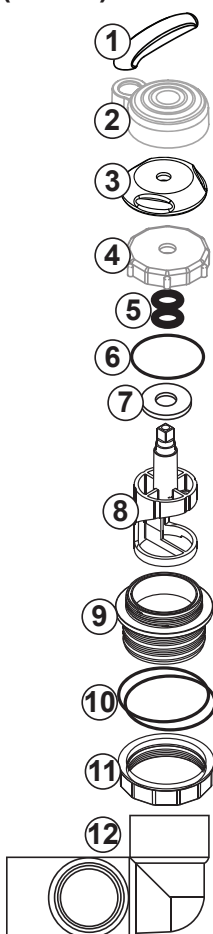
1. **2540-360**, Injector: Air High Output (JWB# K363945)
2. **2540-410**, Gasket: EP70 (Limited Stock)



Diverter Valves (J-LX Series)

J-LX/J-LXL Series (2011+)

1. **2540-533**, Knob: T-Valve JHT 2007
2. **6541-359**, Knob: Side Valve (use 2540-533)
3. **6540-729**, Cap: T-Valve (Oval)
4. **6540-876**, Cap: T-Valve Phoenix (Use 6540-729)
5. **6540-868**, O-Ring: Diverter Stem (2 Required)
6. **6540-865**, O-Ring: Diverter Cap
7. **6570-248**, Washer: Nylon Diverter 2002+
8. **6540-966**, Gate: Diverter 2004+
9. **6541-969**, Fitting: Wall Diverter
10. **6540-511**, O-Ring: 2.85" I.D. x 0.21" Ø (2 Required)
11. **6540-968**, Nut: Diverter
12. **6541-358**, Body: Side Valve JHT 2011

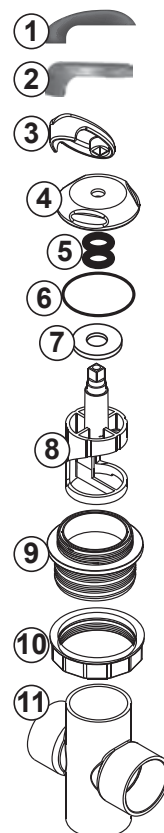


Diverter Valves (J-400/J-300 Series)

J-400 Series (2006+)

J-300 Series (2004+)

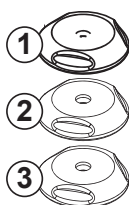
1. **2540-533**, Knob: Diverter (2007+ J-400/J-300 Series)
2. **20090-001**, Knob: Diverter (2006 J-400 Series)
3. **6540-728**, Knob: Diverter (2002-2006 J-300 Series)
4. **6540-729**, Cap: Diverter (All 2002+ Models)
5. **6540-868**, O-Ring: Diverter Stem (2 Required)
6. **6540-865**, O-Ring: Diverter Cap
7. **6570-248**, Washer: Nylon Diverter 2002+
8. **6540-966**, Gate: Diverter 2004+
9. **6541-969**, Fitting: Wall Diverter
10. **6540-968**, Nut: Diverter
11. **6540-967**, Body: Diverter



Diverter Repair Parts (All Models)

Our special purpose Caps offer undersized threads to fix caps that pop off in excessively hot weather. We recommend ordering all 3 to ensure best fit:

1. **6000-618**, Cap (-0.025")
2. **6000-620**, Cap (-0.05")
3. **6000-622**, Cap (-0.075")



Our special Glue-In Repair Sleeve And Gate Valve combo fixes all cracked Wall Fittings on standard Diverter Valves:

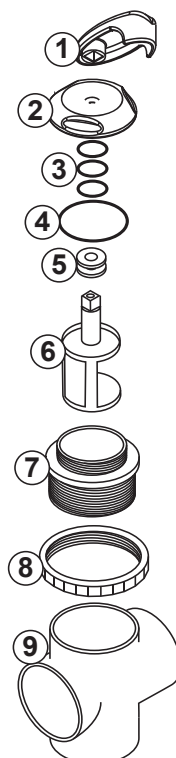
4. **6000-104**, Repair Gate (Required with 6000-165 Repair Sleeve Below)
5. **6000-165**, Repair Sleeve (Glue-in)



Cracked Diverter Wall Fitting

J-300 Series (2002-2003)

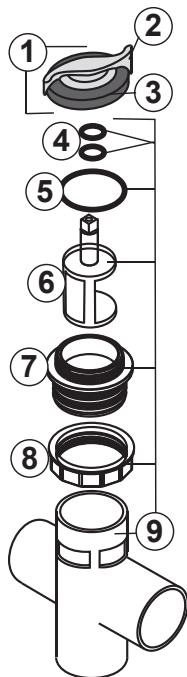
1. **6540-728**, Knob: Diverter
2. **6540-729**, Cap: Diverter
3. **6540-868**, O-Ring: Diverter Stem (3 Required)
4. **6540-865**, O-Ring: Diverter Cap
5. **6570-248**, Washer: Nylon Diverter
6. **6540-966**, Gate: Diverter
7. **6541-220**, Fitting: Wall Diverter
8. **6540-861**, Nut: Diverter
9. **6540-862**, Body: Diverter



Diverter Valves (J-200 Series)

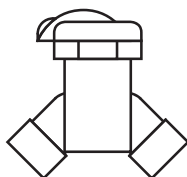
J-230 Model (2008+) J-270/J-280 Models (2007+)

1. **2540-239**, T-Valve Cap And Knob
2. **2540-274**, T-Valve Knob
3. **2540-273**, T-Valve Cap
4. **6541-241**, O-Ring Stem (2 required)
5. **6541-240**, O-Ring Body
6. **6541-242**, Gate Valve (T-Valve)
7. **2540-275**, Fitting: Wall T-Valve (6541-238 Nut included)
8. **6541-238**, Nut Diverter
9. **6541-236**, Body Assembly: T-Valve (Items 4-8 above included)



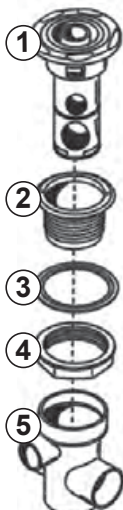
J-220 Models (2005+)

- 309193**, Lid Kit: Knob, Cap and Gate
309192, Gasket: Valve Top Access (Not Shown)
309191, Body: Top Access Valve White
309190, Snap Ring: Top Access Valve (Not Shown)



J-210 (2005+) Redondo (2003-2004)

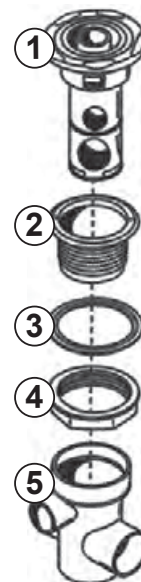
- 1A. **6541-800**, Jet Face: Divert-A-Jet (Graphite Color for 2012+ J-210 Models)
- 1B. **6540-800**, Jet Face: Divert-A-Jet (Gray ≤2011)
2. **6540-797**, Wall Fitting: Divert-A-Jet
3. **6540-511**, O-Ring: Divert-A-Jet
4. **6540-798**, Nut: Divert-A-Jet
5. **6540-796**, Jet Back: Divert-A-Jet



Diverter Valves (Del Sol Series)

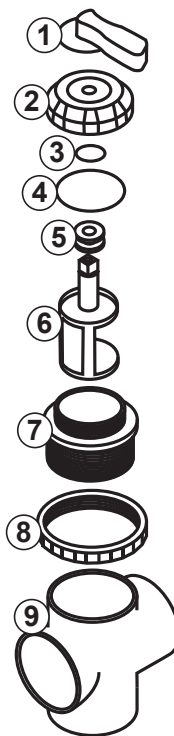
Redondo Models (2003-2004)

- 1A. **6541-800**, Jet Face: Divert-A-Jet (Graphite Color for 2012+ J-210 Models)
- 1B. **6540-800**, Jet Face: Divert-A-Jet (Gray ≤2011)
2. **6540-797**, Wall Fitting: Divert-A-Jet
3. **6540-511**, O-Ring: Divert-A-Jet
4. **6540-798**, Nut: Divert-A-Jet
5. **6540-796**, Jet Back: Divert-A-Jet



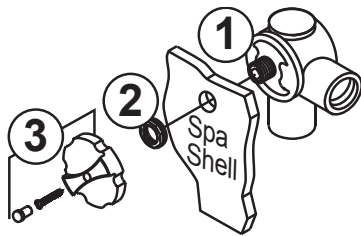
Hermosa Models (All Years)

1. **6541-224**, Knob: Diverter Hermosa
2. **6541-223**, Cap: Hermosa
3. **6540-868**, O-Ring: Diverter Stem Hermosa
4. **6540-865**, O-Ring: Diverter Cap Hermosa
5. **6570-248**, Spacer: Nylon Diverter Hermosa
6. **6540-863**, Gate: Diverter Hermosa
Use 6540-966 above as replacement.
7. **6541-220**, Fitting: Wall Diverter Hermosa
8. **6540-861**, Nut: Diverter Hermosa
9. **6540-862**, Body: Diverter Hermosa



Diverter Valves (Miscellaneous)

Older Hot Tubs (≤2001)

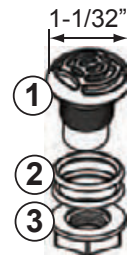


1. **2540-306**, Valve: Diverter Body; (JWB# K410000)
2. **2540-307**, Fitting: Wall Diverter; (JWB# K412000)
- 3a. **2540-308**, Handle Kit: Raised Valve; (JWB# K413945)
- 3b. **2000-308**, Handle Kit: Raised Valve White; (JWB# K413902)
4. **2540-305**, Valve: 3-Way, 2" (JWB# R399000)

Heater Return Assemblies

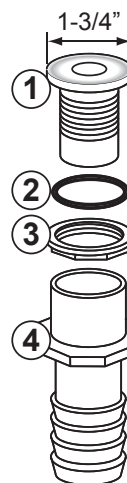
J-LX/J-LXL (2011+), J-400/J-200 Series (2005+) And J-300 Series (2004+)

1. **6540-979**, Gravity Drain with Cover
2. **6540-682**, Gravity Drain O-Ring (2 Required)
3. **6540-685**, Gravity Drain Fitting Locknut



J-300 Series (2002-2003)

1. **6540-294**, Fitting: Wall Heater Return
2. **6540-682**, O-Ring: 1.22" ID
3. **6540-685**, Nut: Heater Return
4. **6540-827**, Adapter: 3/4" Slip x 3/4" Barb; *use fitting 6540-065 (page 87) as replacement.*



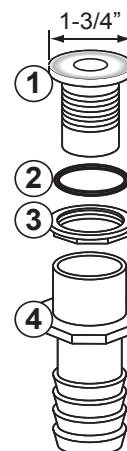
J-310 Models (Early Production Models Only)

1. **6540-947**, Fitting: Gravity Drain Wall Fitting (Limited Stock)
2. **6540-942**, O-Ring: Gravity Drain O-Ring
3. **6540-946**, Nut: Gravity Drain Fitting Locknut (Limited Stock)



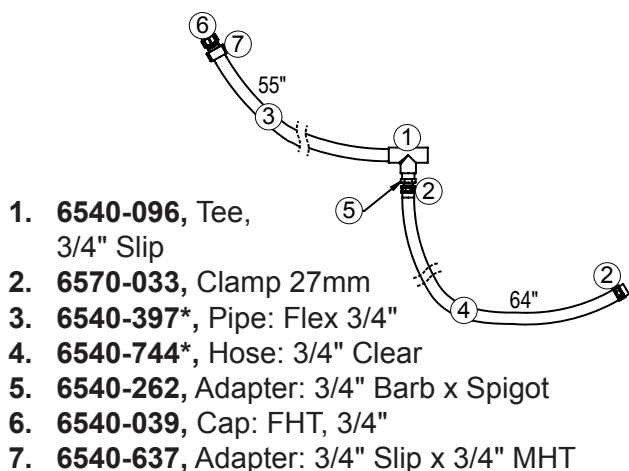
Del Sol Series (2002-2003)

1. **6541-695**, Fitting: Wall Heater Return
2. **6540-682**, O-Ring: 1.22" ID
3. **6540-685**, Nut: Heater Return
- 4a. **6540-604**, Jet Back: Redondo
- 4b. **6540-601**, Jet Back: Hermosa



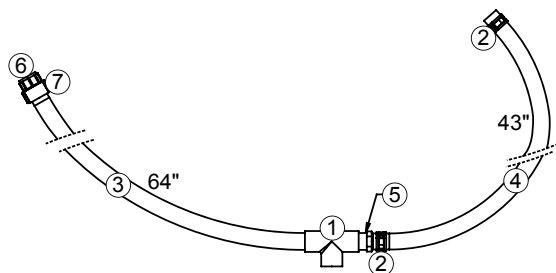
Heater Return Assemblies

2012+ J-285 Models



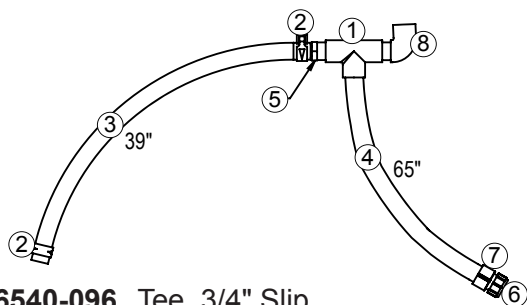
1. **6540-096**, Tee, 3/4" Slip
2. **6570-033**, Clamp 27mm
3. **6540-397***, Pipe: Flex 3/4"
4. **6540-744***, Hose: 3/4" Clear
5. **6540-262**, Adapter: 3/4" Barb x Spigot
6. **6540-039**, Cap: FHT, 3/4"
7. **6540-637**, Adapter: 3/4" Slip x 3/4" MHT

2012+ J-275 Models



1. **6540-096**, Tee, 3/4" Slip
2. **6570-033**, Clamp 27mm
3. **6540-397***, Pipe: Flex 3/4"
4. **6540-744***, Hose: 3/4" Clear
5. **6540-262**, Adapter: 3/4" Barb x Spigot
6. **6540-039**, Cap: FHT, 3/4"
7. **6540-637**, Adapter: 3/4" Slip x 3/4" MHT

2012+ J-245 Models



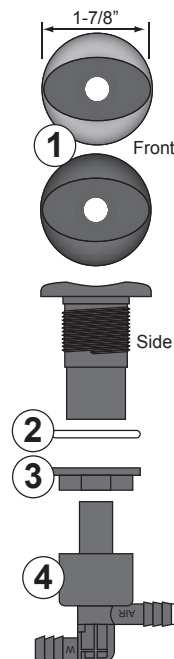
1. **6540-096**, Tee, 3/4" Slip
2. **6570-033**, Clamp 27mm
3. **6540-744***, Hose: 3/4" Clear
4. **6540-397***, Pipe: Flex 3/4"
5. **6540-262**, Adapter: 3/4" Barb x Spigot
6. **6540-039**, Cap: FHT, 3/4"
7. **6540-637**, Adapter: 3/4" Slip x 3/4" MHT
8. **6540-040**, 90° Elbow, 3/4" Slip x Spigot

*Purchased by the foot.

Jet Assemblies

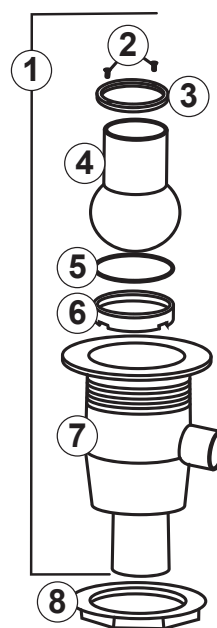
BX Jet

- 1a. **6541-231**, Fitting: Wall PowerPro BX with Stainless Steel Escutcheon
- 1b. **6541-230**, Fitting: Wall PowerPro BX without Stainless Steel Escutcheon
2. **6540-682**, O-Ring: EPDM, 1.22" ID x 0.158" Ø
3. **6540-685**, Nut: Accu-Pressure
4. **6541-232**, Jet Back: BX Jet with Check Valve



BMH Jet (≤4/11/01)

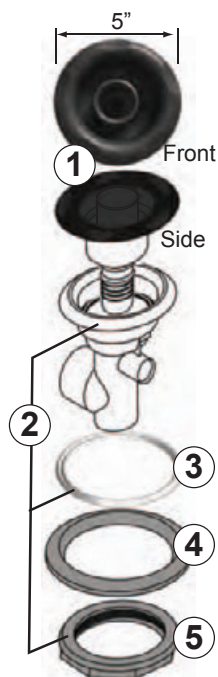
1. **2000-110**, Jet: Completed BMH Jet Assembly without Nut (JWB# 8489945)
2. **2570-083**, Screw: 4-20, BMH Jet, 2 Required (JWB# 8397000); Limited Stock
3. **2000-102**, Retainer, BMH Jet (JWB# 8412945)
4. **2000-103**, Nozzle: BMH Jet (JWB# 8413945)
5. **2000-105**, O-Ring BMH Jet (JWB# 8488000)
6. **2000-104**, O-Ring: BMH Jet (JWB# 8487945)
7. **2000-101**, Body: BMH Jet (JWB# 8411945)
8. **2000-100**, Nut: BMH Jet (JWB# 8415000)



Jet Assemblies

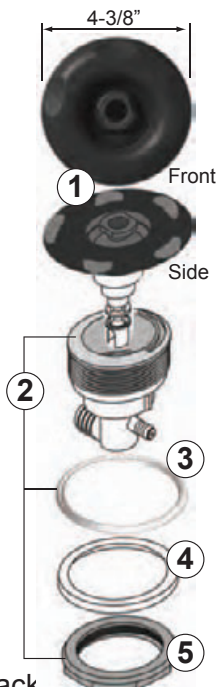
Classic Whirl - 500s Jet (ST Jet)

- 1a. **2540-529**, Jet Face:
500s Whirlpool (ST Jet,
Stainless Steel)
- 1b. **2540-527**, Jet Face:
500s Whirlpool (ST Jet,
Grey)
2. **6541-642**, Jet Back:
500s (Nut And O-Ring
Included)
3. **6541-645**, O-Ring:
500s
4. **6541-644**, Washer/Nut:
500s Self Leveling
5. **6541-643**, Nut: 500s
Jet Back



Classic Luxury - 400s Jet (DVX Jet)

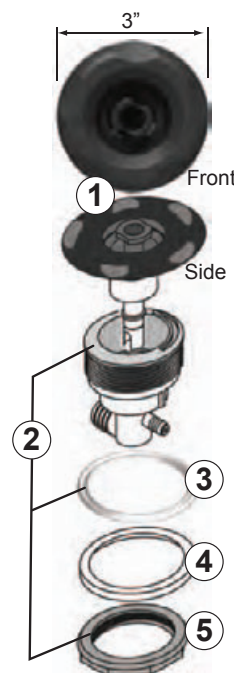
- 1a. **2540-431**, Jet Face:
400s Directional (DVX
Jet, Grey)
- 1b. **2540-433**, Jet Face:
400s Directional (DVX
Jet, Stainless Steel)
- 1c. **2472-610**, Jet Face:
400s Rotating - Not
Shown (DVX Jet,
Stainless Steel); This
Is An Aftermarket
Accessory.
2. **6541-632**, Jet Back:
400s (Nut And O-Ring
Included)
3. **6541-635**, O-Ring:
400s
4. **6541-634**, Washer/Nut:
Self Leveling 400s
5. **6541-633**, Nut: 400s Jet Back



Jet Assemblies

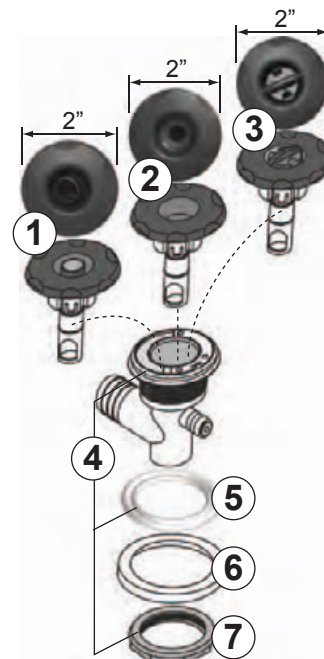
Classic Mini - 300s Jet (DXL Jet)

- 1a. **2540-317**, Jet Face:
300s Mini (Grey)
- 1b. **2540-319**, Jet Face:
300s Mini (Stainless
Steel)
2. **6541-622**, Jet Back:
300s (Nut And O-Ring
Included)
3. **6541-625**, O-Ring:
300s
4. **6541-624**, Washer/
Nut: 300s (Self
Leveling)
3. **6541-623**, Nut: 300s
Jet Back



Classic Euro - 200s Jet (DL Jet) Classic Direct - 200s Jet (DX Jet) Classic Pulsator - 200s Jet (DV Jet)

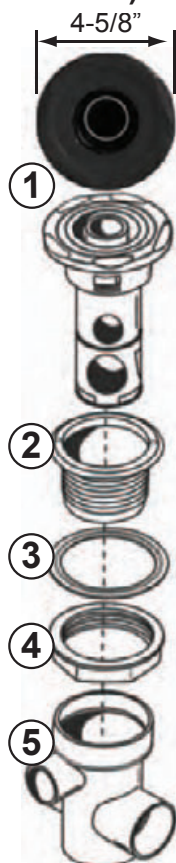
- 1a. **2540-261**, Jet
Face: 200s Micro
(DL Jet, Grey)
- 1b. **2540-265**, Jet
Face: 200s Micro
(DL Jet, Stainless
Steel)
- 2a. **2540-251**, Jet
Face: 200s Accu
Pressure (DX Jet,
Grey)
- 2b. **2540-255**, Jet
Face: 200s Accu
Pressure (DX Jet,
Stainless Steel)
- 3a. **2540-241**, Jet
Face: 200s
Pulsator (DV Jet,
Grey)
- 3b. **2540-245**, Jet
Face: 200s Pulsator (DV, Stainless Steel)
4. **6541-612**, Jet Back: 200s (Nut And O-Ring
Included)
5. **6541-645**, O-Ring: 200s
6. **6541-614**, Washer/Nut: 200s (Self Leveling)
7. **6541-643**, Nut: 200s Jet Back



Jet Assemblies

Divert-A-Jet For J-210 Models (2005+) And Redondo Models (2003-2004)

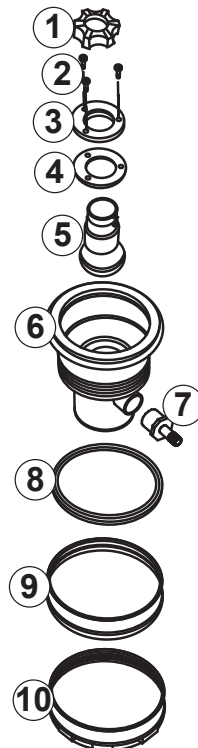
- 1A. **6541-800**, Jet Face:
Divert-A-Jet (Graphite Color
for 2012+ J-210 Models)
- 1B. **6540-800**, Jet Face:
Divert-A-Jet (Gray ≤2011)
2. **6540-797**, Wall Fitting:
Divert-A-Jet
3. **6540-511**, O-Ring:
Divert-A-Jet
4. **6540-798**, Nut:
Divert-A-Jet
5. **6540-796**, Jet Back:
Divert-A-Jet



Jet Assemblies

HTA Jet (≤2001)

1. **2540-235**, Handle:
Venturi (JWB#
7277945)
2. **6570-055**, Screw: HTA
Jet, 3 Required (JWB#
3967000);
Replaced by 397036
3. **2000-153**, Ring:
Clamping HTA (JWB#
7758945)
4. **2000-152**, Gasket:
Clamping Ring HTA
(JWB# 1928000)
5. **2000-154**, Swivel: HTA
Jet (JWB# 4887945)
6. **2000-151**, Body: HTA
Jet (JWB# 1644945)
7. **6540-024**, Adapter: 1/2"
Spigot x 3/8" Barb (See
Note)
8. **6540-524**, O-Ring HTA
Jet
9. **2540-332**, Ring: Backup HTA (JWB#
1925000)
10. **2540-331**, Nut: HTA Jet (JWB# 645000)

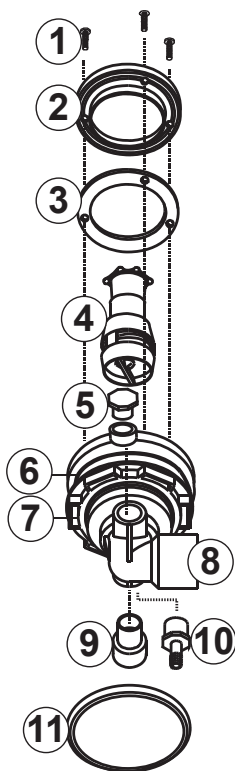


*Note: Item 7 was used on spas manufactured
after 4/1/2001.*

Jet Assemblies

HTC Jet (≤2001)

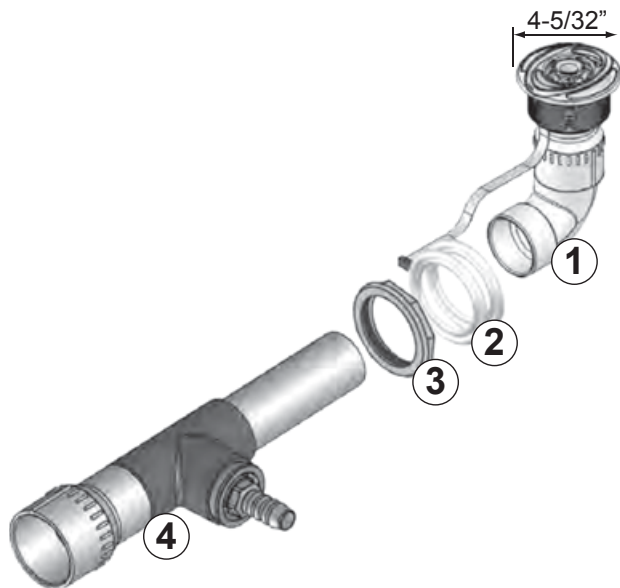
1. **6570-079**, Screw, HTC Jet, 3 Required
2. **2000-163**, Ring: Clamping Ring HTC (JWB# B788945)
3. **2000-161**, Gasket: Clamping Ring HTC (1840000)
4. **2000-164**, Swivel: HTC Jet (JWB# B786945)
5. **6540-786**, Plug, 1/2" Spigot (JWB# B777000)
6. **2540-352**, Ring: Back-Up HTC (JWB# 1835000)
7. **2540-351**, Nut, Locking HTC (JWB# 1835000)
8. **2000-162**, Body HTC Jet (JWB# A320945)
9. **2000-020**, Adapter 1/2" Slip x Spigot (JWB# C279000)
10. **6540-024**, Adapter 1/2" Spigot x 3/8" Barb (See Note)
11. **6540-520**, O-Ring: HTC Jet



Note: Item 10 was used on spas manufactured after 4/1/2001.

Jet Assemblies

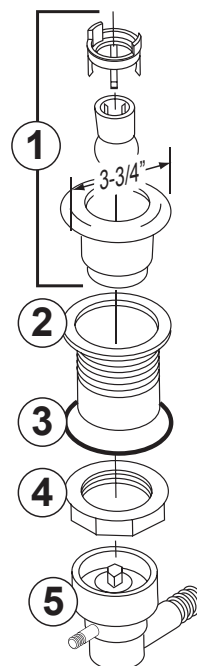
IX Jet (2006+ J-400 Series)



1. **20094-001**, IX Jet: Complete Assembly (Light And Wire Harness Included)
2. **6540-520**, O-Ring: Double EDPM, 3.312" ID x 0.21" Ø (2 Required)
3. **6540-443**, Nut: Serviceable Light
4. **20178-001**, Venturi Tee: 1-1/2" Spigot x 2" Slip x 3/4" Barb

Magna II Jet (4/8/03 - 8/5/03 Redondo Only)

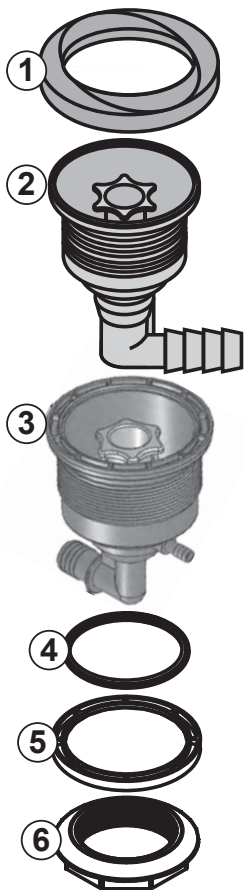
1. **6540-464**, Jet: Face Magna II Directional (Replaced by 6541-556)
2. **6540-138**, Wall Fitting: Magna II
3. **6540-527**, O-Ring: Magna II
4. **6540-137**, Nut: Magna II (Limited Stock)
5. **6540-203**, Jet Back: 3/4" Barb



Jet Assemblies

Maxx PowerPro MX Jet (2002+)

- 1a. **2540-367**, Jet Face:
MX with Stainless
Steel Escutcheon
(2007+)
- 1b. **6540-736**, Jet
Face: MX without
Escutcheon (2002-
2006)
2. **6540-733**, Jet Back:
MX, 1" Barb (2002-
2005)
3. **6540-743**, Jet Back:
MX, 1" Barb With
0.44" Orifice (2006+,
See Notes 1 And 2)
- 4a. **6541-073**, O-Ring:
Double, 4.25"
(07/2005+)
- 4b. **6540-826**, O-Ring:
L Style, Limited
Stock (2002-2005,
See Note 3)
5. **6540-740**, Washer:
Self Leveling
6. **6540-739**, Nut



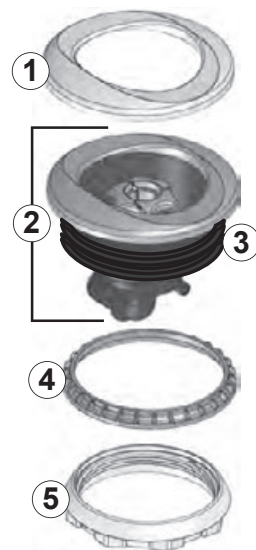
Note:

1. April 2003 introduced a removable 1" bayonet eyeball, barb style Jet Back 6540-743 above. We recommend replacing all older 1-1/2" slip style Jet Backs with this component. The current 6540-743 jets back can be identified by three red ink dots; one next to the barb fitting and two on the outer Jet Back lip.
2. Order 3 Each To Replace Old Style Slip Jet Backs in J-340, J-345, J-350, J-355 J-360, J-365, J-370, J-375, J-380, J-385 Models.
3. Spas manufactured before July 25, 2005 require O-Ring 6540-826. This component is not interchangeable and must be used on these models.

Jet Assemblies

Maxx PowerPro MX2 Jet

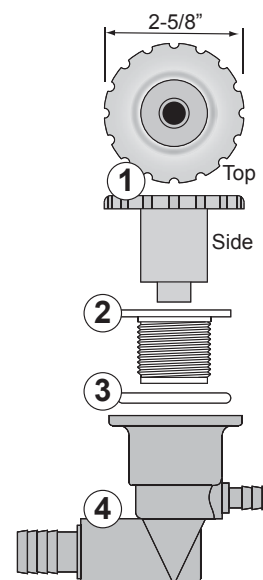
1. **6541-056**, Jet Face:
2007+ MX2 with
Stainless
Steel Escutcheon
2. **6541-192**, Jet Back:
2006+ MX2 without
Jet Face (2 6541-073
O-Rings Included)
3. **6541-073**, O-Ring:
Double, 4.25" (2
Required)
4. **6541-491**, Washer:
Self Leveling Maxx
PowerPro
5. **6541-492**, Nut: Maxx
PowerPro MX2



Micro Magna Jet

1. **6540-072**, Jet Face:
Directional Micro
Magna
2. **6540-107**, Fitting:
Wall Micro Magna
3. **6540-522**, O-Ring:
Micro Magna
4. **6540-211**, Jet Back:
Micro Magna
- ns. **6540-352**, Nut:
Micro Magna

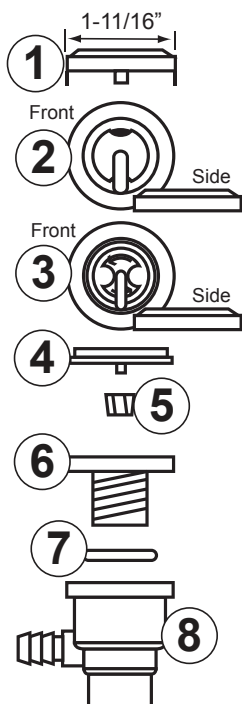
Note: Micro Magna Jet replaced the BMH Jet (Page 69) between 4/12/01 and 6/15/01.



Jet Assemblies

Micro PowerPro SX Jet (2002+)

1. **6540-309**, Escutcheon: Pulsator (2006+ J-480, J-460 Models)
2. **6540-348**, Jet Face: JHT Pulsator (2006-2007 J-300 Series)
3. **6540-336**, Jet Face: Micro PowerPro, Limited Stock (2006-2007 J-480, J-460 And 2002-2005 J-300 Series)
- 4a. **6540-343**, Retainer: Micro PowerPro, Limited Stock (2002-2005 J-300 Series)
- 4b. **6540-350**, Retainer: JHT Pulsator (2006-2007 J-480, J-460 And J-300 Series)
5. **6540-330**, Nozzle: Micro PowerPro (Limited Stock)
6. **6540-338**, Fitting: Wall Micro PowerPro (Limited Stock)
7. **6660-002**, O-Ring: Micro PowerPro
8. **6540-274**, Jet Back: Micro PowerPro (Limited Stock)
- ns. **2000-050**, Elbow: Barb 3/4" x 3/4" x 1", Limited Stock (Not Shown)



Micro Pulse Jet (≤2001)

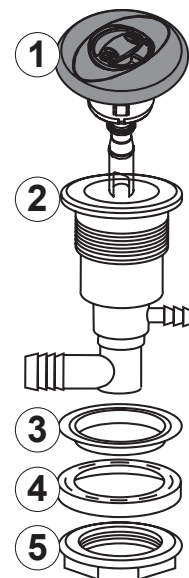
1. **2540-310**, Jet Face: Micro Pulse (JWB# K359945)
2. **2540-311**, Body: Micro Pulse, Limited Stock (JWB# K360000)
3. **2000-021**, Elbow: Micro Pulse (JWB# K399000)



Jet Assemblies

Mini PowerPro DX Jet (8/2003 - 1/2004)

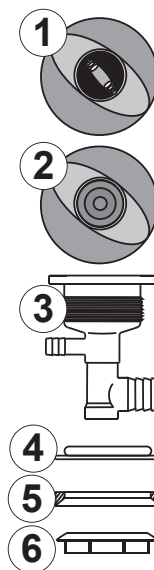
- 1a. **6540-829**, Jet Face: Mini PowerPro DX, Limited Stock (Rotational)
- 1b. **6540-830**, Jet Face: Mini PowerPro DX, Limited Stock (Directional)
2. **6540-341**, Jet Back: Mini PowerPro DX
3. **6541-098**, O-Ring: "L" Style (Replaced Part 6540-333)
4. **6540-332**, Washer: Self Leveling Mini PowerPro DX
5. **6540-334**, Nut: Mini PowerPro DX



Note: Jets manufactured 8/03 - 1/04 reintroduced the adjustable flow rate feature.

Mini PowerPro DX Jet (1/2002 - 7/2003)

1. **6540-766**, Jet Face: Mini PowerPro DX (Rotational)
2. **6540-765**, Jet Face: Mini PowerPro DX (Directional)
3. **6540-768**, Jet Back: Mini PowerPro DX (Limited Stock)
4. **6540-824**, O-Ring: "L" Style, Limited Stock (Replaced Part 6540-333)
5. **6540-767**, Washer: Self Leveling Mini PowerPro DX (Limited Stock)
6. **6540-769**, Nut: Mini PowerPro DX (Limited Stock)



Note: Jets manufactured 1/02 - 9/02 were adjustable. Jets manufactured between 10/02 - 7/03 were not adjustable.

Jet Assemblies

Mini PowerPro FX Jet (2/2004+)

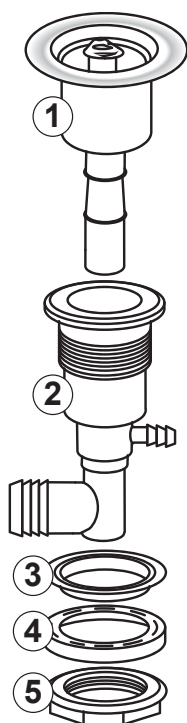
1. **20285-001**, Jet Face: Mini PowerPro FX With Stainless Steel Escutcheon
2. **6540-555**, Jet Face: Mini PowerPro FX Without Stainless Steel Escutcheon (See Note)
3. **6540-556**, Jet Back: Mini PowerPro FX
4. **6541-098**, O-Ring: EDPM 1.98" I.D. x 0.163", Double
5. **6540-639**, Washer: Self Leveling Mini PowerPro FX
6. **6540-557**, Nut: Mini PowerPro FX (2004+)



Note: Part 6540-555 was introduced in 2/04 and replaced the Mini PowerPro DX Jet (Page 74).

Mini Swirl Jet

1. **2540-365**, Jet: Face Mini Swirl
2. **6540-341**, Jet Back: Mini Swirl
3. **6541-098**, O-Ring: Mini Swirl
4. **6540-332**, Washer: Self Leveling Mini Swirl
5. **6540-334**, Nut: Mini Swirl



Note: Replaced Micro Magna Jet 6/18/01+ (Page 73)

Jet Assemblies

PowerPro FX2 Jet (2008+)

- 1a. **2540-192**, Jet Face: PowerPro FX2 with Raised Stainless Steel Escutcheon
- 1b. **6541-185**, Jet Face: 2006+ PowerPro FX2 without Stainless Steel Escutcheon
2. **6541-194**, Jet Back: PowerPro FX2
3. **6541-394**, Triple O-Ring, 3.4" ID x 0.163"
4. **6541-187**, Washer: Self Leveling PowerPro FX2
5. **6541-195**, Nut: PowerPro FX2



PowerPro FX2 Jet (2006-2007)

- 1a. **6000-253**, Jet Face: 2006+ PowerPro FX2 with Stainless Steel Escutcheon (*Use Jet Face 2540-192 above as replacement*)
- 1b. **6541-185**, Jet Face: 2006+ PowerPro FX2 without Stainless Steel Escutcheon
2. **6541-194**, Jet Back: PowerPro FX2
3. **6541-394**, Triple O-Ring, 3.4" ID x 0.163"
4. **6541-187**, Washer: Self Leveling PowerPro FX2
5. **6541-195**, Nut: PowerPro FX2 Jet Assemblies



Jet Assemblies

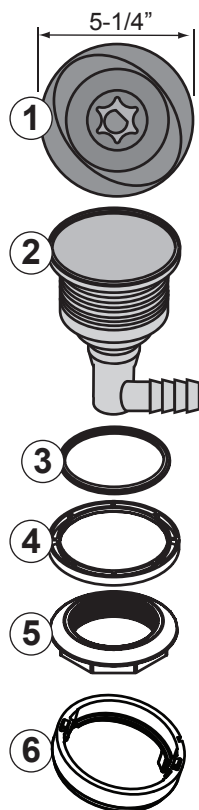
PowerPro FX2 Spinner Jet (2008+)

- 1a. **6541-181**, Jet Face:
PowerPro FX2 V3 with
Stainless Steel
Escutcheon
- 1b. **6541-184**, Jet Face:
PowerPro FX2 V3
without Stainless Steel
Escutcheon
2. **6541-194**, Jet Back:
PowerPro FX2
3. **6541-394**, Triple
O-Ring, 3.4" ID x
0.163"
4. **6541-187**, Washer: Self
Leveling PowerPro FX2
5. **6541-195**, Nut:
PowerPro FX2



PowerPro LX Jet

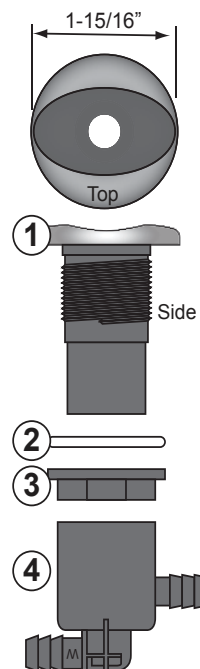
- 1a. **2540-366**, Jet Face:
PowerPro LX w/316SS
Escutcheon (2007+)
- 1b. **6541-470**, Jet Face:
PowerPro LX w/o 316SS
Escutcheon (2007+)
- 1c. ~~6540-760~~, Jet Face:
PowerPro LX (2002-06)
- 1d. **6000-363**, LX Jet Face
Conversion Kit (Not
Shown)
- 2a. **6541-472**, Jet Back:
Power Pro LX (2007+)
- 2b. **6540-761**, Jet Back:
PowerPro LX (2002-06)
3. ~~6541-083~~, O-Ring: L
Style (2005+, Replaced
Part **6540-875**)
4. **6540-763**, Washer: Self
Leveling PowerPro LX
5. **6540-762**, Nut:
PowerPro LX (2002+)
6. **6541-471**, Ring:
PowerPro Jet Back
Adapter (Adapts older 2006 Jet Backs **6540-760** and **6540-761** above to accept current 2007+ Jet Faces **2540-336** and **6541-470**).



Jet Assemblies

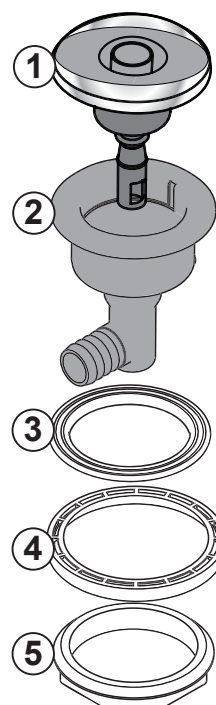
PowerPro NX Jet (2006+)

1. **20284-001**, Jet Face:
NX with Stainless
Steel Escutcheon
2. **6540-682**, O-Ring: NX
Jet
3. **6540-685**, Nut: NX Jet
4. **6540-604**, Jet Back:
Accu-Pressure, 3/4"
Barb



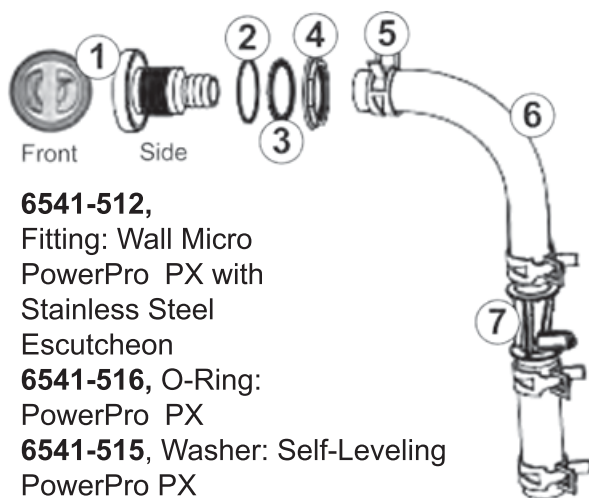
PowerPro NX2 Jet (2007+)

- 1a. **6540-815**, Jet Face:
NX2 with Stainless Steel
Escutcheon
- 1b. **2541-820**, Jet Face:
NX2 without Stainless
Steel Escutcheon
2. **6540-962**, Jet Back: SMT
Micro
3. **6540-854**, O-Ring: SMT
Micro
4. **6540-964**, Washer: Self
Leveling SMT Micro
5. **6540-965**, Nut: SMT
Micro



Jet Assemblies

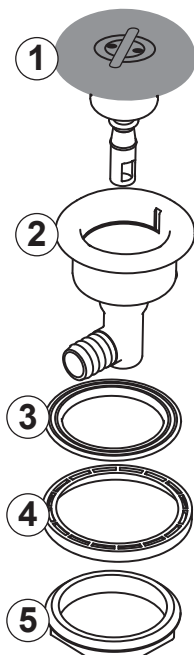
PowerPro PX Jet (2008+)



1. **6541-512**, Fitting: Wall Micro PowerPro PX with Stainless Steel Escutcheon
2. **6541-516**, O-Ring: PowerPro PX
3. **6541-515**, Washer: Self-Leveling PowerPro PX
4. **6541-514**, Nut: PowerPro PX
5. **6570-033**, Clamp: 27mm
6. **6540-744**, Hose: Clear PVC, 3/4"
7. **6541-511**, Tee: Venturi with Check Valve (PowerPro PX Jet Assemblies)

Pulsator Jet (2005-2007 J-230 Only)

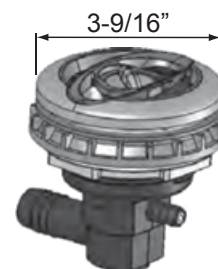
1. **6540-776**, Jet Face: Rotational Euro Textured Gray
2. **6540-962**, Jet Back: SMT Micro
3. **6540-963**, O-Ring: SMT Micro; Use O-Ring 6540-854 As Replacement.
4. **6540-964**, Washer: Self Leveling SMT Micro
5. **6540-965**, Nut: SMT Micro



Jet Assemblies

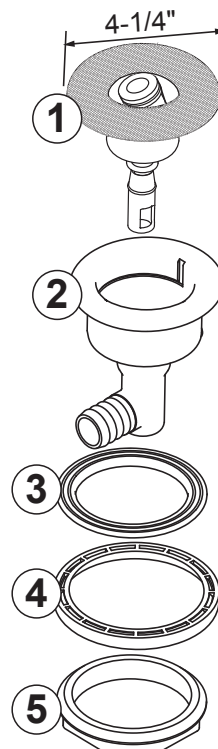
PowerPro RX Jet (2007+)

20093-001, Power Pro RX with Stainless Steel Escutcheon (Includes O-Ring, Washer And Nut)



SMT Jet (2005+ J-200 Series And 2003-2004 Del Sol Series)

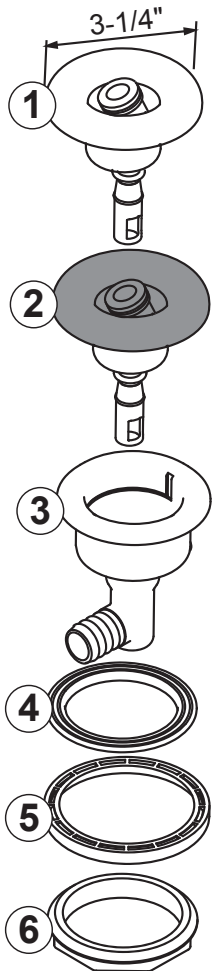
1. **6540-820**, Jet Face: SMT Textured Directional
2. **6540-756**, Jet Back: 3/4" Barb, SMT
3. **6541-088**, O-Ring: SMT
4. **6540-758**, Washer: Self Leveling SMT
5. **6540-759**, Nut: SMT Jet Assemblies



Jet Assemblies

SMT Mini Jet (2005+ J-200 Series And 2003-2004 Del Sol Series)

1. **6540-816**, Jet: Face SMT Mini Smooth Directional, Limited Stock (See Note 1)
2. **6540-818**, Jet: Face SMT Mini Textured Directional (See Note 2)
3. **6540-341**, Jet Back: SMT Mini
4. **6540-333**, O-Ring: SMT Mini - Limited Stock (Can also use Alternate O-Ring 6541-098).
5. **6540-332**, Washer: Self Leveling SMT Mini
6. **6540-334**, Nut: SMT Mini



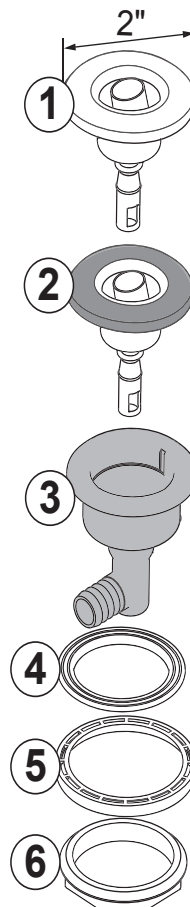
Note:

1. Smooth Jet Face 6540-816 above was used on Redondo models only between 4/8/03 - 8/5/03.
2. Textured Jet Face 6540-818 above was used on all Hermosa models and 8/6/03+ Redondo models; currently unavailable, use 6540-816 jet face as a replacement.

Jet Assemblies

SMT Micro Jet (2005+ J-200 Series And 2003-2004 Del Sol Series)

1. **6540-783**, Jet: Face SMT Micro Smooth Directional, Limited Stock (See Note 1)
2. **6540-787**, Jet: Face SMT Micro Textured Directional (See Note 2); Use smooth Jet Face 6540-783 above as replacement
3. **6540-962**, Jet Back: SMT Micro
4. **6540-963**, O-Ring: SMT Micro; Use O-Ring 6540-854 As Replacement.
5. **6540-964**, Washer: Self Leveling SMT Micro
6. **6540-965**, Nut: SMT Micro



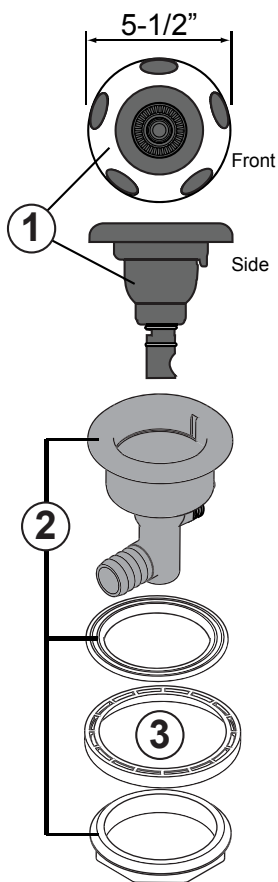
Note:

1. Smooth Jet Face 6540-783 above was used on Redondo models only between 4/8/03 - 8/5/03.
2. Textured Jet Face 6540-787 above was used on all Hermosa models and 8/6/03+ Redondo models; currently unavailable, use 6540-783 jet face as a replacement.

Jet Assemblies

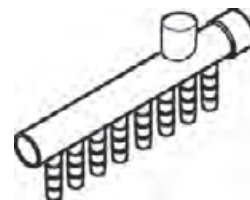
500S Jet (2012+ J-275, J-245, J-235 Models)

1. **6541-652**, Jet Face:
500S Jet, Directional
w/Stainless Steel
Escutcheon (Dark
Gray)
2. **6541-650**, Jet Back:
500S with Check
valve (Double
O-Ring And
Compression Nut
Included)
3. **6541-644**, Washer:
500S Self Leveling

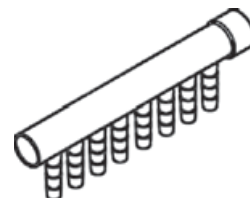


Manifolds (Air)

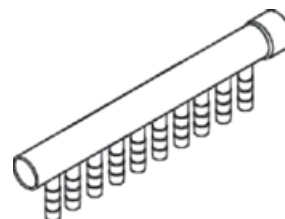
2540-090, Manifold: Air
8 3/8" Barb x 1" Slip
(JWB# ~~H199000~~); use
#6540-780 below as
replacement



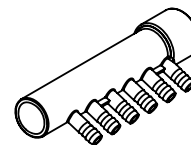
6540-780, Manifold: Air
8 3/8" Barb x 1" Slip



6540-781, Manifold: Air
10 3/8" Barb x 1.5" Slip



6540-349, Manifold: Air
6 3/8" Barb x 1" Slip



6540-077, Manifold: Air
4 3/8" Barb x 1" Slip
(JWB# #H200000)



6540-130, Manifold: Air
2 3/8" Barb x 1" Slip

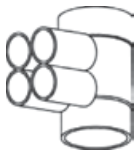


6540-101, Plug: Spigot 1/4"
(Air Manifold)

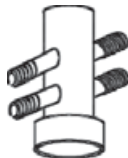


Manifolds (Water)

2540-050, Manifold: Water
4 Port Side 1" Slip (Limited
Stock) JWB# #R395000



2540-051, Manifold: Water 4
Port 3/4" Barb x 1-1/2"
(JWB# H198000)



6540-127, Manifold: Water 2
Port Side 3/4" Slip
(Limited Stock)



6540-314, Manifold: Water 4
Port 3/4" Barb (JWB# R393000)



6540-312, Manifold: Water
2 Port 3/4" Barb x 1-1/2"



6540-315, Manifold: Water 4
Port 3/4" Barb Blind End



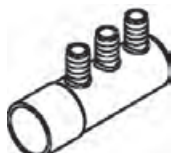
6540-316, Manifold: Water 2
Port 3/4" Barb Blind End



6540-788, Manifold: Water 6 Port
3/4" Barb (JWB# R396000)

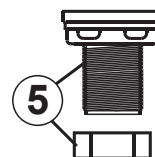
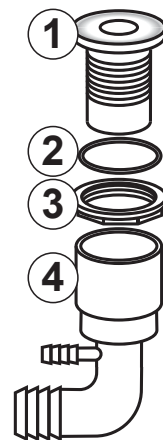


6541-131, Manifold: Water 3
Port 1" Barb



Ozone Fittings (≤2001)

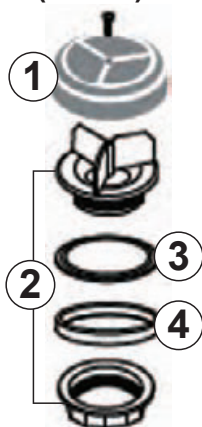
1. **6540-731**, Fitting: Wall Ozone Jet (Limited Stock)
2. **6540-682**, O-Ring: Ozone Jet
3. **6540-685**, Nut: Ozone Jet
4. **6540-732**, Jet Back: Ozone Jet (Limited Stock)
5. **2540-335**, Body: Ozone Jet Assembly with Nut (Limited Stock)



Suction Fittings (J-LX Series)

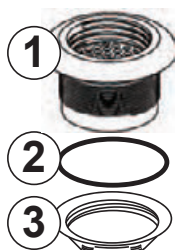
J-LX/J-LXL Wall Suction (2011+)

1. **6540-564**, Grate: Suction (Screw included)
2. **6540-565**, Fitting: Wall Suction (Nut Included)
3. **6540-620**, O-Ring: Compression, 2" (Replaced 6540-520)
4. **6540-619**, Washer: Self Leveling Suction Assy.



J-LX/J-LXL Series Skimmer/ Filter Wall Fitting (2011+)

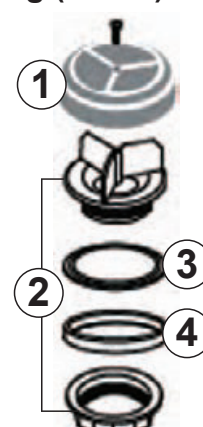
1. **6540-126**, Fitting: Wall with Strainer (Circ. Pump)
2. **6540-511**, O-Ring: 2.85"
3. **6540-791**, Nut: 2"



Suction Fittings (J-400 Series)

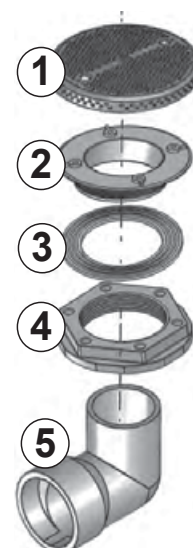
J-400 Wall Suction Fitting (2006+)

1. **6540-564**, Grate: Suction (Screw included)
2. **6540-565**, Fitting: Wall Suction (Nut Included)
3. **6540-620**, O-Ring: Compression, 2" (Replaced 6540-520)
4. **6540-619**, Washer: Self Leveling Suction Assy.



J-400 Floor Suction Fitting (2006-2008)

1. ~~20210-004~~, Grate: Suction Gray with Screws (See Note 1)
2. ~~20209-004~~, Fitting: Wall Suction, 1.5"
3. ~~20212-004~~, Gasket: Suction, 67 GPM
4. **6540-552**, Nut: Suction Fitting, 1.5" (Limited Stock)
5. **6540-070**, Elbow: Adapter, 1.5" Spigot x Slip

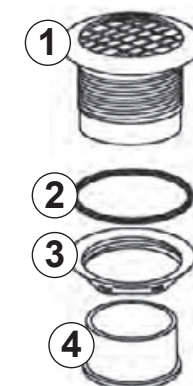


Note:

1. Suction Grate ~~20210-004~~ Above is sold in Canada only due US regulations. Not VGB compliant.

J-400 Waterfall Return Fitting (2006+)

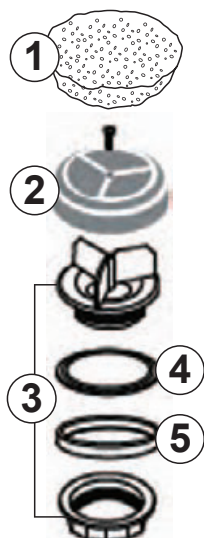
1. **6540-167**, Fitting: Wall with Strainer
2. **6540-511**, O-Ring: EPDM 2.85" ID
3. **6540-791**, Nut: 2" Filter Bucket
4. **6540-230**, Reducer: 2" Spigot x 1.5" Slip



Suction Fittings (J-300 Series)

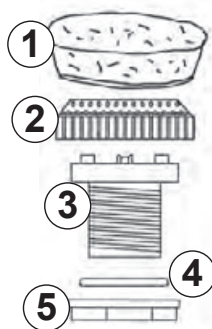
J-300 Wall Suction Fitting (2004+)

1. **6540-213**, Filter: Spa Drain Cover (Not Used After June 2008)
2. **6540-564**, Grate: Suction (Screw included)
3. **6540-565**, Fitting: Wall Suction (Nut Included)
4. **6540-620**, O-Ring: Compression (Replaced by Part 6540-520)
5. **6540-619**, Washer: Self Leveling Suction Assy.



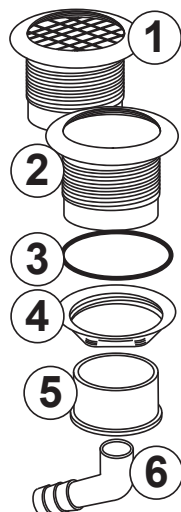
J-300 Series Wall Suction (2002-2003)

1. **6540-113**, Filter: Spa Drain Cover
2. **6540-553**, Cover: Suction/ Drain
3. **6540-567**, Fitting: Wall Suction
4. **6540-509**, O-Ring: EPDM 2.35" ID x 0.210" Ø
5. **6540-552**, Nut: Suction Fitting



J-300 Series Skimmer/ Filter Wall Fitting (2002+)

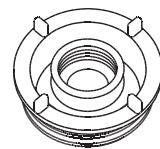
1. **6540-751**, Fitting: Wall with Strainer (Circ. Pump)
2. **6540-753**, Fitting: Wall w/o Strainer (Jets Pump 1)
3. **6540-511**, O-Ring: 2.85" ID
4. **6540-791**, Nut: 2"
5. **6540-241**, Reducer: 2" Spigot x 1/2" Slip (Circ. Pump Side Only)
6. **6540-085**, Elbow: 1/2" Spigot x 3/4" Barb (Circ. Pump Side Only)



Suction Fittings (J-300)

J-300 Filter Fill Fitting

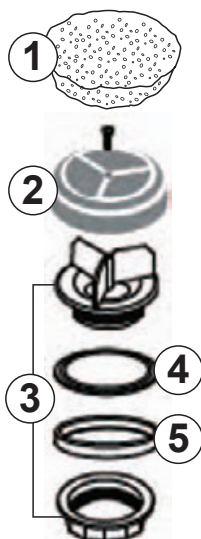
6540-329, Filter: Fill Fitting (Reduces Air Locks During Fill ups).



Suction Fittings (J-200)

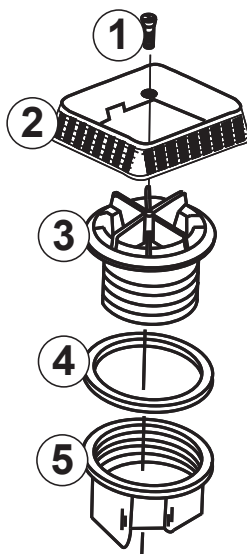
J-200 Wall Suction Fitting (2005+)

1. **6540-213**, Filter: Spa Drain Cover (Not Used After June 2008)
2. **6540-564**, Grate: Suction (Screw included)
3. **6540-565**, Fitting: Wall Suction (Nut Included)
4. **6540-620**, O-Ring: Compression (Replaced by Part 6540-520)
5. **6540-619**, Washer: Self Leveling Suction Assy.



Suction Fittings (≤2001 Models)

1. **2570-066**, Screw: #10-24 x 2"; Limited Stock (JWB# 3959000)
 2. **2540-324**, Cover: Suction/Gasket (JWB# 6651945)
 3. **2540-325**, Fitting: Wall Suction Assembly (JWB# 1958000)
 4. **2540-320**, Ring: Backup Suction; Limited Stock (JWB# 2136000)
 5. **2540-323**, Nut: Locking Suction (JWB# 1643000)
- n.s. **2000-685**, Suction Fitting Repair Kit; Limited Stock (JWB# T075000)



Valves (Check)

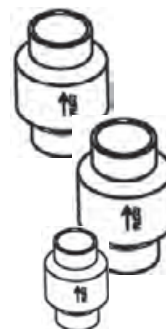
20216-001, Valve: Check Air, 3/4" (2006+ J-400 Series Only)



2000-030, Valve: Check 1/2", 3lb Spring, Limited Stock (JWB# 4330000)



2540-301, Valve: Check 2" Slip x Slip, 1/4 lb. Spring (JWB# 6913000)



6540-176, Valve: Swing Check 2" Slip x Slip (JWB# 5901000)

6540-828, Valve: Check, 1" Slip x Slip

6541-386, Valve: Check 2" Slip x Spigot (Magnetic)



2540-302, Valve: Check 1-1/2"; Limited Stock (JWB# K176000)



6540-036, Valve: Check 1/4" Barb x Barb (For Ozone)

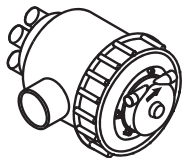


Valves (Cycle)

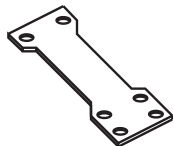
Pinnacle, Quantum And Triton Models Only (≤3/30/01)

2000-120, Valve: Cycle
6 Port (JWB# K098000)

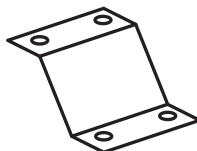
Note: This valve has a 1" fitting. Older models had a 1-1/2" fitting. It also has a top plumbing connection while older models had a side connection. Therefore, additional plumbing may require alteration to retrofit.



2000-121, Plate: Cycle Valve,
Limited Stock (JWB# K072000)



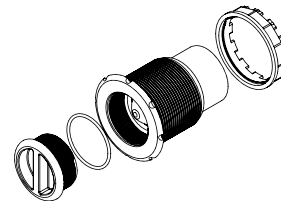
2000-122, Bracket: Cycle Valve
(JWB# K071000)



Valves (Drain)

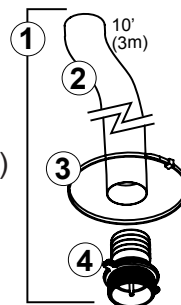
J-400 Series (2012+ Quick-Drain)

6540-597, Quick-Drain
Assy. with Check Valve
(Complete), 1-1/2" Slip



J-400 Series (2012+ Quick-Drain Kit)

- 9304-058**, Quick-Drain Hose Kit (Includes Items 2-4; Fits 2012+ J-400 Models)
- 6472-246**, Drain Hose, Clear, 1-1/2" x 10' (Sold by The Foot)
- 6560-470**, Cable Tie, 11"
- 6540-438**, Fitting: Drain Barb 1-1/2"



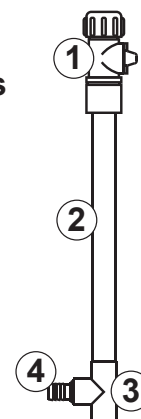
J-LX/J-400/J-300 Series (Standard Drain)

- 6540-039**, Cap: Spa Drain with Gasket, 3/4" FHT
- 2540-303**, Valve: Spa Drain (JWB# R745000)
- ns. 2540-250**, Nut: Drain Valve (JWB# R748000)
- ns. 2000-035**, Fitting: Spa Drain For Older Spas (JWB# H999000)



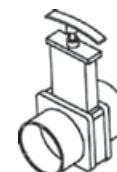
J-200/Del Sol Series

- 317049**, Valve: Drain
- 6540-397**, Pipe: Flex 3/4" (Sold by the Foot)
- 6540-096**, Tee: 3/4" Slip
- 6540-262**, Adapter: 3/4" Barb x Spigot



Miscellaneous

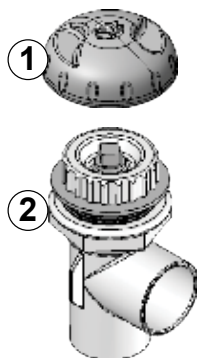
6540-622, Valve: Slice
2" Slip x Slip (JWB#
H833000)



Valves & Waterfalls (J-400)

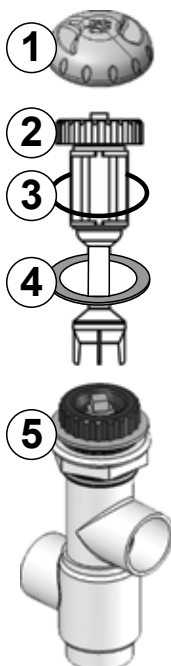
IX Jet Valve (2006+ J-400 Series)

1. **20150-001**, Knob: 2006+ J-400 Waterfall
2. **20241-001**, Valve: 90°, 2-Way, 1-1/2" Slip

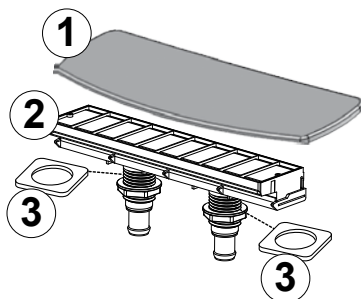


Waterfall Valve (2006+ J-400 Series)

1. **20150-001**, Knob: 2006+ J-400 Waterfall
2. **6000-298**, Valve: Replacement 3-Way Waterfall Valve Stem Assembly
3. **6000-506**, O-Ring for 3-Way waterfall valve
4. **6541-069**, "T" Gasket for 3-Way waterfall valve
5. **20172-001**, Valve: 90°, 3-Way, 1-1/2" Slip (Complete); knob purchased separately.



Waterfall (2006+ J-400 Series)

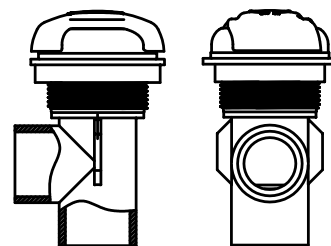


1. **20095-001**, Cover: Waterfall J-400 Series
2. **6541-063**, Fill Spout: Waterfall "Niagra" J-400 Series (Includes Nuts)
3. **6540-935**, Gasket: 1.25" ID "Niagra" J-400 (2 Required)

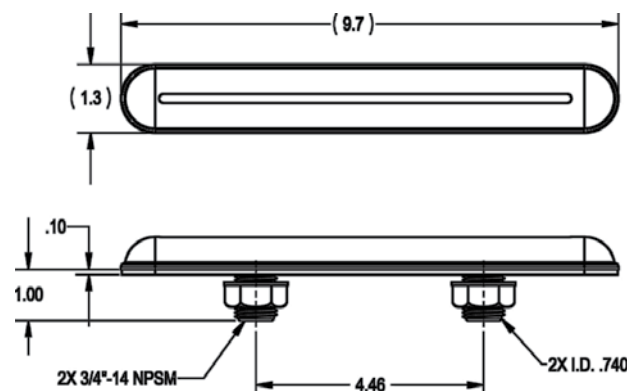
Valves & Waterfalls (J-LX/J-LXL)

Waterfall Valve (2012+ J-LX/J-LXL Series)

6540-948, Waterfall Flow Control Valve Complete, 1" Ports



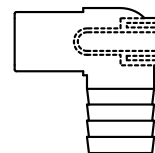
J-LX/J-LXL Waterfall (2011+)



6540-082, Waterfall, 8" Stainless Steel 2011

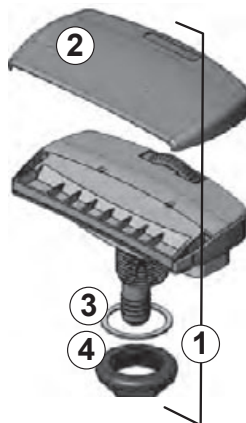
J-LX/J-LXL Waterfall Light Fitting (2011+)

6540-000, Elbow: 90° 3/4" Barb x Spigot (Glues into each waterfall port and holds LED pin lights)



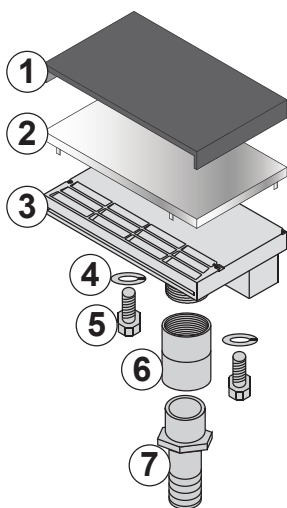
Waterfalls

J-300 Series (2007+) (Not Used on 2007 J-315/J-325 Models)



1. **2540-904**, Waterfall: Jacuzzi 2007 (Complete Kit); *Note: Includes LED Light ribbon cable (not shown).*
2. **2540-905**, Cover: Waterfall
3. **2540-906**, Gasket: Waterfall
4. **2560-904**, Nut: Waterfall

2002-2006 J-300 Series And 2007+ J-325/J-315/J-280/J-270 Models



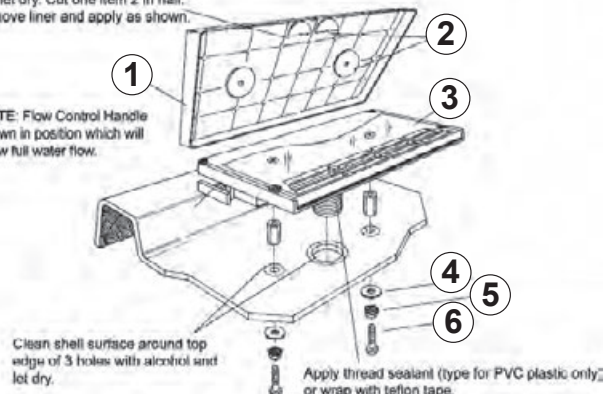
1. **6540-925**, Cover: Waterfall Gray (Plastic)
2. **6000-530**, Cover: Waterfall (Stainless Steel)
3. **6540-921**, Fill Spout: Waterfall (Clear Plastic)
4. **6570-121**, Washer: Split Lock, 5/16" Stainless Steel (2 Required)
5. **6570-120**, Bolt: Hex 1/4-20 x 1", Stainless Steel (2 Required)
6. **2540-004**, Adapter: 3/4" Slip x FPT
7. **6540-262**, Adapter: 3/4" Spigot x 3/4" Barb

Waterfalls

Older Models (≤2001)

Clean mating surfaces with alcohol and let dry. Cut one item 2 in half. Remove liner and apply as shown.

NOTE: Flow Control Handle shown in position which will allow full water flow.

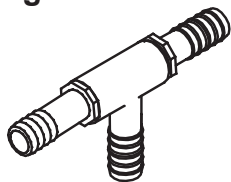


1. **2540-220**, Cover: Water Rainbow (JWB# 7537945)
2. **2720-100**, Pad: Adhesive Cap; Limited Stock (JWB# 5409000)
3. **2540-221**, Fill Spout: Water Rainbow with Handle (JWB# 5999000)
4. **6570-036**, Washer: 1/4" - 2 Required; Limited Stock (JWB# 3983832)
5. **2570-065**, Nut: Locking Water Rainbow - 2 Required; Limited Stock (JWB# 4034832)
6. **6570-120**, Bolt: Hex, 1/4-20 x 1" Stainless Steel - 2 Required
- ns. **2000-255**, Handle: Water Rainbow Repair - Not Shown (JWB# 8676000)

Fittings

Barbed Fittings

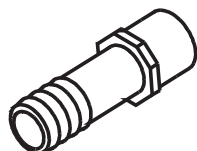
6540-093, Tee: 3/4" Barb



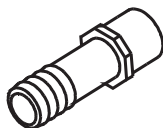
2000-051, Tee: 3/4" Barb x 3/4" Slip or 1" Spigot (JWB# P601000)



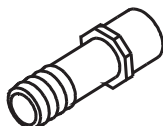
2540-030, Adapter: 1" Barb x 1" Spigot (JWB# R397000)



6540-262, Adapter: 3/4" Barb x 3/4" Spigot (JWB# H203000)



6540-065, Adapter: 3/4" Barb x 1" Spigot



6540-030, Adapter, 3/8" Barb x 1/4-18 NPSM (Used on various J-200, J-300, J-400, J-LX series spa pump heads); O-Ring #6540-263 required (Teflon Tape Not Used)

O-Ring Purchased Separately (6540-263)



Fittings

Barbed Fitting

2000-050, Elbow: 3/4" Barb x 3/4" Slip or 1" Spigot (JWB# P600000)



2000-026, Elbow: 3/8" Barb x 1/2" Slip or 3/4" Spigot (JWB# H207000)



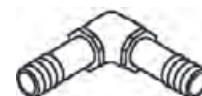
2540-025, Elbow: 3/8" Barb x 1/2" Spigot (JWB# H210000)



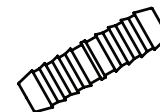
6540-085, Elbow: 3/4" Barb x 1/2" Spigot (JWB# H205000)



6540-118, Elbow: 3/4" Barb x 3/4" Barb



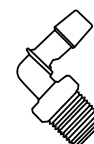
6541-075, Adapter: 3/4" Barb x 3/4" Barb



6540-441, Coupling: Barb x Barb (Air Hose)



6540-053, Adapter, 1/8" MPT x 3/8" barb, 90°

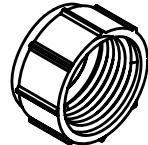


Fittings

Adapters

Type	Description	JHT#	JWB#	
PVC	Adapter: 3/4" Slip x 3/4" MHT	6540-637	-	
	Adapter: 1/2" FPT x 3/4" Slip	6541-655	-	

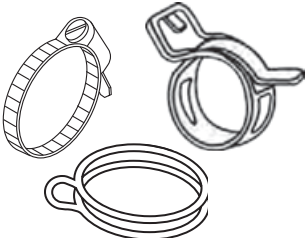
Caps

Type	Description	JHT#	JWB#	
PVC	Cap: 1/2" Slip	2540-037	F827000	
	Cap: 3/4" Slip	2540-039	F382000	
	Cap: 1" Slip	6540-055	H214000	
	Cap: 2" Slip	6540-184	-	
	Cap: with Gasket, 3/4" FHT (For Drain Valve)	6540-039		

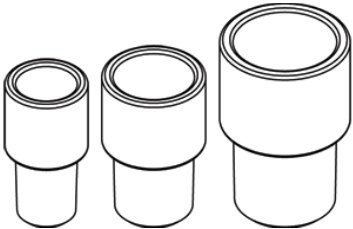
Couplings

Type	Description	JHT#	JWB#	
PVC	Coupling: 2" Slip x Slip	6540-210	-	
	Coupling: 1-1/2" Slip x Slip	6540-150	838000	
	Coupling: 1" Slip x Slip	6540-010	K934000	
	Coupling: 1/2" Slip x Slip	6540-015	647000	
	Coupling: 3/4" Slip x Slip	6540-016	F356000	
Rubber	Coupling: No Hub 2" (Rubber Union)	6540-250	2634000	

Clamps

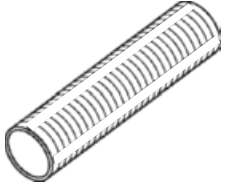
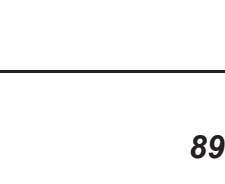
Type	Description	JHT#	JWB#	
ANSI	Clamp: 3" Stainless	6570-489	438000	
	Clamp: 3/4" Stainless	6570-099	9666000	
	Clamp: 3/8"	6570-491	J975000	
Metric	Clamp: 35mm	2540-005	R326000	
	Clamp: 27mm	6570-033	J974000	

Pipe Extenders

Type	Description	JHT#	JWB#	
PVC	Pipe Extender, 0.5"	6000-412	-	
	Pipe Extender, 0.75"	6000-414	-	
	Pipe Extender, 1"	6000-416	-	

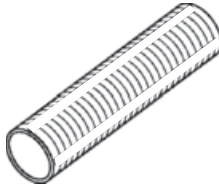
Fittings

Elbows (PVC)

Type	Description	JHT#	JWB#	
Slip 90°	Elbow: 90° 2" Slip x Slip	6540-271	0426000	
	Elbow: 90° 1-1/2" Slip x Slip	6540-090	0239000	
	Elbow: 90° 1" Slip x Slip	6540-020	0507000	
	Elbow: 90° 3/4" Slip x Slip	6540-046	D221000	
	Elbow: 90° 1/2" Slip x Slip	6540-029	0436000	
Slip 45°	Elbow: 45° 2" Slip x Slip	6540-265	0522000	
	Elbow: 45° 1-1/2" Slip x Slip	6540-160	0157000	
	Elbow: 45° 1" Slip x Slip	6540-023	0670000	
	Elbow: 45° 1" Spigot x Slip (Used on 2011+ J-LX/J-LXL Air Systems)	6540-173	-	
Street 90°	Elbow: 90° 2" Street, Spigot x Slip	6540-190	1592000	
	Elbow: 90° 1-1/2" Street, Spigot x Slip	6540-070	0955000	
	Elbow: 90° 1" Street, Spigot x Slip	6540-922	-	
	Elbow: 90° Street, 1" Slip x 3/4" Spigot	2540-035*	8537000	
	Elbow: 90° 1/2" Street, Spigot x Slip	6540-017	7164000	
Street 45°	Elbow: 45° 2" Street, Spigot x Slip	6540-194	-	
	Elbow: 45° 1-1/2" Street, Spigot x Slip	6540-195	-	
Barb 90°	Elbow: 90° 3/4" Barb x Slip	6540-042	7298000	
	Elbow: 90° 3/4" Barb x 1/2" Slip	6540-061	-	
Special 90°	Elbow: 90° 3/4" Slip x Female Pipe Thrd.	2540-036*	6380000	
	Elbow: 90° 1/4" Compression	2000-023*	3044000	
	Elbow Adapter: 1-1/2" Spigot x Slip	20213-001	-	
Sweep 90°	Elbow: 90° 2" Sweep, Spigot x Slip	6540-928	-	
	Elbow: 90° 1-1/2" Sweep, Spigot x Slip	6540-930	-	
	Elbow: 90° 1-1/2" Sweep, Slip x Slip	6540-929	-	

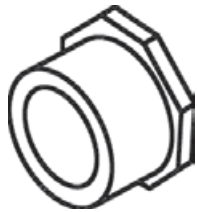
* = Limited Stock

Hose / Pipe (Ordered in 1 Foot Lengths)

Type	Description	JHT#	JWB#	
Braided	Hose: Braided 1"	2540-740	-	
Clear Hose	Hose: Clear 1-1/2" (Water)	6472-246		
	Hose: Clear 3/4" (Water)	6540-744		
	Hose: Clear 9/16" (Air Line)	6540-747		
	Hose: Clear 1/4" (Ozone)	6540-741	R772000	
Flex Pipe	Pipe: Flex 2"	6540-420	-	
	Pipe: Flex 1-1/2"	6540-410		
	Pipe: Flex 1"	6540-400		
	Pipe: Flex 3/4"	6540-397		
	Pipe: Flex 1/2"	6540-395		
Rigid	Pipe: Rigid 2"	6540-390		
	Pipe: Rigid 1-1/2"	6540-380		

Fittings

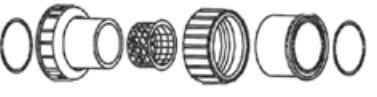
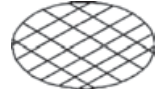
Pipe Plugs

Type	Description	JHT#	JWB#	 
Barb	Plug: 3/4" Barb (PVC)	2540-045	H202000	
NPT	Plug: 1/8" NPT (PVC)	2540-010*	0538000	
	Plug: 1/8-27 NPT, 315SS (Used on 2011+ J-230, J-270, J-380, J-335, J-345, J-355, J-365, J-375, J-LX, J-LXL Heaters)	6000-124	-	
Spigot	Plug: 2" Spigot (PVC)	6540-270	-	
	Plug: 1" Spigot (PVC)	6540-060		
	Plug: 3/4" Spigot (PVC)	6540-033	R905000	
	Plug: 1/4" Spigot (PVC)	6540-101	-	
Rubber	Plug: 3/4" (Rubber)	6560-395	-	

Reducers (PVC)

Type	Description	JHT#	JWB#	
Spigot x Slip	Reducer: 2" Spigot x 1-1/2" Slip	6540-230	0473000	
	Reducer: 2" Spigot x 1" Slip	2540-020	0826000	
	Reducer: 2" Spigot x 3/4" Slip	6540-279	7299000	
	Reducer: 2" Spigot x 1/2" Slip	6540-241	-	
	Reducer: 1-1/2" Spigot x 1" Slip	6540-170	0508000	
	Reducer: 1-1/2" Spigot x 3/4" Slip	6540-261	7355000	
	Reducer: 1" Spigot x 3/4" Slip	6540-296	J996000	
	Reducer: 1" Spigot x 1/2" Slip	6540-062*	0825000	
	Reducer: 3/4" Spigot x 1/2" Slip	2540-040	F380000	
FIPT	Reducer: 1/2" Spigot x 1/8" FIPT	2000-027	-	

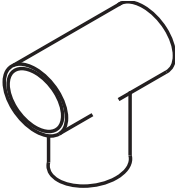
Strainer Assemblies

Description	JHT#	JWB#	
Strainer: Cone for Laser, Quantum And Santina (Limited Stock)	2540-230*	S046000	
Strainer Assembly, 1-1/2" Used on Pinnacle and Quantum (Limited Stock)	2000-015*	K596000,	
Strainer Assembly, 1-1/2" Used on Triton	2000-031	R765000	
Strainer Assembly, 2" Used on Laser, Quantum and Santina	2000-033	R828000	
Strainer: Disc For Pinnacle, Quantum and Triton	2000-032	R770000	

* = Limited Stock

Fittings

Tees (PVC)

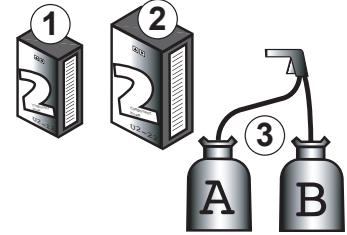
Type	Description	JHT#	JWB#	
Slip	Tee: Slip 2" x 2" x 2"	6540-200	0828000	
	Tee: Slip 2" x 2" x 1-1/2"	6540-132	2488000	
	Tee: Slip 2" x 2" x 1"	2540-130	2901000	
	Tee: Slip 2" x 2" x 3/4"	6540-087	-	
	Tee: Slip 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" X 1"	2540-110*	7731000	
	Tee: Slip 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" X 2"	2000-022	2949000	
	Tee: Slip 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" X 3/4"	6540-088	D189000	
	Tee: Slip 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" X 1-1/2"	6540-080	0167000	
	Tee: Slip 1" x 1" x 3/4"	2540-120	8536000	
	Tee: Slip 1" x 1" x 1"	6540-050	0827000	
	Tee: Slip 1" x 3/4" x 1"	317156	-	
	Tee: Slip 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2"	6540-006*	0455000	
	Tee: Slip 3/4" x 3/4" x 3/4"	6540-096	D360000	
	Tee: Slip 3/4" x 3/4" x 3/8"	6540-997		
Barb	Tee: Barb 3/4" x 3/4" x 3/4"	6540-093	-	
	Tee: Barb 3/8" x 3/8" x 3/8"	6540-097		
Compression	Tee: Compression 1/4"	2000-024	3053000	
Special	Venturi Tee: 1-1/2" Spigot x 2" Slip x 3/4" Barb (Used As Air Venturi For 2006+J-400 IX Jet, Page 72)	20178-001	-	

* = Limited Stock

Miscellaneous

Replacement Foam

1. **6472-950**, Foam: Kit 12 Board Feet
2. ~~6472-952~~, Foam: Kit 22 Board Feet
3. ~~6472-954~~, Foam: Kit 200 Board Feet

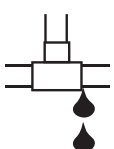
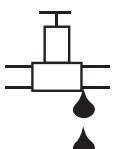
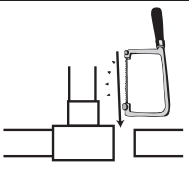
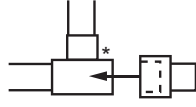
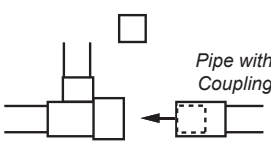
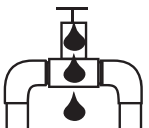
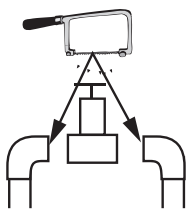
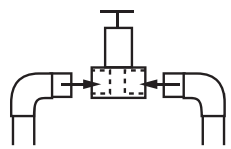


Plumbing Components

Description	JHT#	JWB#	Description	JHT#	JWB#
Hose Adapter: 90° Air Line	2000-052	1464000	Suction Fitting Repair Kit	2000-685	F075000
Nut: 2-Part Black	2000-107	F804000	Restrictor: Flow 1" ID	2540-060	5933000
Retainer: E-Ring 0.025" Diameter	2000-109	7082000	Adapter: 0.75" Slip x Female Pipe Thread (2002 Waterfall)	2540-004	6933000
Air Control Knob: Sub Assembly (Chrome)	2000-111	5132827	Restrictor: Flow 0.31" ID x 0.81" OD	2540-061*	F830000
Knob: Air Control (Silver)	2000-114*	8611945	Manifold: Air 8 3/4" Barbs x 1-1/2" Slip	2540-091	H197000
Air Control: Knob (Brown)	2000-119	8611908	U-Bend: 1-1/2" Slip x Slip	2540-100	K449000
Panel: Air Control (Silver)	2000-127	9108945	O-Ring: Inner	2540-309	-
Plenum/Fitting: Assembly	2000-140	K601000	Tailpiece: Plenum	2540-315	
Ring: Graphic Accessory	2000-156	G239000	Ring: Suction Strainer	2540-321*	
Ring: Graphic Accessory (Quantum, Corsica, Tirage, Venterra, Razza)	2000-157	G238000	Strainer: Suction	2540-322*	1902000
Ring: Graphic Heater	2000-158	B934000	Body: With Nut Silver	2540-335*	F402000
Ring: Graphic System	2000-159	B933000	Drain Fitting	2540-390*	3058000
Ring: Graphic Accessory (Aero Plus, Palio, Vectra II)	2000-160	B932000	Ring: Push-On 0.097" Diameter	2570-010	6666000
O-Ring: Air Control Valve	2000-250	8399000	Plate: Plenum	2570-105	-
Jet: Grill/Bumper (Vertassage)	2000-646	S144945	Adapter: F x S 1/2"	6540-004	
Jet: Flow Path Assembly (Vertassage)	2000-647*	S145945	Reducer: 3/4" Spigot x 1/2" Slip	6540-014	3344000
Jet: Canister (Vertassage)	2000-648*	S146945	Adapter: 1/2" Spigot x 3/8" Barb	6540-024	-
Jet: Gasket (Vertassage)	2000-649	S147000	Adapter: 3/4" Spigot x 3/8" Barb	6540-063	
Jet: Backing Plate (Vertassage)	2000-650	S148000	Adapter: 3/4" Spigot x 3/4" Barb	6540-262	
Jet: Body (Vertassage)	2000-651	S149000	Adapter: 1" Spigot x 3/4" Barb	6540-065	
Jet: Therapy Option (Magnassage)	2000-652	S151945	Cross: 1.5" Slip x Slip x Slip	6540-187*	-
Jet: Wall Fitting (Magnassage)	2000-653	S152000	Tailpiece: 1-1/2" Pump Union	6540-196	P978000
Jet: Gasket (Magnassage)	2000-654	S153000	O-Ring: EPDM	6540-228	-
Jet: Nozzle (Magnassage)	2000-655	S154000	Cross: 2" Slip x Slip x Slip	6540-255	
Jet: Manifold Body (Air Up, Magnassage)	2000-656	S155000	Fitting: Wall Heater Return	6540-291	
Jet: Flex Nozzle (Flex Jet)	2000-657	S157945	Manifold: Water 2-Port, 3/4" Barb	6540-312	
Jet: Gasket (Flex Jet)	2000-658*	S158000	O-Ring: Silicone 2.85" OD	6540-511	
Jet: Fitting (Flex Jet)	2000-659*	S159945	Adapter: 3/4" Slip x 3/4" Barb	6540-827	
Jet: Body (Flex Jet)	2000-660	S160000	Valve: Check 1" Slip x Slip (1/2 lb.)	6540-828	
Jet: Barb 3/4" Fitting (Flex Jet)	2000-661	S161000	Connector: Liquid Tight, 1/4"	6560-406	
Jet: Manifold Body (Air Magnassage)	2000-667	S230000	Connector: Liquid Tight, 1/2" (Temp Sensor - 4/20/01+)	6560-410	
			Connector: Strain Relief, 9/16"	6560-415	
			* = Limited Stock		

* = Limited Stock

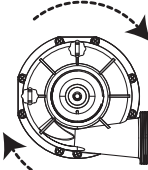
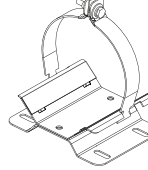
Special Repair Fittings

Repair Fittings	Fixes	Installation Procedure		
<i>Slips Over Fitting O.D.</i>  <i>Street or Spigot End</i> #6000-355, 1.5" lines #6000-356, 2.0" lines Fitting fixes leaky glue joints between leaky slice valves, tees, or elbows and mating Sch 40 PVC pipes. Fittings glue over outer diameter (O.D.) of leaking fittings to bypass leak in pipe connection.	  			 <i>Pipe with Coupling</i> 1. Cut leaky pipe at end of fitting as shown. 2. Test repair fitting fit over mating fitting body (*light sanding may be required to facilitate fit.) Clean both fittings, then glue repair fitting over mating fitting end as shown following glue manufacturer instructions. 3. Clean mating pipe coupling and repair fitting ends. Glue coupling over spigot end of repair fitting as shown following glue manufacturer instructions. Allow glue to dry BEFORE applying pressure!
<i>To Sch 40 Pipe I.D.</i>  <i>Street or Spigot End</i> #6000-357, 1.5" lines #6000-358, 2.0" lines Fittings permit replacement of leaky slice valve without replacing mating fittings. They glue directly into mating fittings after leaky valve is cut out, using their remaining rigid pipe I.D. as a sealing surface. They then provide new pipe ends for the replacement slice valve.				 1. Cut out leaky slice valve, tee, or elbow from mating fittings as shown. 2. Clean repair and mating fitting ends. Glue repair fitting ends into mating fittings following glue manufacturer instructions. 3. Glue new slice valve onto each repair fitting spigot end following glue manufacturer instructions. Allow glue to dry BEFORE applying pressure!
Repair Couplings	Joins	Installation Procedure		
<i>To Sch 40 Pipe I.D.</i>  <i>To Sch 40 Pipe I.D.</i> #6000-350, 1.5" lines #6000-351, 2.0" lines Couplings join two Sch 40 PVC pipes together in locations where there is insufficient space for an outside fitting.	 Joins 2 Sch 40 PVC Pipe Ends			 1. Clean coupling ends and inner surface of mating pipes. 2. Glue coupling into mating pipe ends following glue manufacturer instructions. 3. Allow glue to dry BEFORE applying pressure!

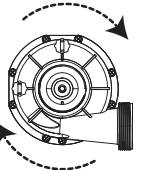
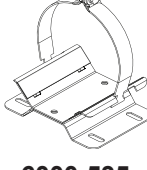
2002+ Jets Pump History Matrix (North America 60Hz)

This matrix lists all pump changes that have occurred over the past few years and outlines their transition from fixed bracket to our current universal bracket mounting design. All fixed bracket mount pumps have a specific head rotation. Our current universal pumps however are fully adjustable to many head angles by rotating the entire pump assembly in the mounting bracket. It is important to note that current universal pumps require a special mounting bracket (purchased separately below).

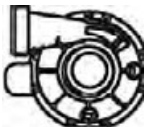
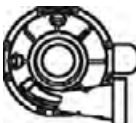
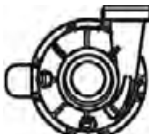
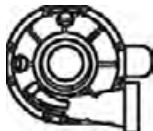
48 Frame Pumps

Pump Description	Current Pump Head Angle	Original Fixed Bracket TheraMax/ TheraFlo Pumps	Recent Fixed Bracket TheraMax/ TheraFlo Pumps	Current Universal Bracket Style Pumps	Current Universal Mounting Bracket Assemblies (Purchased Separately)
2.5HP 2-Speed	12:00 	6500-253	6500-753	6500-343 (Page 110)	  6000-532, 48 Frame Bracket Required (Purchased Separately, Page 106)
	3:00 	6500-254	6500-754		
	1:30 	6500-261	6500-761		
2.5HP 1-Speed	9:00 	6500-263	6500-763	6500-341 (Page 110)	
	12:00 	6500-307	6500-707		
2.0HP 1-Speed	3:00 	6500-269	6500-769	6500-349 (Page 110)	
1.5HP 2-Speed	3:00 	6500-258	6500-758	6500-345 (Page 110)	
	12:00 	6500-259	6500-759		

56 Frame Pumps

2.5HP 1-Speed	9:00 	-	-	6500-363 Emerson or LX (Page 108)	  6000-535, 56 Frame Bracket Required (Purchased Separately, Page 106)
	12:00 	-	6500-903	6500-352 Emerson or LX (Page 108)	
	3:00 	-	6500-904	6500-365 Emerson or LX (Page 108)	
	9:00 	-	6500-902	6500-352 Emerson or LX (Page 108)	
2.5HP 2-Speed	12:00 	-	-	6500-367 Emerson or LX (Page 108)	

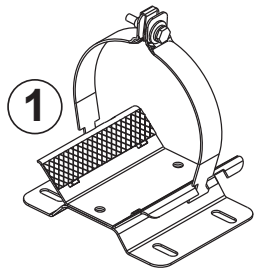
Jets Pump Matrix For Complete Bracketless North America 60Hz Pumps (2012+)

240 VAC 60Hz					120 VAC 60Hz	
Pump Model And Head Rotation ➡	6500-363 2.5 HP 56FR 1-Speed  *Universal Bracket Mount	6500-367 2.5 HP 56FR 2-Speed  *Universal Bracket Mount	6500-352 2.5 HP 56FR 1-Speed  *Universal Bracket Mount	6500-365 2.5 HP 56FR 1-Speed  *Universal Bracket Mount	6500-345 1.5 HP 48 FR 2-Speed  *Universal Bracket Mount	
Hot Tubs	See Notes Below (*Mounting Bracket Purchased Separately)					
J-LX / J-LXL	-	Pump 1	Pump 2	-	-	
J-495	-	-	Pump 1 & 2	Pump 3		
J-480	-	-	Pump 1	Pump 2		
J-470						
J-465	-	-	Pump 2	Pump 1		
J-460	-	-	-	Pump 1 & 2		
J-425	-	-	Pump 1 & 2	-		
J-415	Pump 1	-	-			
J-375	-	Pump 1	Pump 2			-
J-365						
J-355						
J-345	-	Pump 1	-	Pump 2		
J-335	-		Pump 2	-		
J-325	-	-	-	-	Pump 1	
J-315						
J-280	-	Pump 1	Pump 2	-	-	
J-275						
J-270						
J-245						
J-235						
J-230						-
J-210	-	-	-	-	Pump 1	

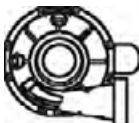
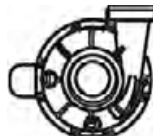
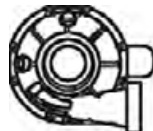
Notes:

1. All pump assemblies can be rotated to the necessary angle.
2. Refer to page 107, 108 & 110 for replacement parts.

*Universal Pump Mounting Bracket Assemblies (Purchased Separately)

Item	Fits	Description	JHT#	
1A	J-400	Universal Mounting Bracket Assembly for J-400 Series 56 Frame Pumps (Complete)	6000-535	
1B	J-300 J-200	Universal Mounting Bracket Assembly for J-300 Series 48 Frame Pumps (Complete)	6000-532	
Note: Individual Universal Mounting Bracket parts are also available. Refer to page 106 for details.				

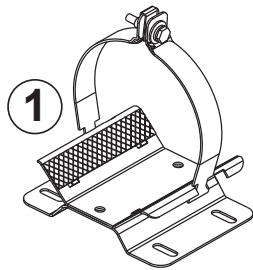
Jets Pump Matrix For Complete Bracketless North America 60Hz Pumps (August 2010-2011)

240 VAC 60Hz				120 VAC 60Hz	
Pump Model And Head Rotation →	6500-367 2.5 HP 56FR 2-Speed  *Universal Bracket Mount	6500-352 2.5 HP 56FR 1-Speed  *Universal Bracket Mount	6500-365 2.5 HP 56FR 1-Speed  *Universal Bracket Mount	6500-345 1.5 HP 48 FR 2-Speed  *Universal Bracket Mount	
Hot Tubs					
J-LX / J-LXL	Pump 1	Pump 2	-	-	
J-480	-	Pump 2	Pump 1		
J-470					
J-465					
J-460					
J-375	Pump 1	Pump 2	-		
J-365					
J-355		-	Pump 2		
J-345					
J-335					
J-325	-	-	-	Pump 1	
J-315					
J-280	Pump 1	Pump 2	-	-	
J-270					
J-230		-	-		
J-210	-	-	-	Pump 1	

Notes:

1. All pump assemblies can be rotated to the necessary angle.
2. Refer to page 107, 108 & 110 for replacement parts.

*Universal Pump Mounting Bracket Assemblies (Purchased Separately)

Item	Fits	Description	JHT#	
1A	J-400	Universal Mounting Bracket Assembly for J-400 Series 56 Frame Pumps (Complete)	6000-535	
1B	J-300 J-200	Universal Mounting Bracket Assembly for J-300 Series 48 Frame Pumps (Complete)	6000-532	
Note: Individual Universal Mounting Bracket parts are also available. Refer to page 106 for details.				

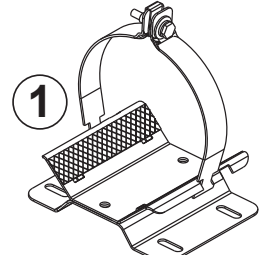
Jets Pump Matrix For Complete Bracketless North America 60Hz Pumps (2007- July 2010)

240 VAC 60Hz					120 VAC 60Hz
Pump Model And Head Rotation →	6500-343 2.5 HP 48FR 2-Speed 	6500-341 2.5 HP 48FR 1-Speed 	6500-352 2.5 HP 56FR 1-Speed 	6500-365 2.5 HP 56FR 1-Speed 	6500-345 1.5 HP 48FR 2-Speed 
	*Universal Bracket Mount	*Universal Bracket Mount	*Universal Bracket Mount	*Universal Bracket Mount	*Universal Bracket Mount
Replaced Fixed Bracket Pumps:	-	-	6500-902	6500-901	-
Hot Tubs	See Notes Below (*Mounting Bracket Purchased Separately)				
J-480	-	-	Pump 2	Pump 1	-
J-470					
J-465					
J-460					
J-375	Pump 1	Pump 2	-	-	-
J-365					
J-355					
J-345					
J-335					
J-325	Pump 1 (2007)	-	-	-	Pump 1 (2008+)
J-315	-	-	-	-	Pump 1 (2007+)
J-280	Pump 1	Pump 2	-	-	-
J-270					
J-230		-			
J-220	-				Pump 1
J-210	-				

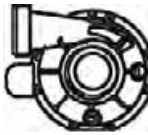
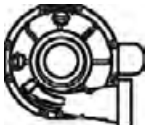
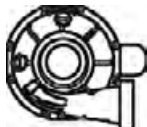
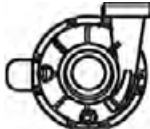
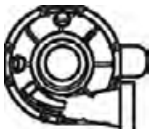
Notes:

1. All pump assemblies can be rotated to the necessary angle.
2. Fixed mount pumps and corresponding pump motors are no longer available. If you need to replace a fixed mount pump, you need to replace the fixed mount bracket with one of our Universal Mounting Bracket Kits below.
3. Bracketless Pumps 6500-352, 6500-365 Have Replaced Fixed Bracket Pumps 6500-901, 6500-902.
4. Refer to page 107, 108 & 110 for replacement parts.

*Universal Pump Mounting Bracket Assemblies (Purchased Separately)

Item	Fits	Description	JHT#	
1A	J-400	Universal Mounting Bracket Assembly for J-400 Series 56 Frame Pumps (Complete)	6000-535	
1B	J-300 J-200	Universal Mounting Bracket Assembly for J-300 Series 48 Frame Pumps (Complete)	6000-532	
Note: Individual Universal Mounting Bracket parts are also available. Refer to page 106 for details.				

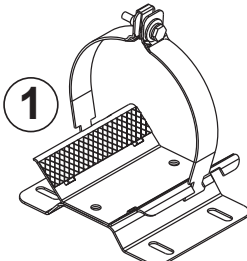
Jets Pump Matrix For Complete Bracketless North America 60Hz Pumps (2005-2006)

240 VAC 60Hz						120 VAC 60Hz
Pump Model And Head Rotation →	6500-343 2.5 HP 48FR 2-Speed	6500-341 2.5 HP 48FR 1-Speed	6500-349 2.0 HP 48FR 1-Speed	6500-352 2.5 HP 56FR 1-Speed	6500-365 2.5 HP 56FR 1-Speed	6500-345 1.5 HP 48FR 2-Speed
						
	*Universal Bracket Mount	*Universal Bracket Mount	*Universal Bracket Mount	*Universal Bracket Mount	*Universal Bracket Mount	*Universal Bracket Mount
Replaced Fixed Bracket Pumps:	6500-753 6500-754 6500-761	6500-707 6500-763	6500-769	6500-902	6500-901	6500-758 6500-759
Hot Tubs	See Notes Below (*Mounting Bracket Purchased Separately)					
J-480	-	-	-	Pump 2	Pump 1	-
J-470						
J-465						
J-460						
J-385	Pump 1	Pump 2	Pump 3	-	-	-
J-375	Pump 1	Pump 2	-			
J-365						
J-355						
J-345						
J-335						
J-325	Pump 1	-				
J-315	-	-	-	-	-	Pump 1
J-230	Pump 1	Pump 2	-			-
J-220	-					Pump 1
J-210						

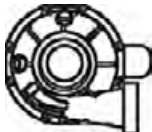
Notes:

1. All pump assemblies can be rotated to the necessary angle.
2. Fixed mount pumps and corresponding pump motors are no longer available. If you need to replace a fixed mount pump, you need to replace the fixed mount bracket with one of our Universal Mounting Bracket Kits below.
3. Bracketless Pumps 6500-352 And 6500-365 Have Replaced Fixed Bracket Pumps 6500-901, 6500-902.
4. Refer to page 107, 108 & 110 for replacement parts.

*Universal Pump Mounting Bracket Assemblies (Purchased Separately)

Item	Fits	Description	JHT#	
1A	J-400	Universal Mounting Bracket Assembly for J-400 Series 56 Frame Pumps (Complete)	6000-535	
1B	J-300 J-200	Universal Mounting Bracket Assembly for J-300 Series 48 Frame Pumps (Complete)	6000-532	
Note: Individual Universal Mounting Bracket parts are also available. Refer to page 106 for details.				

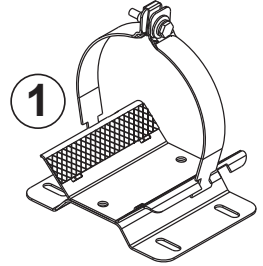
Jets Pump Matrix For Complete Bracketless North America 60Hz Pumps (2002-2004)

240 VAC 60Hz				120 VAC 60Hz	
Pump Model And Head Rotation ➔	6500-343 2.5 HP 48FR 2-Speed  *Universal Bracket Mount	6500-341 2.5 HP 48FR 1-Speed  *Universal Bracket Mount	6500-349 2.0 HP 48FR 1-Speed  *Universal Bracket Mount	6500-345 1.5 HP 48FR 2-Speed  *Universal Bracket Mount	
Replaced Fixed Bracket Pumps:	6500-753 6500-754 6500-761	6500-763 6500-707	6500-769	6500-758 6500-759	
Hot Tubs	See Notes Below (*Mounting Bracket Purchased Separately)				
J-385	Pump 1	Pump 2	Pump 3		
J-380	Pump 1	Pump 2	-		
J-370					
J-375					
J-360					
J-365					
J-355					
J-350					
J-340					
J-345					
J-335	Pump 1	-			
J-330					
J-320					
J-325	-			Pump 1	
J-315					
J-310					
Hermosa/Redondo					

Notes:

1. All pump assemblies and can be rotated to the necessary angle.
2. Fixed mount pumps and corresponding pump motors are no longer available. If you need to replace a fixed mount pump, you need to replace the fixed mount bracket with the Universal Mounting Bracket Kit below.
3. Refer to page 110 for replacement parts.

*Universal Pump Mounting Bracket Assembly (Purchased Separately)

Item	Fits	Description	JHT#	
1	J-300	Universal Mounting Bracket Assembly for J-300 Series 48 Frame Pumps (Complete)	6000-532	
Note: Individual Universal Mounting Bracket parts are also available. Refer to page 106 for details.				

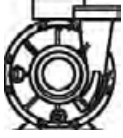
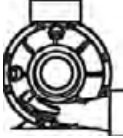
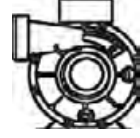
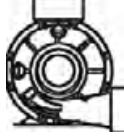
Jets Pump Matrix For Complete Fixed Bracket Export 50Hz Pumps (2012+)

230 VAC (50Hz)					
Pump Model And Head Rotation →	6500-891 2.0 HP 2-Speed  12:00	6500-899 2.0 HP 2-Speed  3:00	6500-124 2.0 HP 1-Speed  12:00	6500-239 2.0 HP 1-Speed  9:00	6500-294 2.0 HP 1-Speed  3:00
Hot Tubs					
J-LX	-	Pump 1	Pump 2	-	-
J-LXL	-				
J-495	-	-	Pump 1 & 2	Pump 3	-
J-480	-	-	-	Pump 2	Pump 1
J-470	-	-	-		
J-465	-	-	Pump 2	-	Pump 1
J-460	-	-	Pump 1	-	Pump 2
J-425	-	-	Pump 1 & 2	-	-
J-415	-	-	-	Pump 1	-
J-375	-	Pump 1	Pump 2	-	-
J-365	-			-	
J-355	-			-	
J-345	-			-	
J-335	-			-	
J-325	Pump 1	-	-	-	-
J-315		-	-	-	-
J-280	-	Pump 1	-	Pump 2	-
J-275	-		-		-
J-270	-		-	-	Pump 2
J-245	-		Pump 2	-	-
J-235	-		-	Pump 2	-
J-230	-		-	-	-
J-210	Pump 1	-	-	-	-

Notes:

1. Refer to page 112-113 for replacement parts.

Jets Pump Matrix For Complete Fixed Bracket Export 50Hz Pumps (2002-2011)

230 VAC (50Hz)							
Pump Model And Head Rotation →	6500-319 2.0 HP 2-Speed  7:30	6500-891* 3/20/11+ or 6500-291* 2002-3/19/11 2.0 HP 2-Speed  12:00	6500-899** 3/20/11+ or 6500-299** 2002-3/19/11 2.0 HP 2-Speed  3:00	6500-124 2.0 HP 1-Speed  12:00	6500-239 2.0 HP 1-Speed  9:00	6500-240 2.0 HP 1-Speed  1:30	6500-294 2.0 HP 1-Speed  3:00
Hot Tubs	*See Important Notes Below						
J-LX	-	Pump 1	-	-	-	-	Pump 2
J-LXL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J-480	-	-	-	-	Pump 2	-	Pump 1
J-470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J-465	-	-	-	Pump 2	-	-	Pump 1
J-460	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J-380	-	-	Pump 1	Pump 2	-	-	Pump 3
J-385	-	-	-	-	-	Pump 3	-
J-375	-	-	Pump 1	Pump 2, 2004	Pump 2, 2005	-	-
J-370	-	-	Pump 1	Pump 2	-	-	-
J-365	-	-	-	-	Pump 2	-	-
J-360	-	-	Pump 1	Pump 2	-	-	-
J-355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J-345	-	-	Pump 1	-	Pump 2	-	-
J-340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J-335	-	-	Pump 1	Pump 2, 2007+	Pump 2, 2005-2006	-	-
J-325	-	Pump 1	-	-	-	-	-
J-320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J-315	-	-	Pump 1	-	-	-	-
J-310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J-280	-	-	Pump 1	-	Pump 2	-	-
J-270	-	-	Pump 1	-	-	-	Pump 2
J-230	Pump 1, 2007-2008	-	Pump 1 2009+	-	-	Pump 2, 2005+	-
J-220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J-210	-	-	Pump 1	-	-	-	-
Hermosa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Redondo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes:

- 1*. Pump 6500-291 was used in all '02-'11 models then was replaced by pump 6500-891 in all models built after 3/20/11). These pumps are not interchangeable. We recommend replacing like model pumps for direct replacement.
- 2**. Pump 6500-299 was used in all '02-'11 models then was replaced by pump 6500-899 in all models built after 3/20/11). These pumps are not interchangeable. We recommend replacing like model pumps for direct replacement.
3. Refer to page 112-114 for replacement parts.

Jets Pump Matrix For Older Hot Tubs (Manufactured ≤2001)

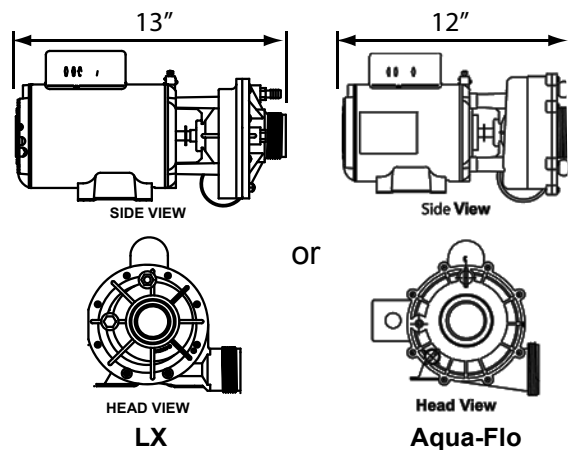
Miscellaneous Hot Tubs				
Hot Tub Model	Jet Pump 1	Jet Pump 2	Circ. Pump	
Laser, R270	2500-250	2500-201	2500-260	
Pinnacle, R300	2500-201			
Quantum, R280				
Santina, R290	2500-250			
Triton, R310	2500-205- (Use 2500-201 as Replacement)			
Triton w/o Stereo, S125				
Aero, M450	2500-250		-	
Alexa, K010	2500-255	-		
Laser Select, R275	2500-250	2500-251		
Palio, R400	2500-255	-		
Santina Select, R295	2500-250	2500-251		
Solaris Select, J140		2500-250		
Aero Plus, C460	2500-255	-		
Aero Plus, E790				
Alexa, D600				
Laser Plus, N800	2500-250	2500-251		
Laser Plus, H880				
Laser Select, N825				
Laser Select, H890				
Lexus Plus, F290	2500-250	2500-250		
Lexus, F291				
Lexus L.C., F292				
Palio Select, K770	2500-255	-		
Pinnacle Plus, K100	2500-201	2500-201		2600-110 (See Note)
Pinnacle Plus, P700				
Quantum Plus, K780				
Quantum Plus, P725				
Quantum Plus, F160	2500-250	2500-251	-	
Santina Plus, H860		2500-201		
Santina Plus, N750		2500-251		
Santina Select, H870				
Santina, F300				2500-250
Solaris Plus, E800				
Tirage Plus, F280		2500-251		
Vectra, N925	2500-255	-		
Note: This is a retrofit motor kit. If the hot tub's Tiny Mite pump has been previously replaced, you only need to order our Aquaflo replacement pump 2500-259.				

Echo Hot Tubs		
Hot Tub Model	Jet Pump 1	Jet Pump 2
Z112 (Digital), S710	2500-255	-
Z112 (Analog), S710		
Z135, S260		
Z235, S270	2500-250	2500-250
Z240, S280		2500-251
Z255, R560		
Z110, F511	2500-255	-
M310/Z110 (Analog), H490		
M310/Z110 (Digital), H490		
Z120, E920		
M320/Z120, H500		
Z130, F296	2500-250	2500-250
Z140, H850		
M340/Z140 (Analog), H850		
M340/Z140 (Digital), H850		
M345/Z145 (Analog), H240	2500-255	-
M345/Z145 (Digital), H240		
M350/Z150 (Analog), H250	2500-250	2500-250
M350/Z150 (Digital), H250		
M300/Z100, J200	2500-255	-
M315/Z115, H230		
M301/Z101, R335		
<i>Note</i> Pump 2500-260 has been obsoleted and replaced by pump 6500-035. New 6500-035 pumps do not include a pump plug. For this reason, it is necessary to use the plug and seal from the old 2500-260 pump during replacement.		

Circulation Pumps North American 60Hz J-LX/J-LXL/J-400 Models

J-400 (Used 1/26/12+* And 2006-5/4/11)
J-375/65/55/45/35 Models (2012+)
J-LX/J-LXL (2011+)

6500-907**, Pump: 240V 60Hz (48 Frame)

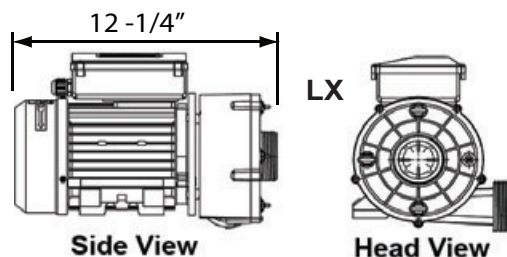


**Note: Fits All 2012+ J-400s except J-415.*

***Note: 6500-907 pumps used for these models may be LX or Aqua-Flo brand pumps. LX brand pumps may not fit some older J-400 models. For this reason, we will offer the Aqua-Flo model exclusively under the following new part number (6000-907).*

J-415 (2012+) **J-400 Series (5/5/11-1/25/12)**

6500-913, Pump: 240V 60Hz (48 Frame)



Fittings (All Models)

6540-196, Union: 1.5" Straight with Nut

6500-452, Union: O-Ring

Replacement Parts (Aqua-Flo Brands Only)

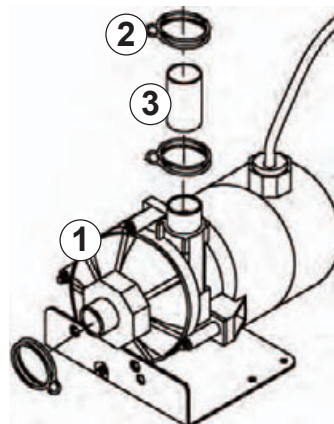
6000-264, Housing O-Ring

6000-262, Impeller

6000-194, Run Capacitor

Circulation Pumps North American 60Hz J-300/J-200 Models

J-315/J-325 Models (2012+)
J-300 Series (All 2002-2011 Models)
J-280/J-270/J-230 Models (2002+)

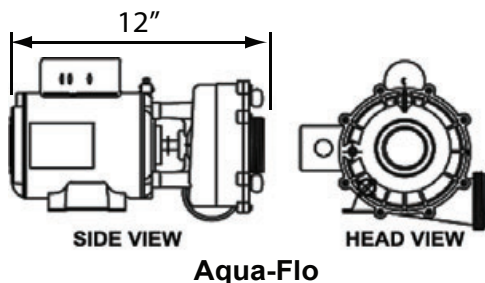


- 1a. 6000-125**, Pump: Circulation E10, 230V 50/60Hz with Cord (Replaces 6500-035 Pump)
- 1b. 6500-460**, Pump: Circulation E10, 115V 60Hz with Cord (Replaces 6500-038 Pump)
- 1c. ~~2500-260~~**, Pump: Circulation, 240V 60Hz with Cord; Use 6000-125 above
- 2. 6570-099**, Clamp: 3/4" Stainless Steel (JWB# 9666000)
- 3. 6540-744**, Hose: Clear PVC, 3/4" x 1'
- 4. 2500-259**, Aquaflo Pump: Circulation Replacement; Not Shown (JWB# P974000)
- 5. 2600-110**, Retrofit Kit. *Note: This is a retrofit motor kit. If the hot tub's Tiny Mite pump has been previously replaced, you only need to order our Aqua-Flo replacement pump 2500-259. Complete pump included for K100, P700, K780, P725 (JWB# R018000); Not Shown*

Circulation Pumps Export 50Hz J-LX/J-LXL/J-400/J-300 Models

J-400 Series (2006+)
J-375/65/55/45/35 Models (2012+)
JLX/J-LXL Series (2011+)

6500-911, Pump: Flow Master, 230V 50Hz
(48 Frame)

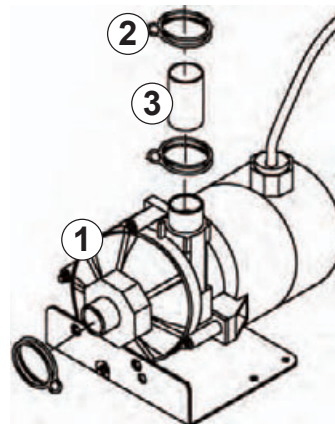


Fittings

6540-196, Union: 1.5" Straight with Nut
6500-452, Union: O-Ring

Circulation Pumps Export 50Hz J-300/J-200 Models

J-315/J-325 (2012+)
J-300 Series (All 2002-2011 Models)
J-280/J-270/J-230 (2002+)

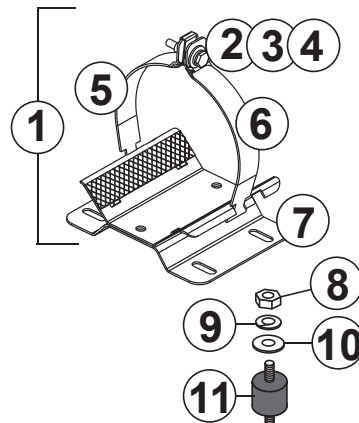


- 1a. 6000-125**, Pump: Circulation E10, 230V 50/60Hz with Cord
- 1b. ~~6500-023~~**, Pump: Circulation, 230V 50Hz with Cord
- 2. 6570-099**, Clamp: 3/4" Stainless Steel (JWB# 9666000)
- 3. 6540-744**, Hose: Clear PVC, 3/4" x 1'

Pump Mounting Brackets (For Bracketless North American Pumps Only)

J-LX/J-LXL/J-400 Series Universal 56 Frame Pump Bracket Kit (2007+)

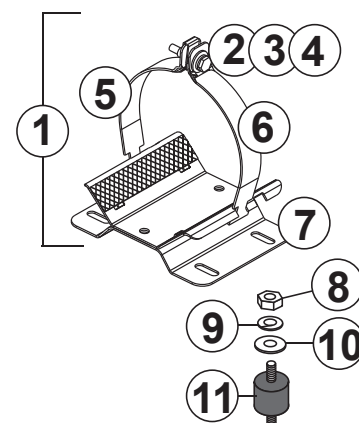
Item	Description	JHT#
1	Universal Mounting Bracket Assembly (Complete)	6000-535
2	Bolt: 5/16-18 x 1-1/2"	6570-025
3	Flat Washer 5/16"	6570-509
4	Lock Washer 5/16"	6570-127
5	Bracket: 56 Frame, Half Band	6500-837
6	Bracket: 56 Frame, Half Band (Captive Nut)	6500-838
7	Base: Universal Cradle Bracket	6500-834
8	Nut, 5/16-18 Thread	6570-126
9	Washer, Split-Lock, 5/16"	6570-127
10	Washer, Flat 3/8"	6570-509
11A	Pump Insulator: 1" Diameter x 3/8" Long (Rubber)	6570-202*
11B	Pump Insulator: 1" Diameter x 3/4" Long (Rubber)	6570-023
11C	Pump Insulator: 1-1/4" Diameter x 1" Long (Rubber)	6570-011
11D	Pump Insulator: 1-3/8" Dia. x 1-1/2" Long (Rubber)	6570-006



* = Limited Stock

J-300/J-200 Series Universal 48 Frame Pump Bracket Kit (2007+)

Item	Description	JHT#
1	Universal Mounting Bracket Assembly (Complete)	6000-532
2	Bolt: 5/16-18 x 1/2"	6570-025
3	Flat Washer 5/16"	6570-509
4	Lock Washer 5/16"	6570-127
5	Bracket: 48 Frame, Half Band	6500-832
6	Bracket: 48 Frame, Half Band (Captive Nut)	6500-833
7	Base: Universal Cradle Bracket	6500-834
8	Nut, 5/16-18 Thread	6570-126
9	Washer, Split-Lock, 5/16"	6570-127
10	Washer, Flat 3/8"	6570-509
11A	Pump Insulator: 1" Diameter x 3/8" Long (Rubber)	6570-202*
11B	Pump Insulator: 1" Diameter x 3/4" Long (Rubber)	6570-023
11C	Pump Insulator: 1-1/4" Diameter x 1" Long (Rubber)	6570-011
11D	Pump Insulator: 1-3/8" Dia. x 1-1/2" Long (Rubber)	6570-006



* = Limited Stock

Pump Cords (For 2010+ J-1000 Controllers Only)

Part Number	Description	Part Number	Description
6560-161	Cord, Pump 1, 36" w/DSMT Plug	6560-153	Cord, Pump 3, 48" w/DSMT Plug for Export 50Hz Models
6560-169	Cord, Pump 2, 32" w/DSMT Plug		
6560-151	Cord, Pump 3, 48" w/DSMT Plug for North American 60Hz Models	6560-165	Cord, Circulation Pump w/DSMT Plug

J-LX/J-LXL/J-400/J-300 North America 60Hz Bracketless Emerson 56 Frame Pump Parts (5/2009+)

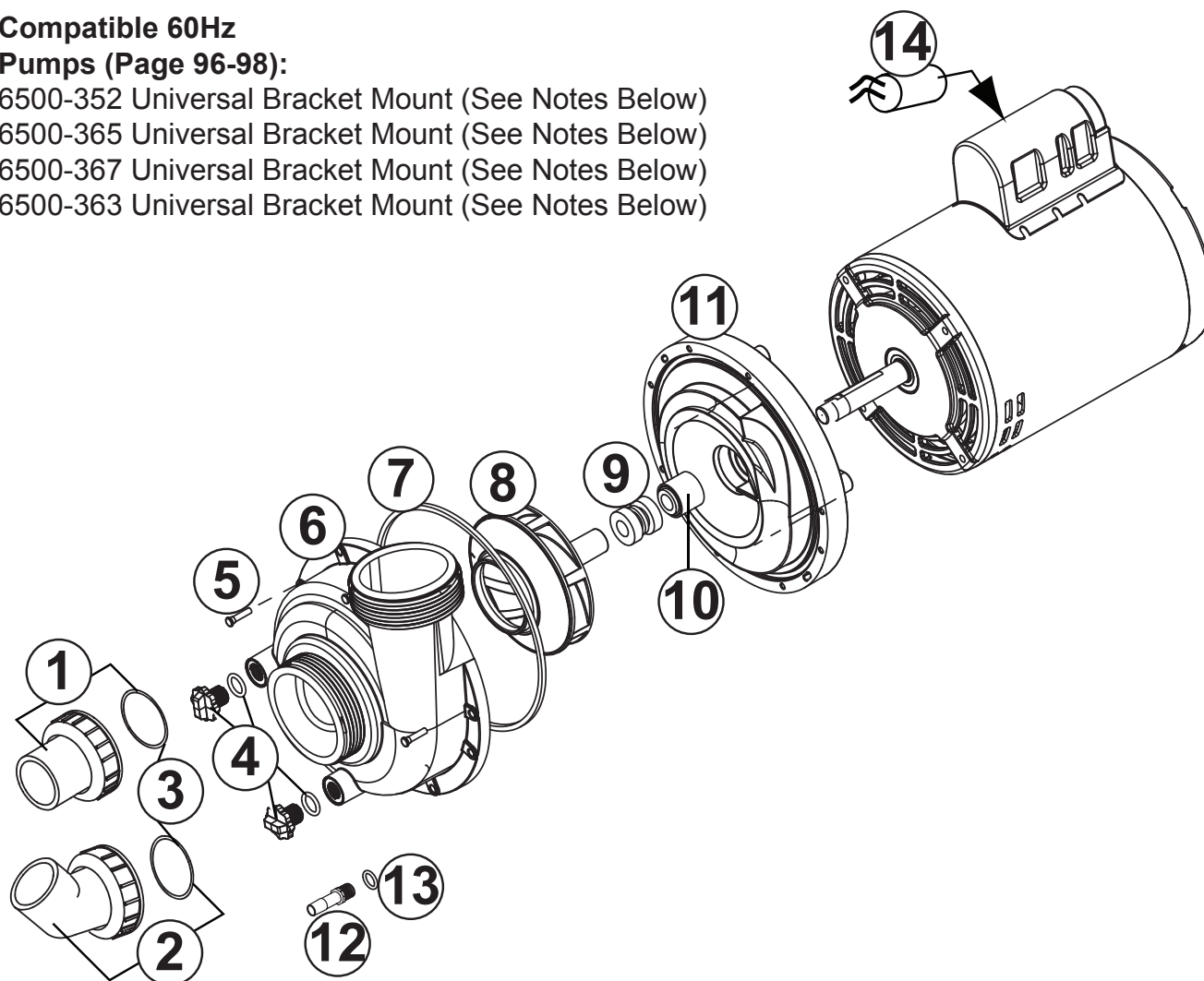
Compatible 60Hz Pumps (Page 96-98):

6500-352 Universal Bracket Mount (See Notes Below)

6500-365 Universal Bracket Mount (See Notes Below)

6500-367 Universal Bracket Mount (See Notes Below)

6500-363 Universal Bracket Mount (See Notes Below)



Item	Description	JHT#
1	Union Assmembly, Straight (O-Ring Included)	6500-232
2	Union Assembly, 45° (O-Ring Included)	6500-037
3	Union O-Ring (1 ea.)	6000-645
4	Drain Plug with O-Ring (1 ea.)	6500-547
5	Screw, Self-Tapping (1 ea.)	6500-548
6	Housing, Front (Volute)	6500-546
7	Housing O-Ring	6500-545
8	Impeller, 2.5hp	6500-549
9	Seal- Stationary for North American 60Hz pumps	6500-543

Item	Description	JHT#
10	Seal-Rotational for Export 50Hz pumps	6500-544
11	Housing, Rear	6500-541
12	Adapter, 0.25" MIPT x 0.375" Barb, Glass Filled Polypropylene (Noryl)	6540-030*
13	O-Ring, 0.434" ID x 0.682" OD x 0.125" Ø	6540-263*
14	Run Capacitor 2.5hp (1&2 speed Emerson motors only)	6000-163

Note:

1. All J-LX/J-LXL/J-400/J-300 Series pump housings are universal and can be rotated to any configuration listed on page 96-98.
2. *When replacing the 6540-030 Adapter, you must also replace the O-ring 6540-263 at the same time.

J-LX/J-LXL/J-400/J-300 North America 60Hz Bracketless LX 56 Frame Pump Parts (5/2009+)

Compatible 60Hz

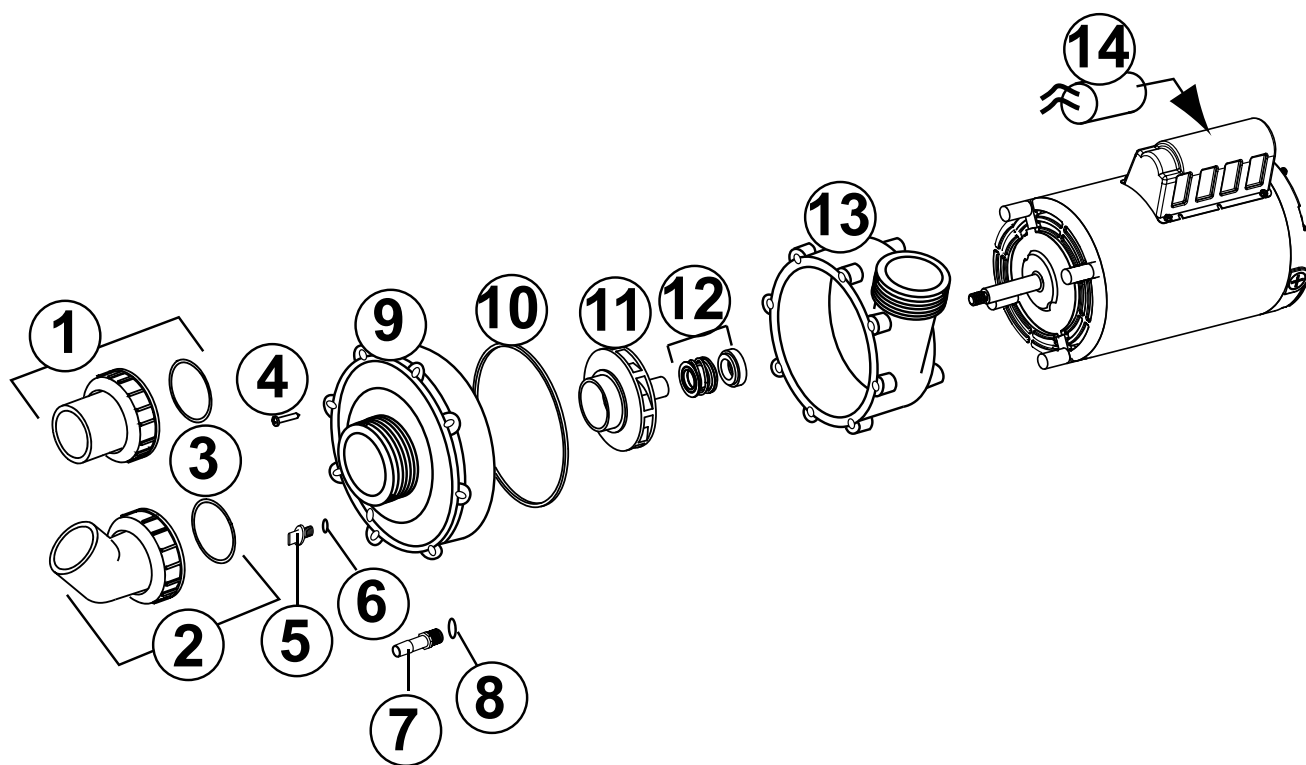
Pumps (Page 96-98):

6500-352 Universal Bracket Mount (See Notes Below)

6500-365 Universal Bracket Mount (See Notes Below)

6500-367 Universal Bracket Mount (See Notes Below)

6500-363 Universal Bracket Mount (See Notes Below)



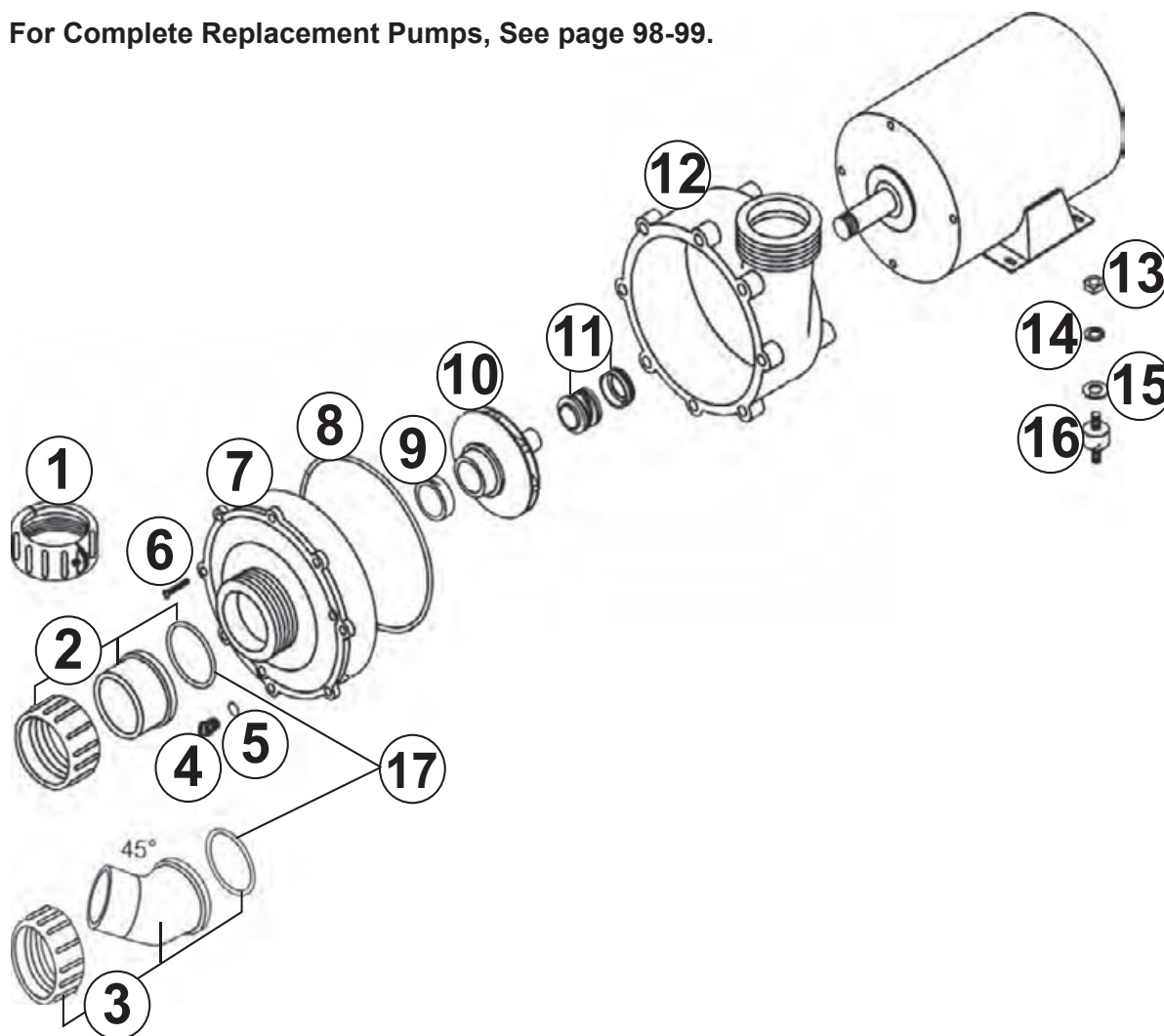
Item	Description	JHT#
1	Union Assembly, Straight (O-Ring Included)	6500-232
2	Union Assembly, 45° (O-Ring Included)	6500-037
3	Union O-Ring (1 ea.)	6000-645
4	Screw, Self-Tapping (1 ea.)	6500-601
5	Drain Plug	6500-602
6	Drain Plug O-Ring	6500-603
7	Adapter, 0.25" MIPT x 0.375" Barb, Glass Filled Polypropylene (Noryl)	6540-030*

Item	Description	JHT#
8	O-Ring, 0.434" ID x 0.682" OD x 0.125" Ø	6540-263*
9	Housing, Front (Volute)	6500-604
10	Housing O-Ring	6500-605
11	Impeller, 2.5hp (used on 1 & 2 speed motors)	6500-612
12	Seal-Stationary ASM (PS200)	6500-281
13	Housing Rear	6500-606
14	Run Capacitor 2.5hp (1&2 speed LX motors only)	6500-613

Note:

*1. When replacing the 6540-030 Adapter, you must also replace the O-ring 6540-263 at the same time.

For Complete Replacement Pumps, See page 98-99.



Item	Description	JHT#
1	Replacement Split Nut 2"	6000-031
2	Union Assembly (Straight)	6500-232
3	Union Assembly (45°)	6500-037
4	Drain Plug	6000-047
5	Drain Plug: O-Ring	6000-204
6	Screw: Mach., 8-32 x 5/8 SS	6500-822
7	Housing Front (Volute)	6500-829
8	Housing O-Ring	6000-154
9	Wear Ring	6500-825

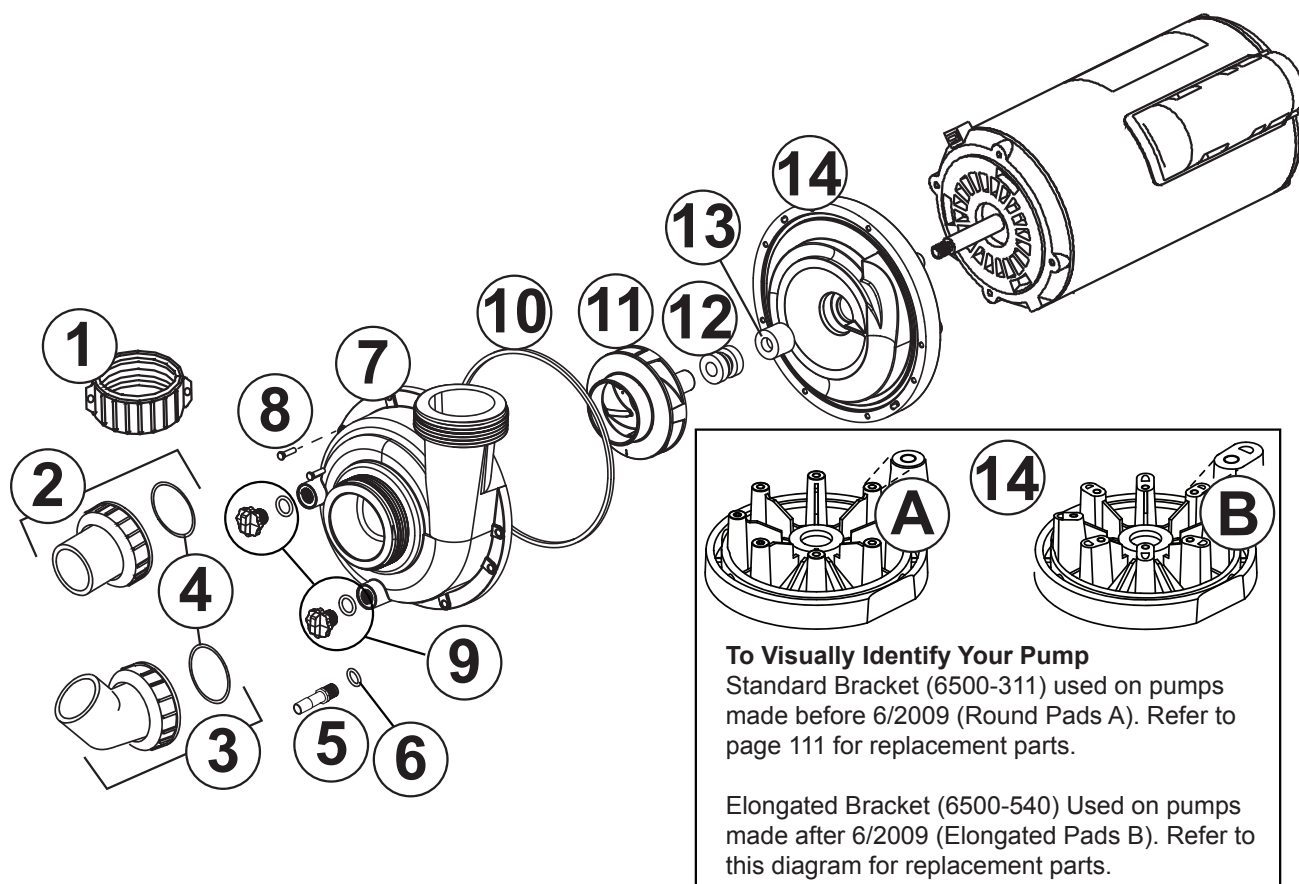
Item	Description	JHT#
10	Impeller (USA/Canada)	6500-823
11	Seal: Assembly, PS200 (5/8") (USA/Canada)	6500-447
12	Housing Back: Aquaflo	6500-828
13	Nut	6570-126
14	Washer (Split Lock)	6570-127
15	Washer	6570-509
16	Motor Insulator (USA/Canada)	6570-023
17	O-Ring, 2" Union	6000-645

All J-400 Series pump housings are universal and can be rotated to any configuration listed on page 98-99.

J-300/J-200 North America 60Hz Bracketless 48 Frame Pump Parts (6/2009+)

Compatible Universal Pumps (Page 98-100):

6500-341 Universal Bracket Mount (See Notes)
 6500-343 Universal Bracket Mount (See Notes)
 6500-345 Universal Bracket Mount (See Notes)
 6500-349 Universal Bracket Mount (See Notes)



To Visually Identify Your Pump

Standard Bracket (6500-311) used on pumps made before 6/2009 (Round Pads A). Refer to page 111 for replacement parts.

Elongated Bracket (6500-540) Used on pumps made after 6/2009 (Elongated Pads B). Refer to this diagram for replacement parts.

Item	Description	JHT#
1	Nut: Split Replacement 2"	6000-031
2	Union: Assembly 2" (Straight)	6500-232
3	Union: Assembly 2" (45°)	6500-037
4	O-Ring: 2"	6000-645
5	Adapter: 1/4" MIPT x 3/8" Barb, Glass Filled Polypropylene (Noryl)	6540-030
6	O-Ring, 0.434" ID x 0.682" OD x 0.125" Ø	6540-263
7	Housing: Front	6500-546
8	Screw: Self-Tapping	6500-548

Item	Description	JHT#
9	Plug: Drain And O-Ring	6500-547
10	O-Ring: Front Housing	6500-545
11a	Impeller North America, 2.5hp	6500-549
11b	Impeller North America, 2.0hp	6500-550
11c	Impeller North America, 1.5hp	6500-551
12	Seal (Stationary) ASM-PS200	6500-543
13	Seal (Rotating) ASM-PS200	6500-544
14	Housing: Rear Bracket	6500-540
* = Limited Stock		

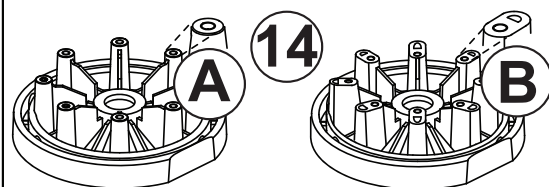
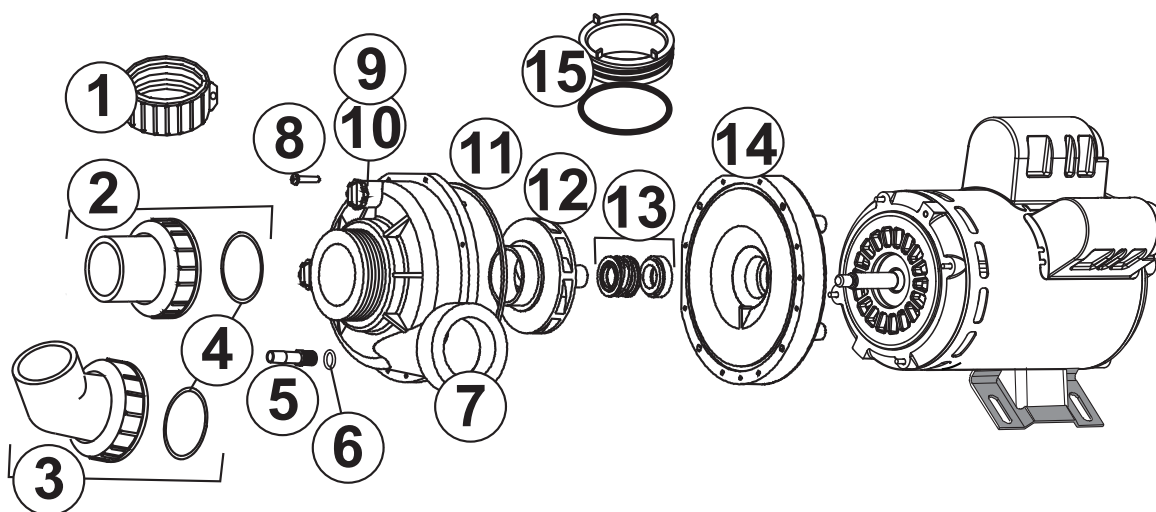
Notes:

1. Wet end parts listed above are for pumps manufactured 6/2009+. To visually identify these pumps, examine the rear housing bracket (14) for elongated hole "platforms" (See Details Above).
2. All J-300/J-200 Series pump housings are universal and can be rotated to any configuration listed on page 98-100.

J-300/J-200 North America 60Hz Fixed Bracket 48 Frame Pump Parts (Prior to 6/2009)

The parts on this page are for the following 48 frame fixed bracket pumps that are no longer available: 6500-707, 6500-753, 6500-754, 6500-758, 6500-759, 6500-761, 6500-769, 6500-763

For Complete Replacement Pumps, See page 99-100.



To Visually Identify Your Pump

Standard Bracket (6500-311) used on pumps made before 6/2009 (Round Pads A). Refer to this diagram for replacement parts.

Elongated Bracket (6500-540) Used on pumps made after 6/2009 (Elongated Pads B). Refer to page 110 for replacement parts.

Item	Description	JHT#
1	Nut: Split Replacement 2"	6000-031
2	Union: Assembly 2" (Straight)	6500-232
3	Union: Assembly 2" (45°)	6500-037
4	O-Ring: 2"	6000-645
5	Adapter: 1/4" MIPT x 3/8" Barb, Glass Filled Polypropylene (Noryl)	6540-030
6	O-Ring, 0.434" ID x 0.682" OD x 0.125" Ø	6540-263
7A	Housing: Front 2.0hp (07/2003+) Housing: Front 2.5hp (All)	6500-288
7B	Housing: Front, 2.0HP (1999-6/03)	6500-287
8	Screw: Self-Tapping	6570-070
9	Plug: Drain 0.25" NPSM	6500-255
10	O-Ring: Drain Plug 0.487" ID	6500-256
11	O-Ring: Front Housing	6500-290

Item	Description	JHT#
12a	Impeller 2.5hp (4.129" Diameter)	6500-295
12b	Impeller 2.0hp (3.875" Diameter)	6500-296
12c	Impeller 2.0hp (4.025" Diameter)	6500-309
12d	Impeller 1.5hp (3.65" Diameter)	6500-308*
13a	Seal: Assembly, 2.0hp, 0.625" Shaft, PS200 (2002-06/2006)	6500-281
13b	Seal: Assembly, 2.5hp, 0.75" Shaft, PS201 (All Years)	6500-805
14a	Housing: Rear Bkt. 2.0hp (1999-06/2003)	6500-286
14b	Housing: Rear Bkt. 2.0hp (07/03+) Housing: Rear Bkt. 2.5hp (All)	6500-311
15	Plug: Jacuzzi Filter	6000-285
* = Limited Stock		

Notes:

1. Wet end parts listed above are for pumps manufactured prior to 6/2009. To visually identify these pumps, examine the rear housing bracket (14) for round hole "platforms" (See Details Above).
2. 6500-341 (48F) replaced by P/N 6500-352 (56F) in July 2010+ for J-300/J-200 Series.
6500-343 (48F) replaced by P/N 6500-367 (56F) in August 2010 for J-300/J-200 Series.

J-LX/J-LXL/J-400/J-300/J-200 Export 50Hz Fixed Bracket LX Pump Parts (5/2009+)

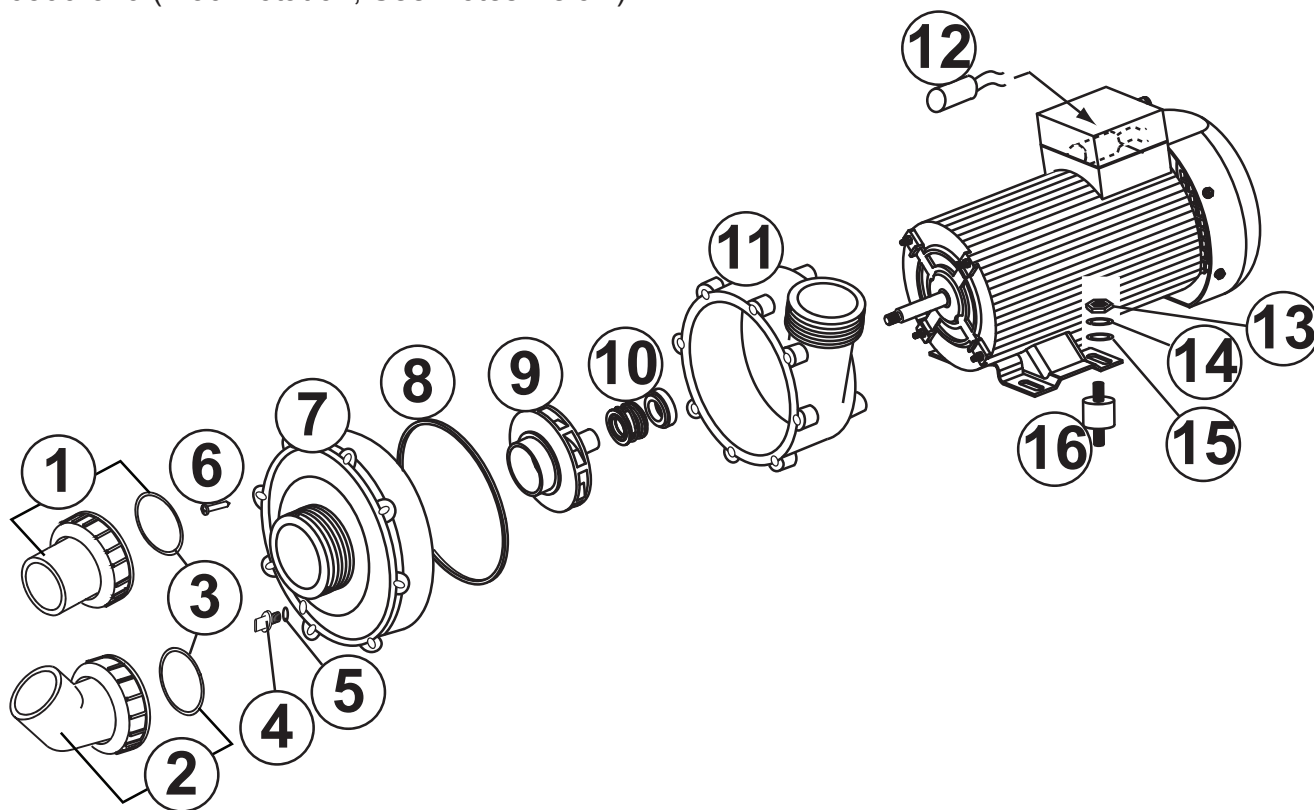
Compatible 50Hz

Pumps (Page 101-102):

6500-899 (3:00 Rotation, See Notes Below)

6500-891 (12:00 Rotation, See Notes Below)

6500-319 (7:30 Rotation, See Notes Below)



Item	Description	JHT#
1	Union Assembly, Straight (O-Ring Included)	6500-232
2	Union Assembly, 45° (O-Ring Included)	6500-037
3	Union O-Ring (1 ea.)	6000-645
4	Drain Plug	6500-602
5	Drain Plug O-Ring	6500-603
6	Bolt, Pump Housing	6500-601
7	Housing, Front (Volute)	6500-604
8	Housing, O-Ring	6500-605
9A	Impeller, 2.0hp (1-Speed)	6500-608

Item	Description	JHT#
9B	Impeller, 2.0hp (2-Speed)	6500-610
10	Seal Assembly, 0.625" Viton	6500-281
11	Housing, Back	6500-606
12A	Capacitor, 2.0hp (1-Speed)	6500-609
12B	Capacitor, 2.0hp (2-Speed)	6500-611
13	Nut, 5/16" - 18, Hex	6570-126
14	Washer, 5/16" Split-Lock	6570-127
15	Flat Washer, 3/8" SAE	6570-509
16	Motor Mount Insulator, 1.5"	6570-006

Notes:

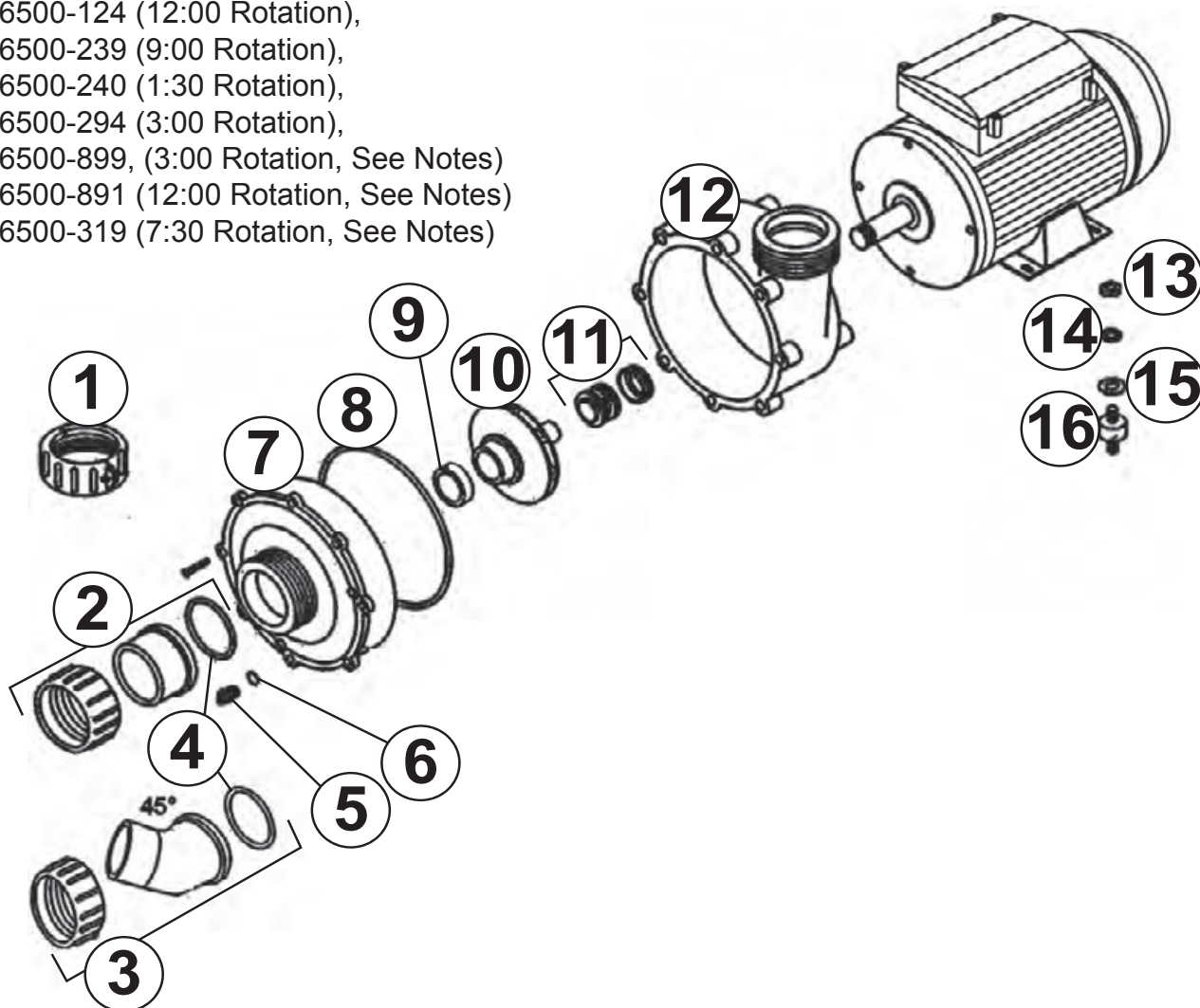
1. Refer to page 113 for 6500-899 and 6500-891 Aquaflo pump parts.
2. These components are NOT interchangeable with Aqua-Flo pumps, however, complete pump assemblies ARE interchangeable with the Aqua-Flo pumps listed on page 113.

J-LX/J-LXL/J-400/J-300/J-200 Export 50Hz Fixed Bracket AquaFlo Pump Parts (2002+)

Compatible 50Hz

Pumps (Page 101-102):

6500-124 (12:00 Rotation),
 6500-239 (9:00 Rotation),
 6500-240 (1:30 Rotation),
 6500-294 (3:00 Rotation),
 6500-899, (3:00 Rotation, See Notes)
 6500-891 (12:00 Rotation, See Notes)
 6500-319 (7:30 Rotation, See Notes)



Item	Description	JHT#
1	Replacement Split Nut 2"	6000-031
2	Union Assembly, Straight	6500-232
3	Union Assembly, 45° (O-Ring Included)	6500-037
4	O-Ring 2"	6000-645
5	Drain Plug	6000-047
6	Drain Plug O-Ring	6000-204
7	Housing Front (Volute)	6000-151
8	Housing O-Ring	6000-154
9	Wear Ring	6000-205

Item	Description	JHT#
10	Impeller: Export 50Hz	6000-220
11	Seal: Assembly, PS200 (5/8") Export	6500-446
12	Housing Back, Theramax, 56	6000-152
13	Nut	6570-126
14	Washer, Split Lock	6570-127
15	Washer	6570-509
16	Motor Mount Insulator, 1.5"	6570-006
ns	Start Capacitor Export	6000-116

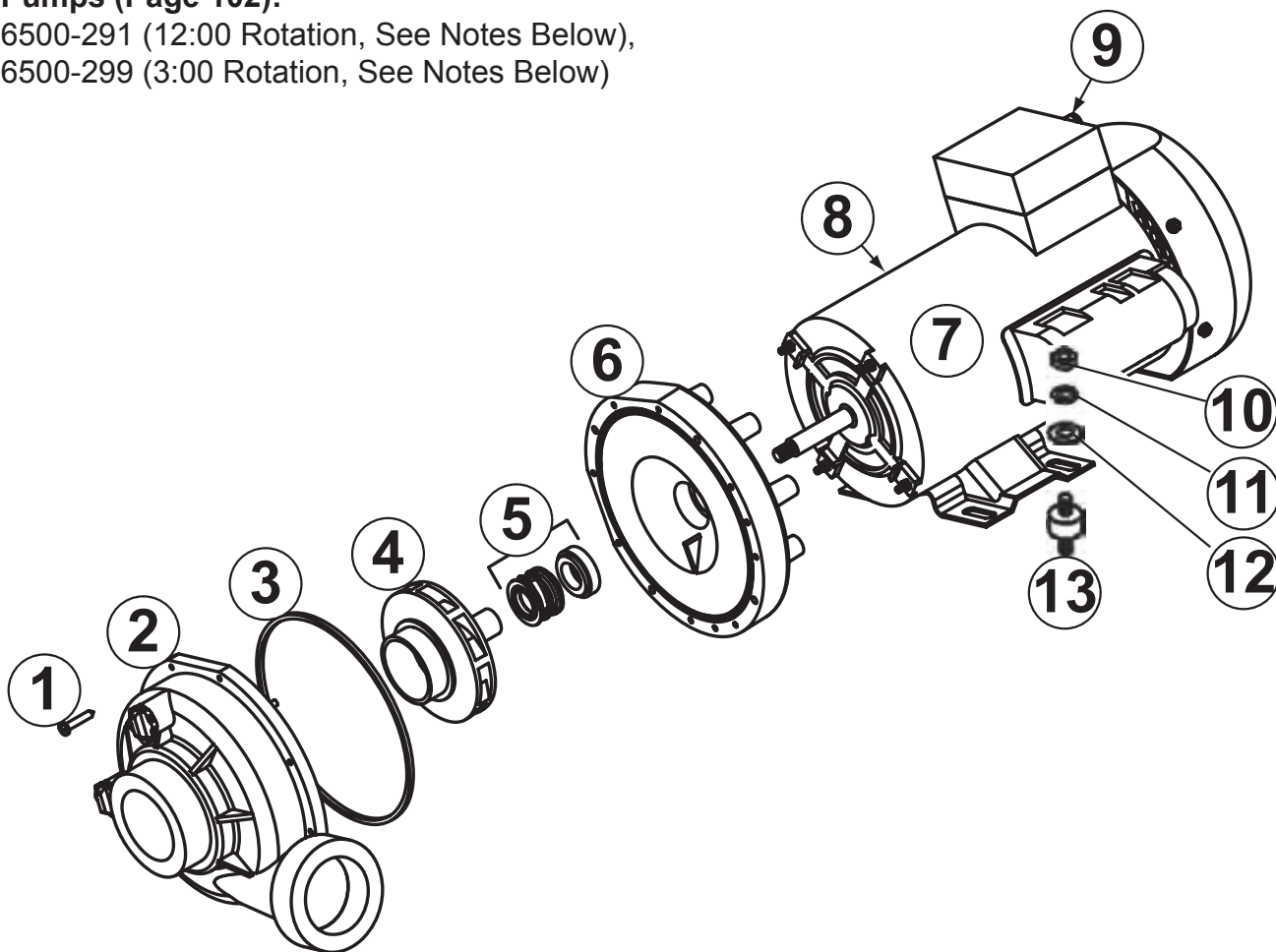
Notes:

1. Refer to page 101-102 for 6500-899 and 6500-891 LX pump details.

J-400/J-300/J-200 Export 50Hz Fixed Bracket Pump Parts (2002+)

Compatible 50Hz Pumps (Page 102):

6500-291 (12:00 Rotation, See Notes Below),
6500-299 (3:00 Rotation, See Notes Below)



Item	Description	JHT#
1	Screw: #10-12 x 1", Type A (8 Required)	6570-070
2	Pump: Housing Case S45	6500-288
3	Square Ring: 6" ID x 0.125"Ø	6500-290
4	Impeller: 4.2" Diameter Export	6500-298
5	Pump: Seal Assembly, PS201 (3/4")	6500-805
6	Bracket: Pump Universal	6500-311
7	Motor: 2HP 2-Speed, 230V 50Hz TUV	6500-278

Item	Description	JHT#
8	Label: Pump Universal	6530-134
9	Connector: Liquid Tight, 1/2" #3231	6560-410
10	Nut	6570-126
11	Washer, Split Lock	6570-127
12	Washer	6570-509
13	Motor Mount Insulator, 1.5"	6570-006

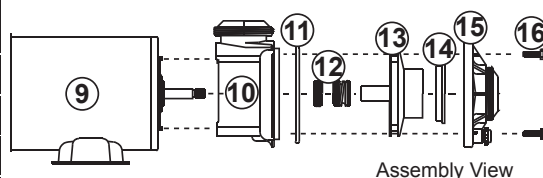
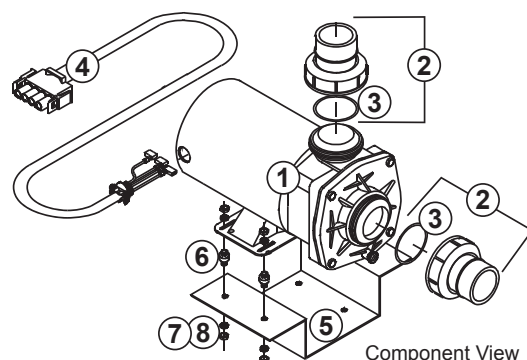
Note:

All J-400/J-300/J-200 Series pump housings are universal and can be rotated to any configuration listed on page 102.

Older 240V J And K Jet Pump Assemblies

240V K-Pump/Motor Assembly

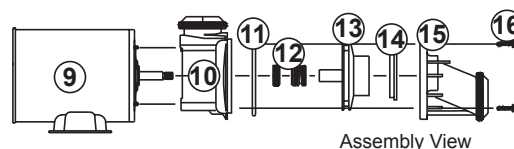
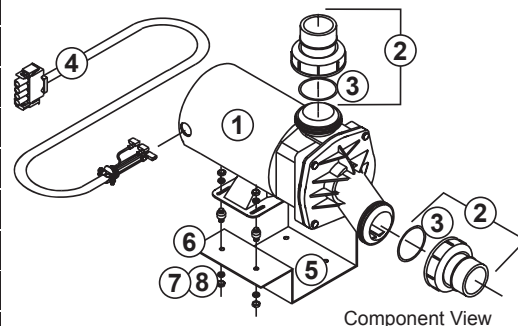
Item	Description	JHT#	JWB#
1	Pump: 240V, 1-Spd. K Pump (Complete); No Power Cable	2500-251	C182000
2	Union: Repair Kit	2000-170	9250000
3	O-Ring: Union	2540-294	9231000
4	Cable: Assembly 76"L Snap-in	2560-036*	F121000
5	Bracket: Motor 1" High	2570-030	4477000
6	Insulator: 1/2"	2570-090	3689000
7	Washer: 3/8"	6570-509	3982000
8	Nut: Locking 1/4-20	2570-065*	4034832
9	Motor: 240V 60Hz (K Pump)	2500-203	C185000
10	Bracket: J Pump (Rear Housing)	2570-201	9247000
11	O-Ring: Pump Housing (J Pump, K Pump)	2500-230	9246000
12	Seal: Mechanical Shaft	6500-281	9245000
13	Impeller: K Pump	2500-212	B913000
14	Seal: Eye J Pump	2500-240	9243000
15	Volute: K Pump	2500-221	F189000
16	Screw: Housing K Pump	2570-068	7939000



* = Limited Stock

240V J-Pump/Motor Assembly

Item	Description	JHT#	JWB#
1	Pump: 240V, 1-Spd. J Pump (Complete); No Power Cable	2500-250	F569000
2	Union: Repair Kit	2000-170	9250000
3	O-Ring: Union	2540-294	9231000
4	Cable: Assembly 42"L Snap-in	2560-035*	R730000
5	Bracket: Motor 1" High	2570-030	4477000
6	Insulator: 1/2"	2570-090	3689000
7	Washer: 3/8"	6570-509	3982000
8	Nut: Locking 1/4-20	2570-065*	4034832
9	Motor: 240V 60Hz (J Pump)	2500-200	C175000
10	Bracket: J Pump (Rear Housing)	2570-200	F156000
11	O-Ring: Pump Housing (J Pump, K Pump)	2500-230	9246000
12	Seal: Mechanical Shaft	6500-281	9245000
13	Impeller: J Pump	2500-210	9221000
14	Seal: Eye J Pump	2500-240	9243000
15	Volute: J Pump	2500-220	F157000
16	Screw: Housing J Pump	2570-077	F158000

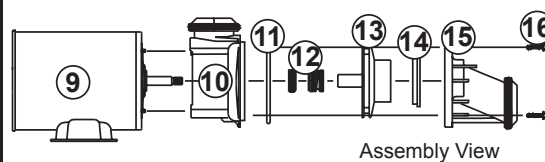
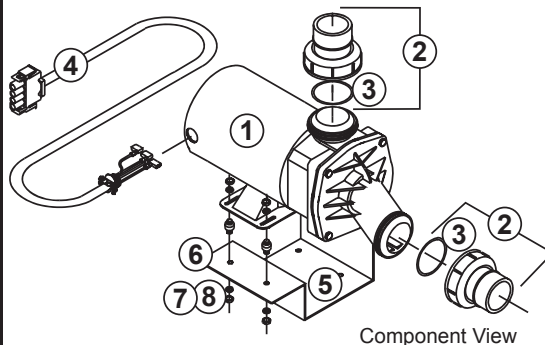


* = Limited Stock

Older 120V J Pump Assemblies

120V J-Pump/Motor Assembly

Item	Description	JHT#	JWB#
1	Pump: 120V, 2-Spd. J Pump (Complete); No Power Cable	2500-255	F570000
2	Union: Repair Kit	2000-170	9250000
3	O-Ring: Union	2540-294	9231000
4	Cable: 2-Speed 42"L Snap-in	2560-038	F036000
5	Bracket: Motor 1" High	2570-030	4477000
6	Insulator: 1/2"	2570-090	3689000
7	Washer: 3/8"	6570-509	3982000
8	Nut: Locking 1/4-20	2570-065*	4034832
9	Motor: 120V 60Hz (J Pump)	2500-204	C180000
10	Bracket: J Pump (Rear Housing)	2570-200	F156000
11	O-Ring: Pump Housing (J Pump, K Pump)	2500-230	9246000
12	Seal: Mechanical Shaft	6500-281	9245000
13	Impeller: 120V J Pump	2500-211	C145000
14	Seal: Eye J Pump	2500-240	9243000
15	Volute: J Pump	2500-220	F157000
16	Screw: Housing J Pump	2570-077	F158000



* = Limited Stock

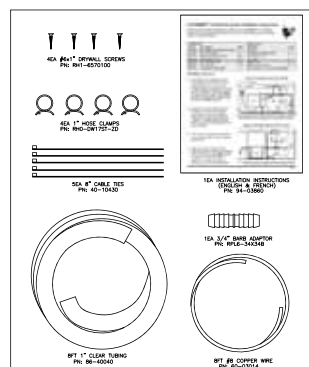
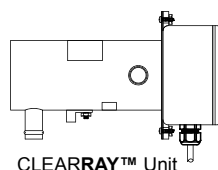
CLEARRAY™ Water Purification System

Complete CLEARRAY™ Units

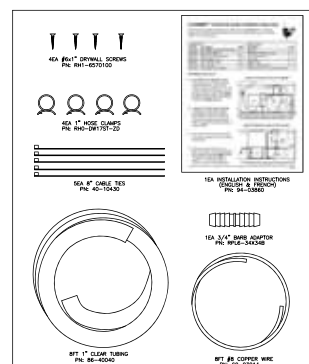
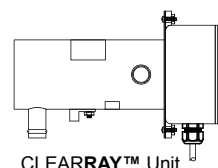
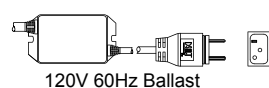
1. **6472-853**, 230V 50/60Hz with Ballast (Complete), for North American and Export Models
2. **6472-855**, 120V/60Hz with Ballast (Complete), for North American Convertible Spa Models



Aftermarket CLEARRAY™ Kits



6473-087, Kit: Aftermarket CLEARRAY™ Right (Complete), 230VAC 50/60Hz (Fits North America 60Hz And Export 50Hz Spas)

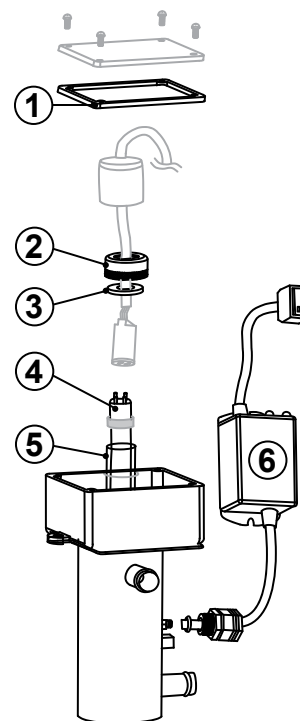


6473-088, Kit: Aftermarket CLEARRAY™ Right (Complete), 120VAC 60Hz (Fits North America Convertible Spas)

CLEARRAY™ Water Purification System

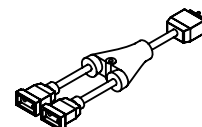
Replacement CLEARRAY™ Parts

1. **6000-375**, Square Gasket for UV Electronic Enclosure
2. **6000-373**, Compression Nut for Quartz Seal
3. **6000-374**, Compression Washer for Quartz Seal Nut
4. **6472-857**, Replacement UV Sanitizer Bulb (Yearly Replacement is Required)
5. **6472-859**, Replacement UV Sanitizer Quartz Tube
6. **6000-372**, Replacement UV Sanitizer Ballast



CLEARRAY™ Adapters

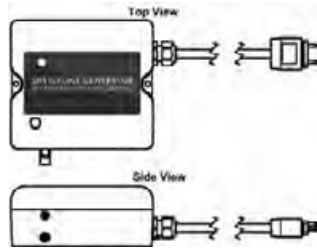
6473-554, Cord: "Y" UV/Ozone DSMT, Not Shown (Adapts CLEARRAY And Backup CD Ozone Generator to J-1000 Spa Controller)



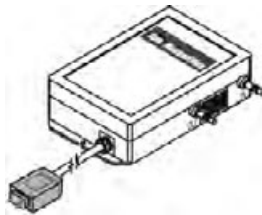
CD Ozone Generators

240V 50/60Hz Models (2002-2011)

6473-150, Ozone:
220V APG; *Note:*
240V Generators
Also Fit Older 240V
Spas (6000-953
Adapter Required)

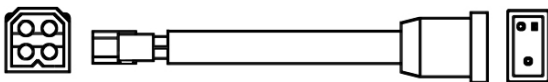


6473-126, Ozone:
Standard Model,
6473-124A, Ozone:
Premium Model,
6473-125A, Ozone:
Maximum Model;
Replaced 6473-125
*Note: 240V Generators Also Fit Older 240V
Spas (6000-953 Adapter Required).*

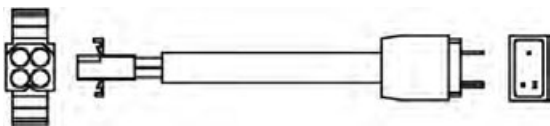


Adapter Cables

6000-953, Adapter: Ozone/Molex 240V
(Adapts 2005+ 240V Ozone Generators to all
2002-2004 Spas)



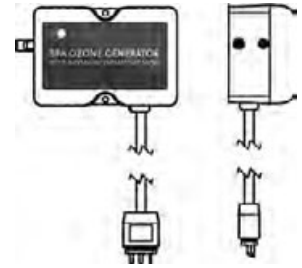
6000-131, Adapter: Ozone/Molex 240V,
Limited Stock (Adapts 2002-2004 240V Ozone
Generators to all 2005+ Spas)



CD Ozone Generators

120V 60Hz Models (2002-2011)

6473-104, Ozone:
120V APG; *Note:*
120V Generators Also
Fit Older 120V Spas
(6000-952 Adapter
Required)



6473-122, Ozone:
Premium Model,
6473-123, Ozone:
Maximum Model
*Note: 120V Generators Also Fit Older 120V
Spas (6000-952 Adapter Required)*
2000-125, Replacement Chip: CD Ozone,
120V/240V, For 6473-122/6473-123 Ozone
Generators Above (Not Shown)

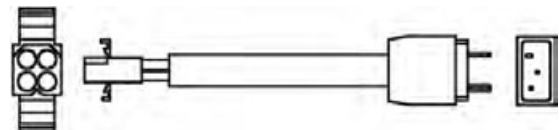


Adapter Cables

6000-952, Adapter: Ozone/Molex 120V
(Adapts 2005+ 120V Ozone Generators to all
2002-2004 Spas)



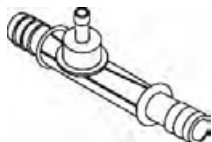
6000-130, Adapter: Ozone/Molex 120V,
Limited Stock (Adapts 2002-2004 120V Ozone
Generators to all 2005+ Spas)



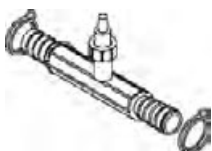
Ozone Injectors

(All 2002-2011 Models)

6540-859, Injector:
Bowles, Ozone (Fits
All 2005+ Models)



6472-486, Injector: Kit
Ozone, Includes 2 #10-
12 Hose Clamps (Fits All
2002-2004 Models)

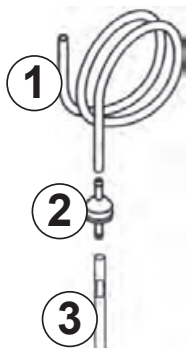


6540-202, Injector:
Ozone, Two 6570-099
Clamps Required (Fits
All ≤2001 Models);
(JWB# F353000)

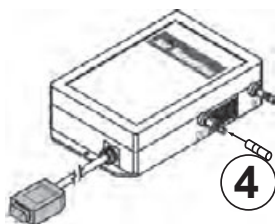


General Ozone Plumbing

1. **6540-741**, Hose: Clear
(Ozone)
2. **6540-036**, Valve: Check
(Ozone)
3. **6541-065**, Restrictor:
Ozone Line



4. **6000-199**,
Restrictor: Ozone
Line (Installs on
Either Ozone
Generator Air
Intake Port)



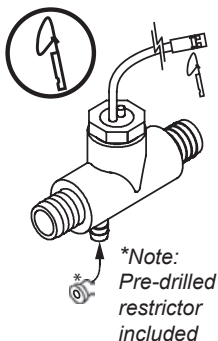
Technical tip for all 2005+ models:

All 2005+ spas include a factory installed Ozone Injector (6540-859), Ozone Line (6540-741) and Valve (6540-036). Current 2010+ models also include an air flow restrictor on the Ozone Generator air intake port (ports are interchangeable).

Flow Switch (J-LX Series)

J-LX/J-LX Series (2011+)

2560-040, Switch: Flow Assembly J-LX/J-LXL LED with Curled Finger Connectors
(Also Used In: 2002-2003 J-320, J-330, J-340 Models; 2007+ J-355, J-365, J-375 Models; 2004+ J-335, J-345; 2007 J-325; 2007+ J-230, J-270, J-280 Models with The Circulation Pump Option And All 2011+ J-LX, J-LXL Models)



Sensor Harness Connector

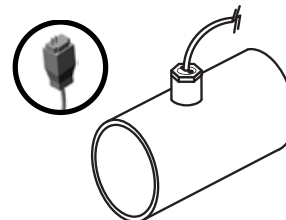
6660-053, LED Sensor Harness Connector (All Models)



Flow Switches (J-400 Series)

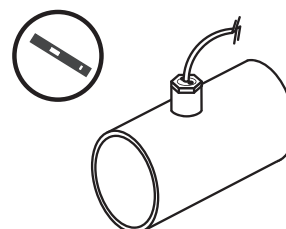
J-400 Series (2010+)

6560-651, Switch: Flow Switch Assembly with 5' (1.5m) Cable, DSMT (for J-1000 Systems Only)



J-400 Series (2006-2009)

6560-646, Switch: Flow Switch Assembly with 5' (1.5m) Cable And Box End Connectors (Limited Stock)



Sensor Harness Connector (2006-2009 Models Only)

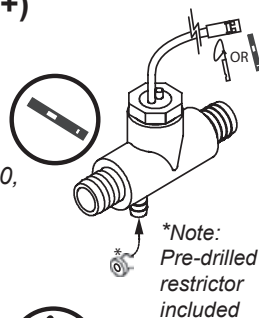
6660-055, LCD Sensor Harness Connector



Flow Switch (J-300 Series)

J-300 Series (2002+)

6560-860, Switch: Flow Assembly J-300 LCD with Box End Connectors
(Usage History: 2002-2003 J-350, J-360, J-370, J-380 Models And 2004-2006 J-355, J-365, J-375, J-385 Models)



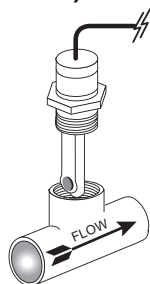
2560-040, Switch: Flow Assembly J-300 LED with Curled Finger Connectors

(Also Used In: 2002-2003 J-320, J-330, J-340 Models; 2007+ J-355, J-365, J-375 Models; 2004+ J-335, J-345; 2007 J-325; 2007+ J-230, J-270, J-280 Models with The Circulation Pump Option And All 2011+ J-LX, J-LXL Models)

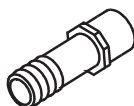


J-310 (2002-2003), J-315 (2004+) And J-325 (2004 & 2008+)

6560-852, Switch: Flow Assembly



6540-262, Adapter: 3/4" Barb x 3/4" Spigot (2 Required For Replacement)



6600-069, Harness: Pressure/Flow Switch (All Models), 90" (229cm) Cable



Sensor Harness Connectors

6660-053, LED Sensor Harness Connector (All LED Models)



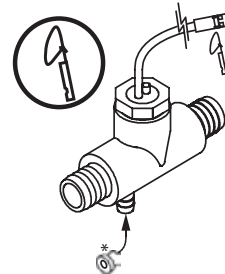
6660-055, LCD Sensor Harness Connector (All LCD Models)



Flow Switch (J-200 Series)

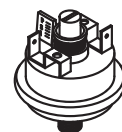
J-280/J-270/J-230 Models with The Circulation Pump Option (2008+)

2560-040, Switch: Flow Assembly LED with Curled Finger Connectors. *Note: Pre-drilled restrictor included.



Pressure Switches J-200/Del Sol Models without Circulation Pumps

6560-869, Pressure Switch
(Also Used In: All 2003-2005 Del Sol Models; 2005+ J-210, J-220 Models; 2005-2007 J-230 Models And 2007+ J-270, J-280 without The Circulation Pump Option And 2012+ J-275, J-245, J-235, J-230 Models)

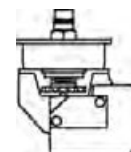


For Older Hot Tubs

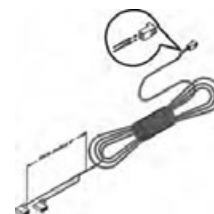
2000-064, Switch: Pressure 1 PSI, 1997-1999, (JWB# G323000)

2000-065, Switch: Pressure 2 PSI (JWB# F800000)

2000-067, Switch: 2" Flow Assembly with Snap-In



6600-069, Harness: Pressure/Flow Switch, for All Models, 90" (229cm) Cable



Sensor Harness Connector

6660-053, LED Sensor Harness Connector (All Models)



Note: Pressure Switch components are only used on hot tubs without Circulation Pumps.

Hi-Limit Sensors (J-LX Series)

J-LX/J-LXL Series (2011+)

6600-144, Sensor:
Hi-limit J-300/J-200
LED with Curled Finger
Connectors, 32" (81cm)
Cable



*(Also Used In: 2002-2003 J-310,
J-320, J-330, J-340 Models; 2004+ J-315, J-325, J-335,
J-345 Models;
2007+ J-355, J-365, J-375 Models; 2007+ J-270, J-280
Models; 2005+ J-210, J-220, J-230 Models And 2003-2005
Del Sol Models)*

Sensor Harness Connectors

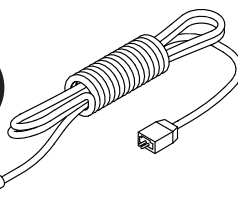
6660-053, LED Sensor
Harness Connector
(All LED Models)



Hi-Limit Sensors (J-400 Series)

J-400 Series (2010+)

6600-179, Sensor:
Hi-limit J-400 Series
(DSMT Connector),
37" (94cm) Cable



J-400 Series (2006-2009)

6600-110, Sensor:
Hi-limit J-400 Series
with Box End Connectors,
90" (229cm) Cable



*(Also Used In: 2002-2003 J-350,
J-360, J-370, J-380 Models; 2004-
2006 J-355, J-365, J-375, J-385 Models And All 2006-2009
J-400 Models)*

Sensor Harness Connectors (2006-2009 Models Only)

6660-055, LCD Sensor
Harness Connector



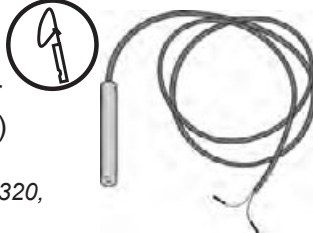
Hi-Limit Sensors (J-300/J-200/Del Sol Series)

J-300 LED Display Models (2002+)
J-200 Series (2005+)
Del Sol Series (2003-2005)

6600-144, Sensor:

Hi-limit J-300/J-200
LED with Curled Finger
Connectors, 32" (81cm)
Cable

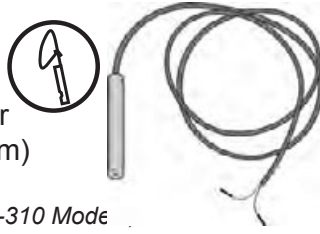
*(Also Used In: 2002-2003 J-320,
J-330, J-340 Models; 2004+
J-335, J-345 Models; 2005-2007 J-325 Models; 2007+
J-355, J-365, J-375 Models; 2004+ J-335, J-345; 2007
J-325; 2005+ J-210, J-220, J-230; 2007+ J-270, J-280;
2012+ J-275, J-245, J-235 Models And 2003-2005 Del
Sol Models; Wire Length Changed from 2' 3/4" (24.75") to
2' 8" in (32") in March 2010 to Accommodate ALL Models.*



6600-129, Sensor:

Hi-Limit J-300/J-200
LED with Curled Finger
Connectors, 90" (229cm)
Cable, Limited Stock

*(Also Used In: 2002-2003 J-310 Mode
J-325; 2004+ J-315 And 2012+ J-325 Models; Can
Replace With 6600-144 Above)*

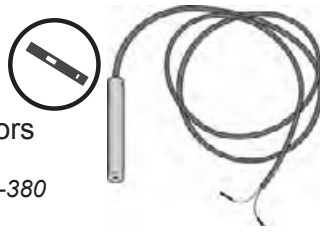


J-300 LCD Display Models (2002+)

6600-168, Sensor:

Hi-limit J-300 LCD
with Box End Connectors

*(Also Used In: 2002-
2003 J-350, J-360, J-370, J-380
Models; 2004-2006 J-355,
J-365, J-375, J-385 Models And All 2006-2009 J-400
Models)*



Sensor Harness Connectors

6660-053, LED Sensor
Harness Connector (All
LED Models)



6660-055, LCD Sensor
Harness Connector (All
LCD Models)



Hi-Limit Disk (J-200 Series)

Hi-Limit Heater Disk (All J-200 Heaters)

6000-093, Sensor:

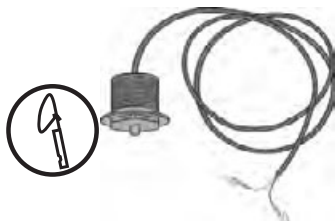
Hi-limit Disc



Temperature Sensors (J-LX Series)

J-LX/J-LXL Series (2011+)

6600-166, Sensor:
Temp Sensors
(Curled Finger
Connectors), 12'
(3.7m) Cable



Sensor Harness Connector

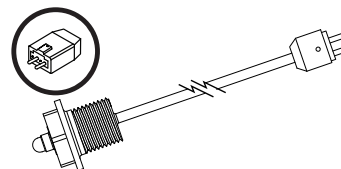
6660-053, LED Sensor
Harness Connector (All
LED Models)



Temperature Sensors (J-400/J-300 Series)

J-400 Series (All 2010+ Models)

6600-181, Sensor:
Temp Sensors
(DSMT Connector),
8' (2.4m) Cable



**J-400 Series (2005-2009)
And J-300 LCD Display Models (2002+)**

6600-167, Sensor:
Temp Sensors with
Box End Connectors,
12' (3.7m) Cable

*(Also Used In: 2002-2003
J-350, J-360, J-370, J-380 Models; 2004-2006
J-355, J-365, J-375, J-385 Models And All 2006-2009
J-400 Models)*



6540-228, O-Ring:
Fits All 2002+
Temperature Sensors



6660-215, Guard:
Sensor Cover For All
J-400 Series Spa



Sensor Harness Connector

6660-055, LCD Sensor
Harness Connector (All
LCD Models)



Temperature Sensors

J-300 LED Display Models (2002+) J-200 Series (2005+) And Del Sol Series

6600-166, Sensor:

Temp Sensors with Curled
Finger Connectors, 12'
(3.7m) Cable

(Also Used In: 2002-2003

J-310, J-320, J-330, J-340

Models; 2004+ J-315, J-325, J-335,

J-345 Models; 2007+ J-365, J-375 Models; 2005+ J-210,

J-220, J-230 Models And 2007+ J-270, J-280 And 2012+

J-280, J-275, J-245, J-235 Models)



2000-637, Sensor:

Temp Repair with 96"
Cable (JWB# S092000)



6540-228, O-Ring:

Fits All 2002+
Temperature Sensors



6660-215, Guard:

Sensor Cover For All
J-200 Series



Thermostat Parts (≤2001 Models)

2000-076, Connector:

Sensor Mount,
Used on K100 Pinnacle
(JWB# J827000)



Description	JHT#	JWB#
Sensor: Temperature	2600-022	F807000
Sensor: Temp and Hi-limit w/Plug	2600-023	F805000
Repair Kit: Adjustable Thermostat	2000-084	M065000
Thermostat: Adjustable	2000-631	P520000
Harness: Freeze Protection	2560-010*	K599000
* = Limited Stock		

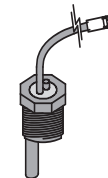
ProTemp Remote Sensor Kits

J-400 Series

6600-174, Sensor:
Temp Assembly 1.5"
Slip (Limited Stock),
4' (1.2m) Cable

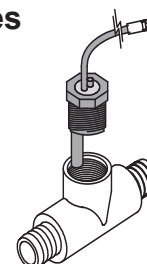


6472-840, Kit:
Sensor Status Display



J-300/J-200 Series

6472-844, Kit:
Sensor Status Display



J-400 Skimmer Assembly

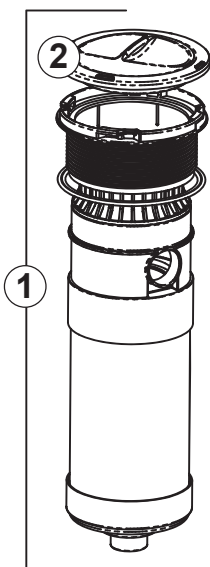
Skimmer Assembly For 2012+ J-480, J-470, J-465, J-460 Models And All 2006-2011 J-400 Models

1. **6000-625**, Skimmer:
Weir Long (All J-400
Models)
2. **6540-845**, Weir: Float
J-400 (Attaches to
Skimmer Weir)
3. **2540-049**, Basket:
Skimmer J400
4. **6000-579**, Vent Ring,
Hi-Flow Cartridge Filter
- 5a. **20069-001**, Canister:
With Nut (J-480,
J-470, J-465 Models
Only); Weir Purchased
Separately Above
- 5b. **6541-189**, Canister:
With Floating Weir And
Nut (J-460 Models Only)



ProPolish Filter Bag Canister For 2012+ J-480, J-470, J-465, J-460 Models And All 2006-2011 J-400 Models

- 1a. **20071-001**, Canister:
Assembly with Lid for
ProPolish Filter Bag
(J-480, J-470, J-465
Models Only)
- 1b. **6541-190**, Canister:
Assembly with Lid for
ProPolish Filter Bag
(J-460 Models Only)
2. **6000-623**, Lid Only
for ProPolish Canister
3. **6540-386**, Adapter, 1/4"
MPT x 3/8" Barb For
Bleeder Line (Not
Shown)

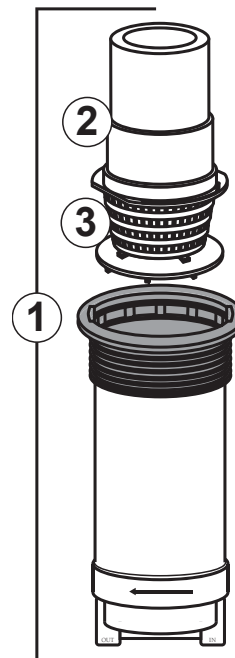


*Note: Filter cartridges purchased separately
(page 34 & 35)*

J-200 Skimmer Assembly

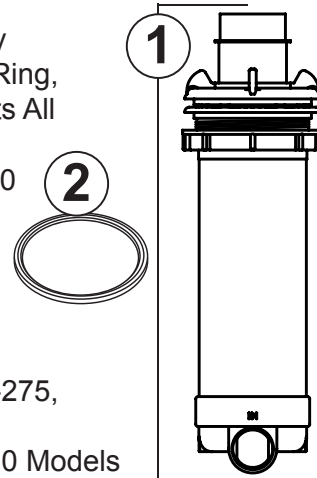
Skimmer Assembly For 2007 J-230 And 2007-2008 J-220, J-210 Models

1. **373042**, Filter
Canister Assembly
Complete (See Note)
2. **6000-628**, Skimmer:
Lily Pad, Floating
Weir
3. **6000-719**, Basket:
Standard Plate, R17



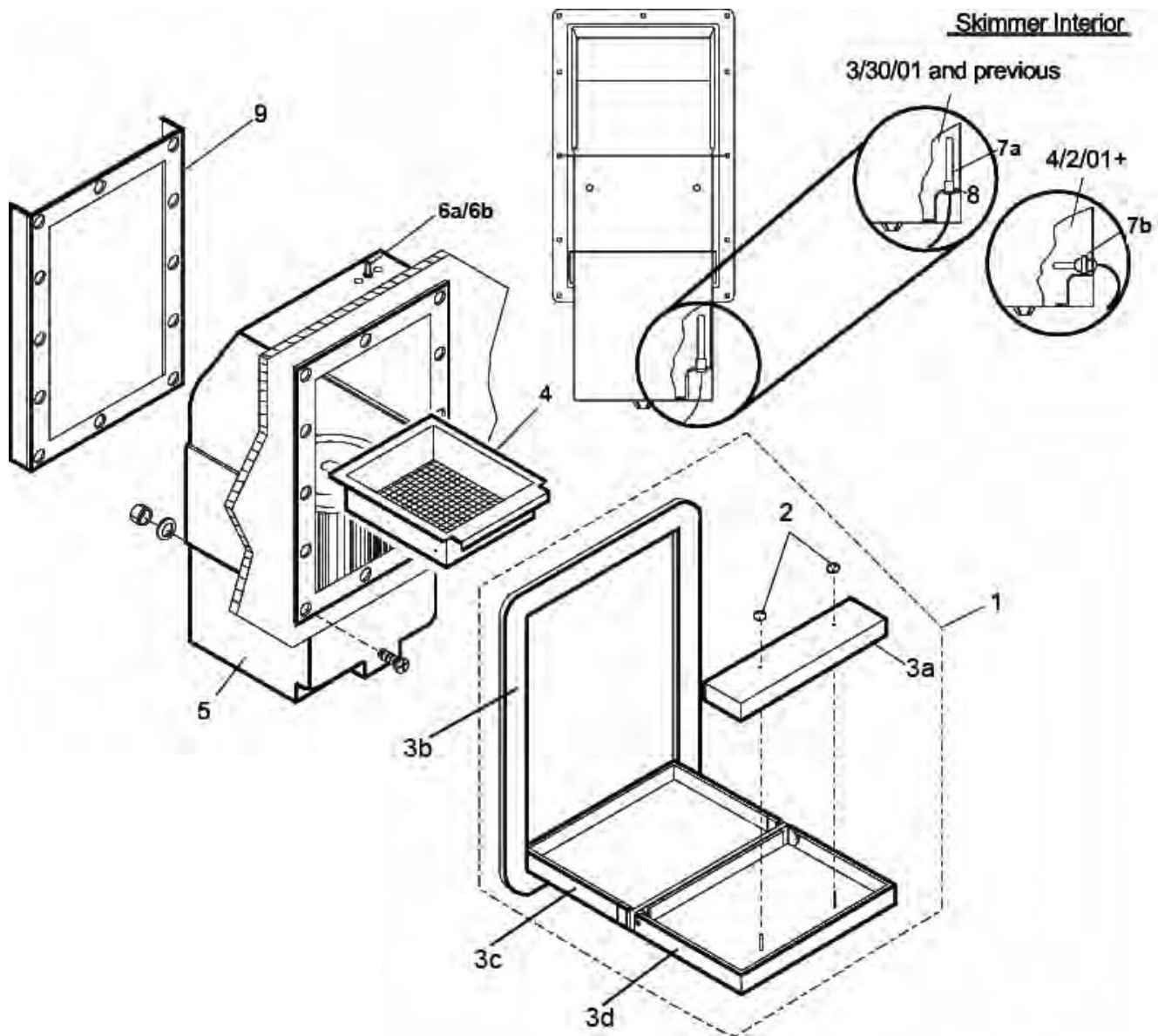
Skimmer Assembly For 2012+ J-275/J-245/J-235 Models And 2009+ J-210 Models

- 1A. **6541-154B**, Filter
Canister Assembly
Complete with O-Ring,
Graphite Color, Fits All
4/16/12+ J-275,
J-245, J-235, J-210
Models
- 1B. **6541-150B**, Filter
Canister Assm.
Complete with
O-Ring, Fits All
1/27/12-4/15/12 J-275,
J-245, J-235 And
2009-4/15/12 J-210 Models
2. **6000-128**, O-Ring, Double
6.77" I.D., EDPM LG



*Note: Filter cartridges purchased separately
(page 36). See page 132 for replacement parts.*

Skimmer Assembly (≤2001 Models)



Item	Description	JHT#	JWB#
1	Frame: Skimmer Front Load	2000-045	6639945
2	Ring: Push-On	2570-010	6666000
3a	Weir Float: Front Load	2540-374	6665000
3b	Frame: Skimmer Front Load	2540-370	-
3c	Door: Skimmer Front Load	2540-371	
3d	Weir: Skimmer Front Load	2540-372	
4	Basket: Skimmer Front Load	2540-375	6636000
5	Body: Skimmer Front Load	2540-385	9912000
6a	Seal: Valve 1"	2000-201*	6171000
6b	Drain Fitting: Alexa	2540-390*	3058000
7a	Sleeve: Temp Sensor (Used ≤3/30/01)	2000-200	5659000
7b	Connector: Liquid Tight 1/2" (Used After 4/2/01)	6560-410	-
8	Grommet: Sealing Sensor (Used ≤3/31/01)	2540-400	5660000
9	Plate: Backing Skimmer	2000-040	G894000

* = Limited Stock

Skimmer Shields

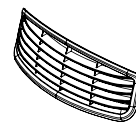
2012+ J-495, J-425, J-415 Models

Shield Color	JHT#	Shield Fits 2012+ J-495, J-425, J-415 Models*
Silver Pearl (Gypsum)	9802-433	
Platinum	9802-412	
Desert Sand (Sand 2)	9802-444	
Sahara	9802-435	
2012+ J-425, J-415 Models		
Opal (Oyster)	9802-436	
Sand	9802-428	
Slate Green	9802-406	

*Skimmer Shields are fully assembled as illustrated (underlying Skimmer Bag filter purchased separately).

Skimmer Shield Parts

6570-384, Grill: Weir Assembly J-400 (For 2012+ J-495, J-425, J-415 Skimmer Shields)



6570-397, Hook: Shield Attachment (For 2012+ J-495, J-425, J-415 Skimmer Shields)



6570-250, Catch: Shield Attachment, 2006+ (Attaches to Spa Shell)



6000-007, Epoxy: Plastic Weld (25 ml), *Note: Epoxy used to attach 6570-384 Grill, 6570-397 Hook and 6570-250 Catch to shell or skimmer shield.*



6570-398, Trap: ProClarity Debris Attachment Bag:
A. Used on 2012+ J-495, J-425 and J-415 Models
B. Mesh bag material



6570-391, Clip: Debris Attachment (Ten each required for these models).



Note: Filter Cartridges Purchased Separately (Page 34)

Skimmer Shields

J-LX / J-LXL Series (All Models)

Shield Color	JHT#	Fits All J-LX And J-LXL Models*
Desert Sand (Sand II)	9802-744	
Gypsum (Silver Pearl)	9802-733	
Opal (Oyster)	9802-736	
Platinum	9802-712	
Sahara	9802-735	
Sand	9802-728	
Slate Green	9802-706	

*Skimmer Shields are fully assembled as illustrated (underlying Skimmer Bag filter purchased separately). Refer to page 33 for replacement filters. See page 132-133 for replacement Skimmer Grill parts.

J-300 Series (All Models)

Shield Color	Standard Used 2002-2006 And Mid-2008+ JHT#	Notched Version 2007-Mid 2008 (Discontinued) JHT#	Notched Shield Version Discontinued. Use Standard Version As Replacement
Azure	(See Note)	Unavailable	
Bluegrass	(See Note)		
Champagne	9802-143* (See Note)		
Cobalt (Azurite)	9802-146		
Desert Sand (Sand II)	9802-144		
Emerald	(See Note)		
Graphite (Replaced Onyx)	9802-151		
Gypsum (Silver Pearl)	9802-133		
Jade	(See Note)		
Marine	(See Note)		
Onyx	9802-137* (See Note)		
Opal (Oyster)	9802-136		
Platinum	9802-112		
Sahara	9802-135		
Sand	9802-128		
Sapphire	(See Note)		
Silver	(See Note)		
Slate Green	9802-106		
Topaz	(See Note)		

Note:
Certain non-production colors available only while supplies last. Replacement universal gray version 9802-199 offered as substitute.

* = Limited Stock, See Page 133 for replacement Skimmer Grill Parts

Skimmer Shields

J-200 Series (J-280, J-270, J-230 Models)

Shield Color	Standard Fits All Models (Replaces Older Notched Covers) JHT#	Notched Version 2007-2010 (Discontinued - Limited Stock) JHT#	Notched Shield Version Discontinued (Limited Stock). Use Standard Version As Replacement for All Models
Azure	(See Note)	(See Note)	 Notched
Bluegrass	(See Note)	(See Note)	
Cobalt (Azurite)	9802-146	9802-546	
Desert Sand (Sand II)	9802-144	9802-544	
Graphite (Replaced Onyx)	9802-151	9802-551	
Gypsum (Silver Pearl)	9802-133	9802-533	
Opal (Oyster)	9802-136	9802-536	
Platinum	9802-112	9802-512	
Sahara	9802-135	9802-535	
Sand	9802-128	9802-528	
Silver	(See Note)	(See Note)	
Slate Green	9802-106	9802-506	

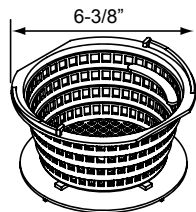
Note:
 Certain non-production colors available only while supplies last. Replacement universal gray version 9802-599 offered as substitute.

See Page 133 for replacement Skimmer Grill Parts

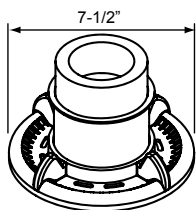
J-200 Series Skimmer Parts (J-275, J-245, J-235, J-210 Models)

All 4/16/12+
J-275, J-245, J-235, J-210 Models

6000-740, Basket: EL Filter
Assembly, Graphite Color

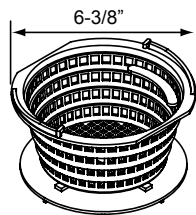


6000-741, Weir, EL Filter
Assembly, Graphite Color

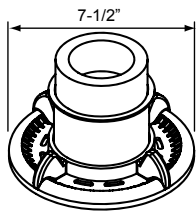


All 1/27/12-4/15/12
J-275, J-245, J-235 Models And
2009-4/15/12 J-210 Models

6000-736, Basket: Elite
Filter Assembly



6000-735, Weir: Elite
Filter Assembly



J-LX/J-LXL Series Skimmer Shield Parts (2011+)

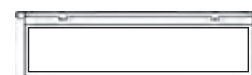
6570-381, Grill:
Jacuzzi 2011
(All Models)



6570-122, Clip:
Skimmer Weir Filter
(For 6570-381 Grill
Above), 2 Required

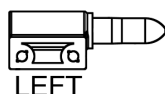


6540-188, Filter:
Skimmer Weir Filter,
Hinged (For 6570-381
Grill Above)

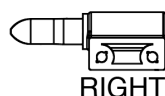


J-LX/J-LXL Series Skimmer Shield Parts (2011+)

6570-119, Grill:
Left Lift Hinge (For
6570-381 Grill Above)



6570-071, Grill:
Right Lift Hinge (For
6570-381 Grill Above)



6570-218, Screw:
10-24 x 1/2" PHP,
316SS (4 Required)



6570-061, Latch: Magnetic
Sealed (For 6570-381 Grill
Above)



6570-220, Screw 8-32 x 3/8"
PHP Nylon (2 Required)



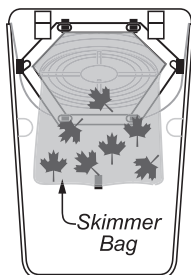
6570-219, Nut: 8-32 x 3/8"
Hex Nylon (2 Required)



6570-116, Latch: Strike
Plate (For 6570-381 Grill
Above)



6570-392, Trap:
Debris Attachment
(Mesh Skimmer Bag)



6570-391, Clip: Debris
Attachment (2006+)

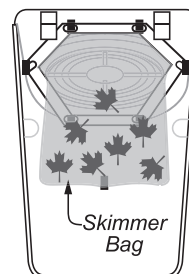


J-300/J-200 Series Skimmer Shield Parts

6540-724, Grate:
Filter Jac Oval (2007)



6570-392, Trap:
Debris Attachment
(Mesh Skimmer Bag)



6570-391, Clip: Debris
Attachment (2006+)



6570-251, Hook:
Shield Attachment (2006+);
Attaches to Skim Shield



6570-250, Catch:
Shield Attachment (2006+)
(Attaches to Spa Shell)



6570-242, Anchor:
Shield Attachment (2007)



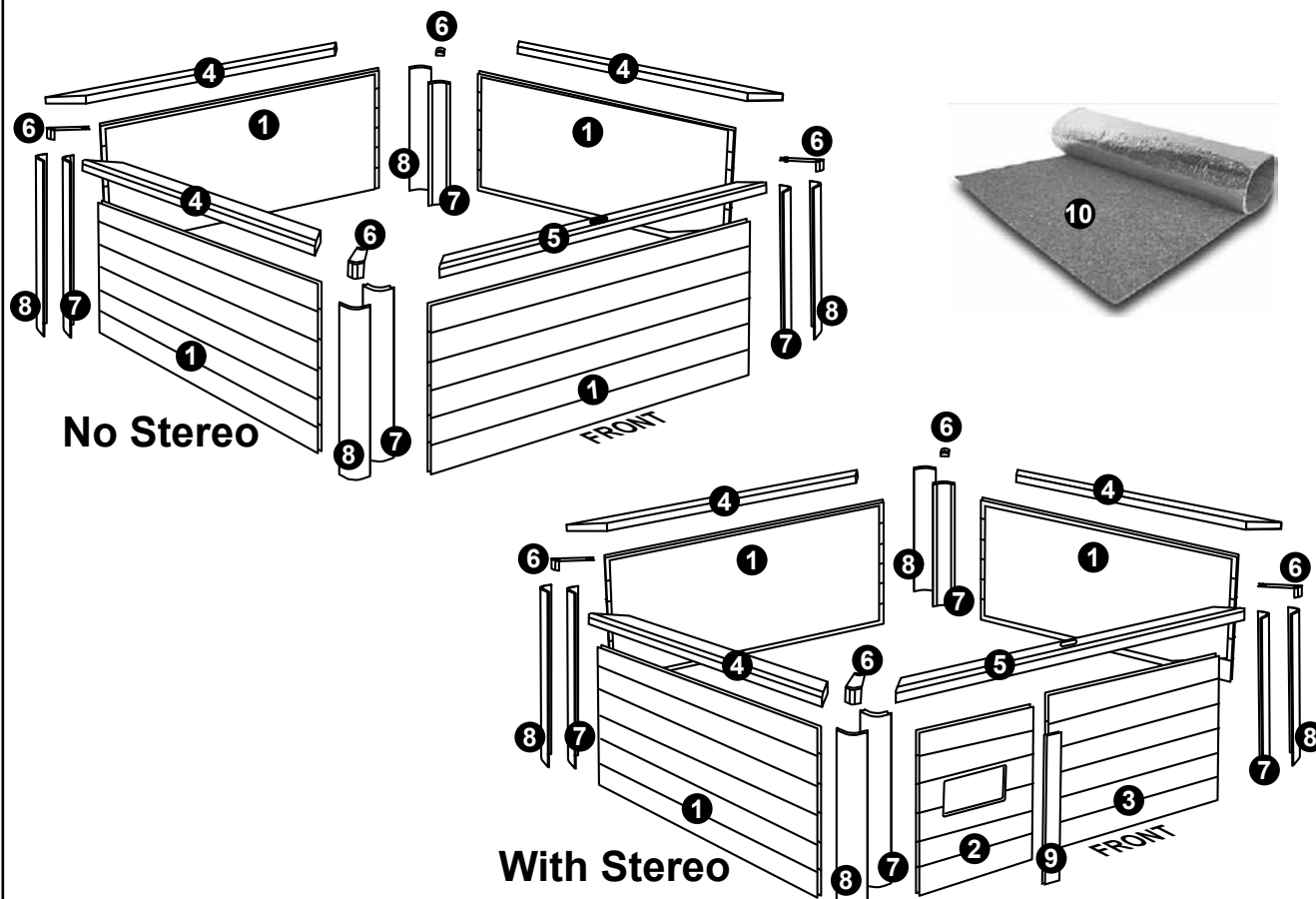
Note:
The skimmer lid anchor above was used briefly in 2007 and is no longer offered. If you need to replace this part, we recommend replacing it with our new Hook (6570-251) above. You must also remove old anchor clip (6570-242).

6000-007, Epoxy:
Plastic Weld (25 ml)



Note: *Epoxy used to attach 6540-724 Grate, 6570-391 Clip, 6570-251 Hook and 6570-250 Catch to shell or filter lid.*

J-LX/J-LXL Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2011+)



Synthetic Panels (No Stereo Option)		Synthetic Panels (With Stereo Option)					
		6/2011+ (Fits 6455-009 Stereo Enclosure, Page 183)			1/2011 - 5/2011 (Fits 6455-015 Stereo Enclosure, Page 183)		
Color	1	Color	2	3	Color	2	3
Teak	8105-829K	Teak	8105-833K	8105-831K	Teak	8105-830K	8105-831K
Chestnut	8105-829M	Chestnut	8105-833M	8105-831M	Chestnut	8105-830M	8105-831M

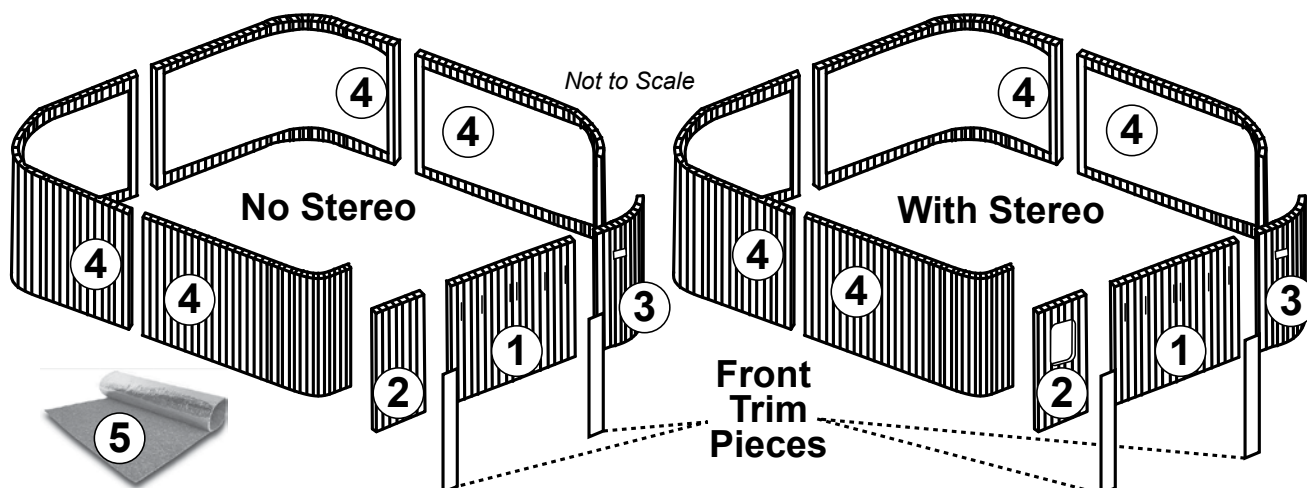
Synthetic Top Rails					Corner Bracket
Color	4	5	6	7	8
Teak	6551-051K	6551-052K	6551-053K	6551-060M*	6570-000 (Brushed Stainless Steel)
Chestnut	6551-051M	6551-052M	6551-053M		

*Chestnut Color Only (All Models)

Trim Piece (Stereo Models)		Panel Screws (Each)		Corner Bracket Screws (Each)	SmartSeal™ Insulation**
Color	9	Color	Part No.	Part No.	10
Teak	6551-593K	Teak	6570-309	6570-313	6720-132 (14 Feet Required)
Chestnut	6551-593M	Chestnut	6570-303		

**Material Sold By The Foot (Fits All Models).

J-495 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2012+)



Note: Panels are shipped flat. They are designed to bend around corners when installed.

REQUIRED ORDERING INFORMATION

- To ensure proper panel fit when ordering, you **MUST** measure the existing panel and include the dimensions on your order.
- When ordering synthetic cabinet panels, you must add a color code to the end of each panel number using the codes listed at right. For example, if you order part number XXXX-XXXB, you will receive an item in the Harvest Wheat color. Failure to add the color code will delay your order

REQUIRED COLOR CODE

G = Coastal/Silverwood

M = Roasted Chestnut

K = Teak

Order Example: 8105-202M = Chestnut Front Door Panel for Non-Stereo J-495 Spa (Item 1).

Synthetic Panels (No Stereo Option)

Color	1	2	3	4
Silverwood	8105-202G	8105-206G	8105-205G	8105-204G
Chestnut	8105-202M	8105-206M	8105-205M	8105-204M
Teak	8105-202K	8105-206K	8105-205K	8105-204K

Synthetic Panels (With Stereo Option)

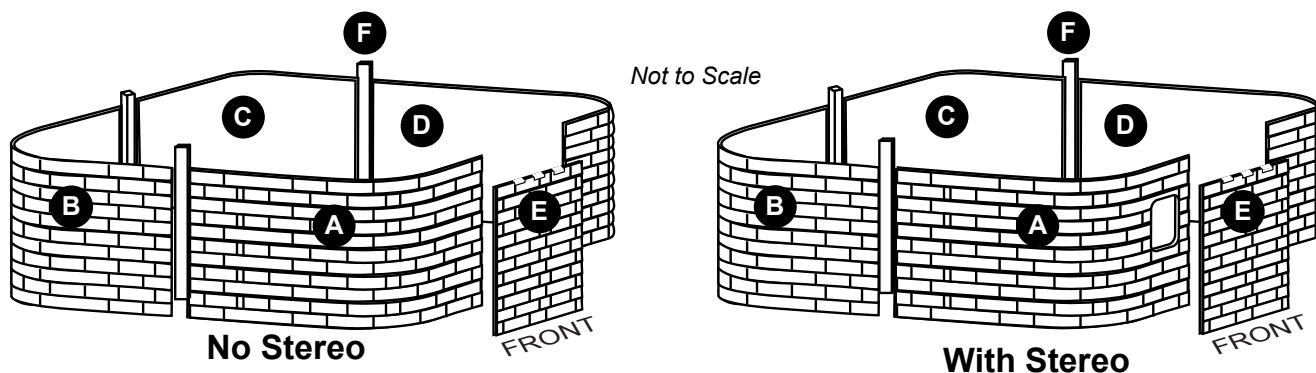
Color	1	2	3	4
Silverwood	8105-202G	8105-207G	8105-205G	8105-204G
Chestnut	8105-202M	8105-207M	8105-205M	8105-204M
Teak	8105-202K	8105-207K	8105-205K	8105-204K

Individual Slats		Front Trim Piece		Screws (Each)		SmartSeal™ Insulation*
Silverwood	20132-201	Silverwood	6551-593G	Silverwood	6570-302	5
Chestnut	20132-401	Chestnut	6551-593M	Chestnut	6570-303	6720-132 (48' Required)
Teak	20132-501	Teak	6551-593K	Teak	6570-309	

*Material Sold By The Foot (Fits All Models).

J-480/J-470 Synthetic Stone Skirt Panels (2009+)

Replacement panels for these models are custom made and must be ordered as complete sets to ensure accurate fit and finish.



Complete Synthetic Venetian Stone Panel Kits (2012+ Models)*

Models	With Stereo Option	No Stereo Option
J-480	6000-475	6000-474
J-470	6000-477	6000-476

Complete Synthetic Venetian Stone Panel Kits (2009-2011 Models)*

Models	With Stereo Option	No Stereo Option
J-480	6000-365	6000-364
J-470	6000-367	6000-366

Complete Synthetic Tuscan Stone Panel Kits (2009-2010 Models Only)*

Models	With Stereo Option	No Stereo Option
J-480	6000-392	6000-391
J-470	6000-394	6000-393

*All panel kits listed above include the following items (panel screws purchased separately below):

- A. One Left Front Wrap Around Panel
- B. One Left Rear Wrap Around Panel
- C. One Right Rear Wrap Around Panel
- D. One Right Front Wrap Around Panel (2012+ panels include the logo light cutout hole, not shown)
- E. One Front Door Panel
- F. Three Panel Trim Pieces

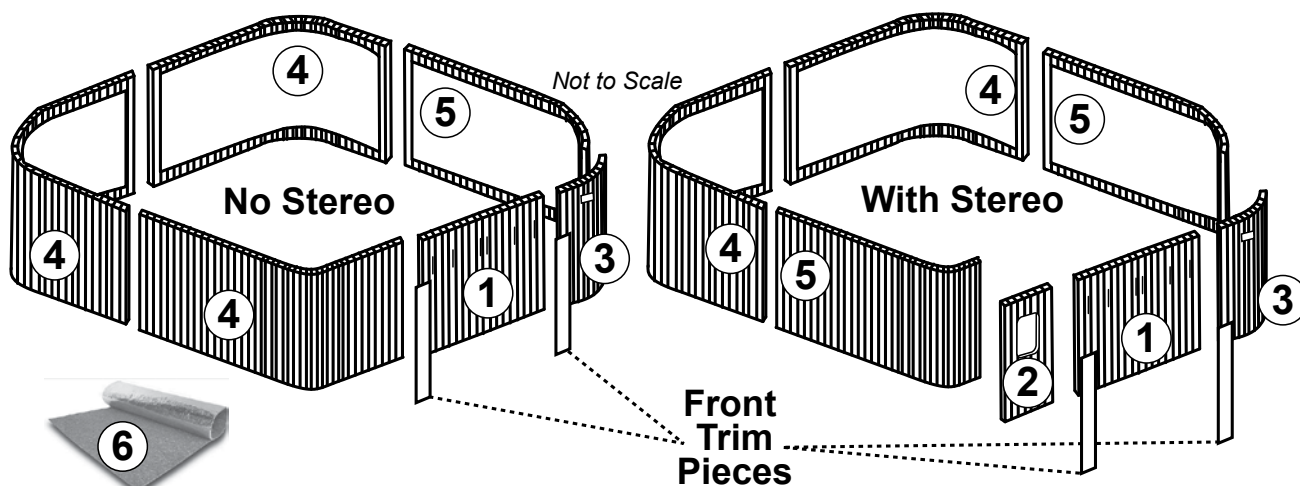
Venetian Stone Panel Screws (Each)

No Stereo (64 Required)	With Stereo (47 Required)
6570-306	6570-306

Tuscan Stone Panel Screws (Each)

No Stereo (70 Required)	With Stereo (47 Required)
6570-308	6570-308

J-480/J-470 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2012+)



Note: Panels are shipped flat. They are designed to bend around corners when installed.

REQUIRED ORDERING INFORMATION

- To ensure proper panel fit when ordering, you **MUST** measure the existing panel and include the dimensions on your order.
- When ordering synthetic cabinet panels, you must add a color code to the end of each panel number using the codes listed at right. For example, if you order part number XXXX-XXXB, you will receive an item in the Harvest Wheat color. Failure to add the color code will delay your order

REQUIRED COLOR CODE

G = Coastal/Silverwood

M = Roasted Chestnut

K = Teak

Order Example: 8105-140M = Chestnut Front Door Panel for All J-480/J-470 Models (Item 1).

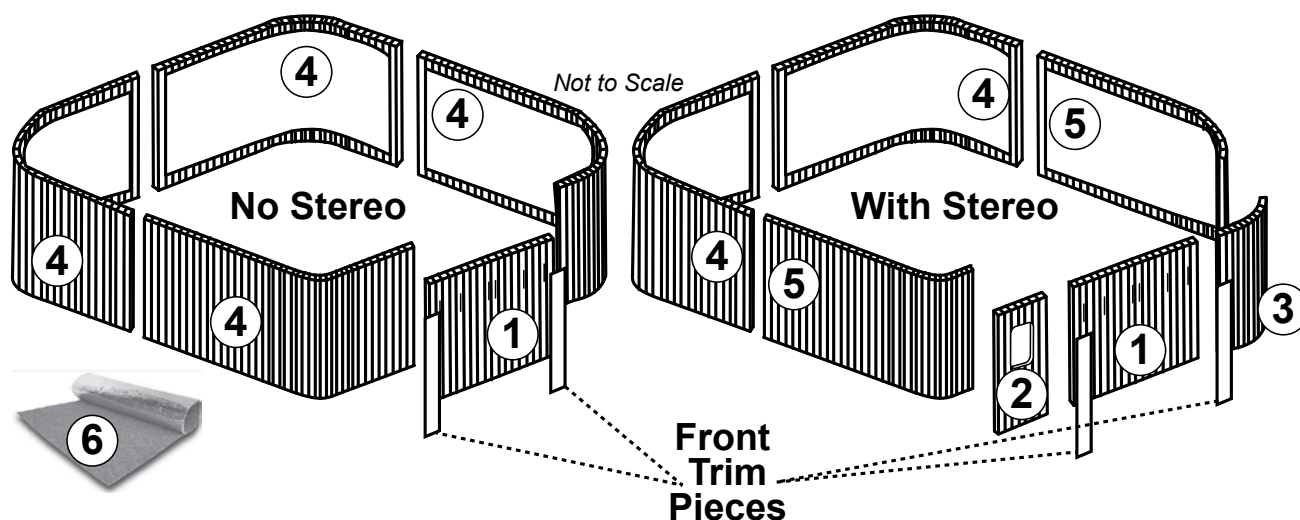
Synthetic Panels (No Stereo Option)						SmartSeal™ Insulation*	
Color	1		3	4	5	6	
	J-480	J-470				J-480	J-470
Silverwood	8105-142G	8105-135G	8105-815G	8105-138G	8105-731G	6720-132 (43 Feet Required)	6720-132 (42 Feet Required)
Chestnut	8105-140M	8105-131M	8105-815M	8105-132M	8105-732M		
Teak	8105-141K	8105-134K	8105-815K	8105-137K	8105-730K		

*Material Sold By The Foot (Fits All Models).

Synthetic Panels (With Stereo Option)						
Color	1		2	3	4	5
	J-480	J-470				
Silverwood	8105-142G	8105-135G	8104-873G	8105-815G	8105-138G	8105-731G
Chestnut	8105-140M	8105-131M	8104-874M	8105-815M	8105-132M	8105-732M
Teak	8105-141K	8105-134K	8104-872K	8105-815K	8105-137K	8105-730K

Individual Slats		Front Trim Piece		Screws (Each)	
Silverwood	20132-201	Silverwood	6551-593G	Silverwood	6570-302
Chestnut	20132-401	Chestnut	6551-593M	Chestnut	6570-303
Teak	20132-501	Teak	6551-593K	Teak	6570-309

J-480/J-470 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2011)



Note: Panels are shipped flat. They are designed to bend around corners when installed.

REQUIRED ORDERING INFORMATION

- To ensure proper panel fit when ordering, you **MUST** measure the existing panel and include the dimensions on your order.
- When ordering synthetic cabinet panels, you must add a color code to the end of each panel number using the codes listed at right. For example, if you order part number XXXX-XXXB, you will receive an item in the Harvest Wheat color. Failure to add the color code will delay your order

REQUIRED COLOR CODE

G = Coastal/Silverwood

M = Roasted Chestnut

K = Teak

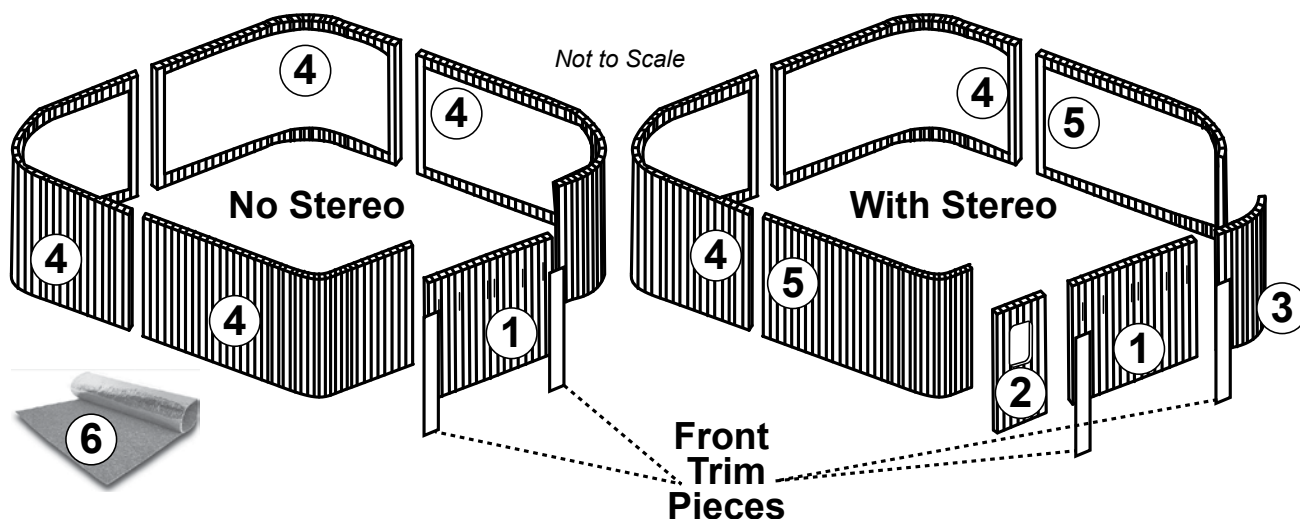
Order Example: 8105-140M = Chestnut Front Door Panel for Non-Stereo J-480 Models (Item 1).

Synthetic Panels (No Stereo Option)				SmartSeal™ Insulation*	
Color	1		4	6	
	J-480 Models	J-470 Models	All Models	J-480 Models	J-470 Models
Silverwood	8105-142G	8105-135G	8105-138G	6720-132 (43 Feet Required)	6720-132 (42 Feet Required)
Chestnut	8105-140M	8105-131M	8105-132M		
Teak	8105-141K	8105-134K	8105-137K		
*Material Sold By The Foot (Fits All Models).					

Synthetic Panels (With Stereo Option)						
Color	1		2	3	4	5
	J-480 Models	J-470 Models				
Silverwood	8105-142G	8105-135G	8104-873G	8104-878G	8105-138G	8105-146G
Chestnut	8105-140M	8105-131M	8104-874M	8104-879M	8105-132M	8105-144M
Teak	8105-141K	8105-134K	8104-872K	8104-877K	8105-137K	8105-730K

Individual Slats		Front Trim Piece		Screws (Each)	
Silverwood	20132-201	Silverwood	6551-593G	Silverwood	6570-302
Chestnut	20132-401	Chestnut	6551-593M	Chestnut	6570-303
Teak	20132-501	Teak	6551-593K	Teak	6570-309

J-480/J-470 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2009-2010)



Note: Panels are shipped flat. They are designed to bend around corners when installed.

REQUIRED ORDERING INFORMATION

- To ensure proper panel fit when ordering, you **MUST** measure the existing panel and include the dimensions on your order.
- When ordering synthetic cabinet panels, you must add a color code to the end of each panel number using the codes listed at right. For example, if you order part number XXXX-XXXB, you will receive an item in the Harvest Wheat color. Failure to add the color code will delay your order

REQUIRED COLOR CODE

G = Coastal/Silverwood

B = Harvest Wheat

R = Sierra/Autumn Red

M = Roasted Chestnut

Order Example: 8105-143R = Autumn Red Front Door Panel for Non-Stereo J-480 Models (Item 1).

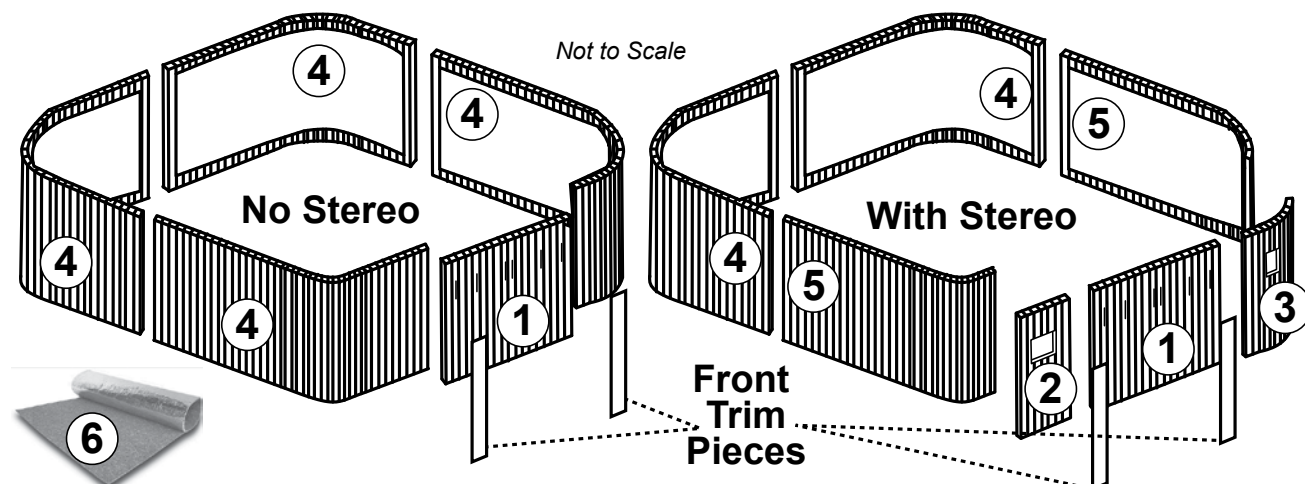
Synthetic Panels (No Stereo Option)					SmartSeal™ Insulation*	
Color	Year	1		4	6	
		J-480 Models	J-470 Models	All Models	J-480 Models	J-470 Models
Harvest Wheat	2009	8105-141B	8105-134B	8105-137B	6720-132 (43 Feet Required)	6720-132 (42 Feet Required)
Autumn Red	2009- 2010	8105-143R	8105-136R	8105-139R		
Silverwood		8105-142G	8105-135G	8105-138G		
Chestnut		8105-140M	8105-131M	8105-132M		
*Optional Accessory Sold By The Foot (Fits All Models).						

Synthetic Panels (With Stereo Option)							
Color	Year	1		2	3	4	5
		J-480 Models	J-470 Models				
Harvest Wheat	2009	8105-141B	8105-134B	8104-872B	8104-877B	8105-137B	8105-145B
Autumn Red	2009-2010	8105-143R	8105-136R	8104-875R	8104-880R	8105-139R	8105-147R
Silverwood		8105-142G	8105-135G	8104-873G	8104-878G	8105-138G	8105-146G
Chestnut		8105-140M	8105-131M	8104-874M	8104-879M	8105-132M	8105-144M

Individual Slats		Front Trim Piece		Screws (Each)	
Harvest Wheat	20132-101*	Harvest Wheat	6551-593B	Harvest Wheat	6570-300*
Autumn Red	20132-304	Autumn Red	6551-593R	Autumn Red	6570-301
Silverwood	20132-201	Silverwood	6551-593G	Silverwood	6570-302
Chestnut	20132-401	Chestnut	6551-593M	Chestnut	6570-303

*Limited Stock

J-480/J-470 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2007-2008)



Note: Panels are shipped flat. They are designed to bend around corners when installed.

REQUIRED ORDERING INFORMATION

- To ensure proper panel fit when ordering, you MUST measure the existing panel and include the dimensions on your order.
- When ordering synthetic cabinet panels, you must add a color code to the end of each panel number using the codes listed at right. For example, if you order part number XXXX-XXXB, you will receive an item in the Harvest Wheat color. Failure to add the color code will delay your order

REQUIRED COLOR CODE

G = Coastal/Silverwood

B = Harvest Wheat

R = Sierra/Autumn Red

M = Roasted Chestnut

Order Example: 8105-142G = Silverwood Front Door Panel for Non-Stereo J-480 Models (Item 1)

Synthetic Panels (No Stereo Option)				SmartSeal™ Insulation*	
Color	1		4	6	
	J-480 Models	J-470 Models	All Models	J-480 Models	J-470 Models
Harvest Wheat	8105-141B	8105-134B	8105-137B	6720-132 (43 Feet Required)	6720-132 (42 Feet Required)
Autumn Red	8105-143R	8105-136R	8105-139R		
Silverwood	8105-142G	8105-135G	8105-138G		
Chestnut	8105-140M	8105-131M	8105-132M		
*Optional Accessory Sold By The Foot (Fits All Models).					

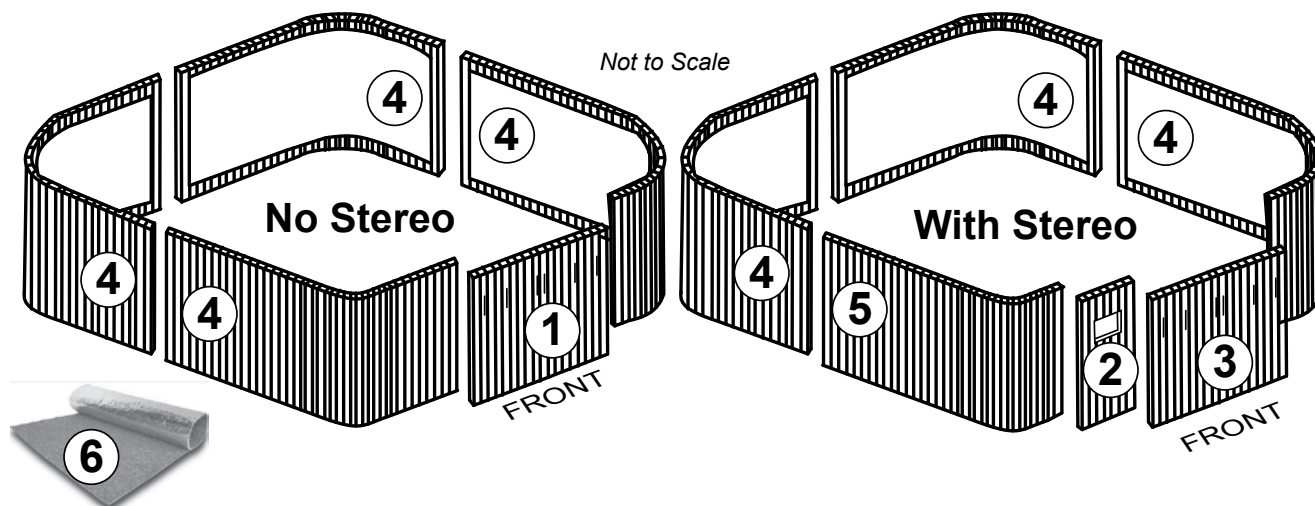
Synthetic Panels (With Stereo Option)						
Color	1		2	3	4	5
	J-480 Models	J-470 Models				
Harvest Wheat	8105-141B	8105-134B	8104-740B	8104-745B	8105-137B	8105-145B
Autumn Red	8105-143R	8105-136R	8104-743R	8104-748R	8105-139R	8105-147R
Silverwood	8105-142G	8105-135G	8104-741G	8104-746G	8105-138G	8105-146G
Chestnut	8105-140M	8105-131M	8104-742M	8104-747M	8105-132M	8105-144M

Individual Slats		Front Trim Piece		Screws (Each)	
Harvest Wheat	20132-101*	Harvest Wheat	6551-593B	Harvest Wheat	6570-300*
Autumn Red	20132-301	Autumn Red	6551-593R	Autumn Red	6570-301
Silverwood	20132-201	Silverwood	6551-593G	Silverwood	6570-302
Chestnut	20132-401	Chestnut	6551-593M	Chestnut	6570-303

*Limited Stock

Skirt
Panels

J-480/J-470 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2006)



Note: Panels are shipped flat. They are designed to bend around corners when installed.

REQUIRED ORDERING INFORMATION

1. To ensure proper panel fit when ordering, you MUST measure the existing panel and include the dimensions on your order.
2. When ordering synthetic cabinet panels, you must add a color code to the end of each panel number using the codes listed at right. For example, if you order part number XXXX-XXXB, you will receive an item in the Harvest Wheat color. Failure to add the color code will delay your order

REQUIRED COLOR CODE

G = Coastal/Silverwood

B = Harvest Wheat

R = Sierra/Autumn Red

Order Example: 8105-134B = Harvest Wheat Front Door Panel for Non-Stereo J-470 Models (Item 1)

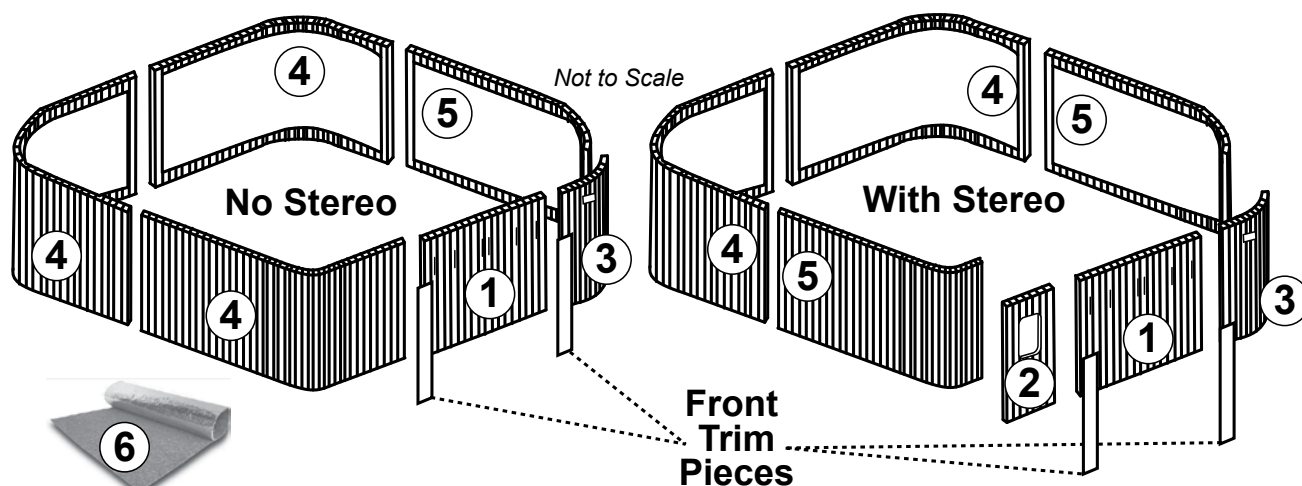
Synthetic Panels (No Stereo Option)				SmartSeal™ Insulation*	
Color	1		4	6	
	J-470 Models	J-480 Models	All Models	J-480	J-470
Harvest Wheat	8105-134B	8105-141B	8105-137B	6720-132 (43 Feet Required)	6720-132 (42 Feet Required)
Autumn Red	8105-136R	8105-143R	8105-139R		
Silverwood	8105-135G	8105-142G	8105-138G		
*Optional Accessory Sold By The Foot (Fits All Models).					

Synthetic Panels (With Stereo Option)					
Color	2	3		4	5
		J-470 Models	J-480 Models		
Harvest Wheat	8105-148B	8105-134B	8105-141B	8105-137B	8105-145B
Autumn Red	8105-150R	8105-136R	8105-143R	8105-139R	8105-147R
Silverwood	8105-149G	8105-135G	8105-142G	8105-138G	8105-146G

Individual Slats		Screws (Each)	
Harvest Wheat	20132-101**	Harvest Wheat	6570-300**
Autumn Red	20132-301	Autumn Red	6570-301
Silverwood	20132-201	Silverwood	6570-302

**Limited Stock

J-465 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2012+)



Note: Panels are shipped flat. They are designed to bend around corners when installed.

REQUIRED ORDERING INFORMATION

- To ensure proper panel fit when ordering, you **MUST** measure the existing panel and include the dimensions on your order.
- When ordering synthetic cabinet panels, you must add a color code to the end of each panel number using the codes listed at right. For example, if you order part number XXXX-XXXB, you will receive an item in the Harvest Wheat color. Failure to add the color code will delay your order

REQUIRED COLOR CODE

G = Coastal/Silverwood

M = Roasted Chestnut

K = Teak

Order Example: 8105-131M = Chestnut Front Door Panel for All J-465 Models (Item 1).

Synthetic Panels (No Stereo Option)					SmartSeal™ Insulation*
Color	1	3	4	5	6
Silverwood	8105-135G	8105-970G	8105-736G	8105-731G	6720-132 (37 Feet Required)
Chestnut	8105-131M	8105-970M	8105-737M	8105-732M	
Teak	8105-134K	8105-970K	8105-735K	8105-730K	

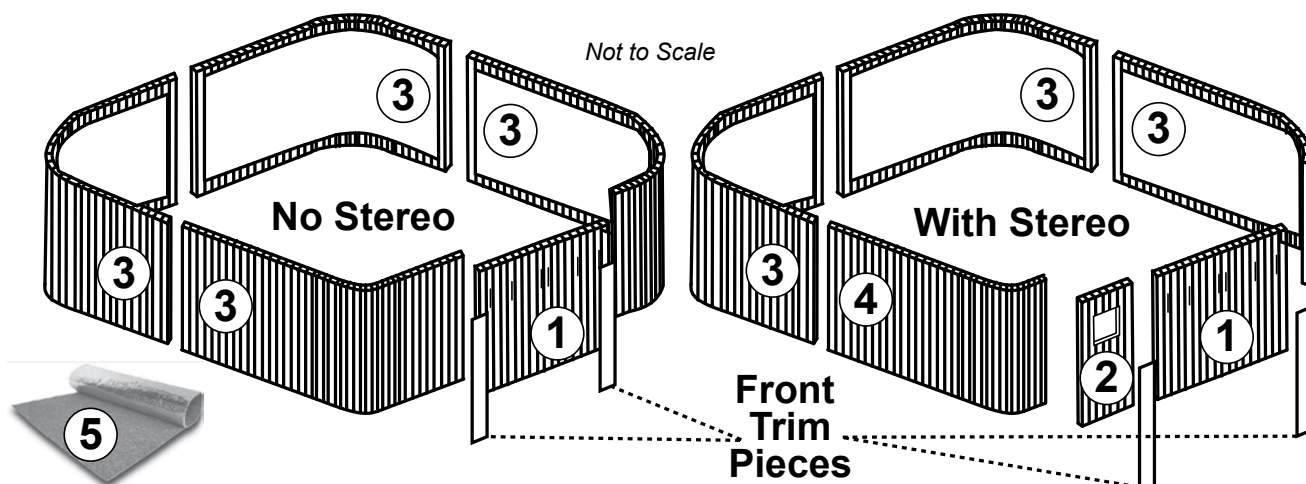
*Material Sold By The Foot (Fits All Models).

Synthetic Panels (With Stereo Option)					
Color	1	2	3	4	5
Silverwood	8105-135G	8105-982G	8105-970G	8105-736G	8105-731G
Chestnut	8105-131M	8105-983M	8105-970M	8105-737M	8105-732M
Teak	8105-134K	8105-981K	8105-970K	8105-735K	8105-730K

Individual Slats		Front Trim Piece		Screws (Each)	
Silverwood	20132-201	Silverwood	6551-593G	Silverwood	6570-302
Chestnut	20132-401	Chestnut	6551-593M	Chestnut	6570-303
Teak	20132-501	Teak	6551-593K	Teak	6570-309

Skirt
Panels

J-465 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2009-2011)



Note: Panels are shipped flat. They are designed to bend around corners when installed.

REQUIRED ORDERING INFORMATION

- To ensure proper panel fit when ordering, you MUST measure the existing panel and include the dimensions on your order.
- When ordering synthetic cabinet panels, you must add a color code to the end of each panel number using the codes listed at right. For example, if you order part number XXXX-XXXB, you will receive an item in the Harvest Wheat color. Failure to add the color code will delay your order

REQUIRED COLOR CODE

G = Coastal/Silverwood
 B = Harvest Wheat
 R = Sierra/Autumn Red
 M = Roasted Chestnut
 K = Teak

Synthetic Panels (No Stereo Option)				SmartSeal™ Insulation*
Color	Year	1	3	5
Harvest Wheat	2009	8105-134B	8105-735B	6720-132 (37 Feet Required)
Autumn Red	2009-2011	8105-136R	8105-738R	
Silverwood		8105-135G	8105-736G	
Chestnut		8105-131M	8105-737M	
Teak	2011	8105-134K	8105-735K	

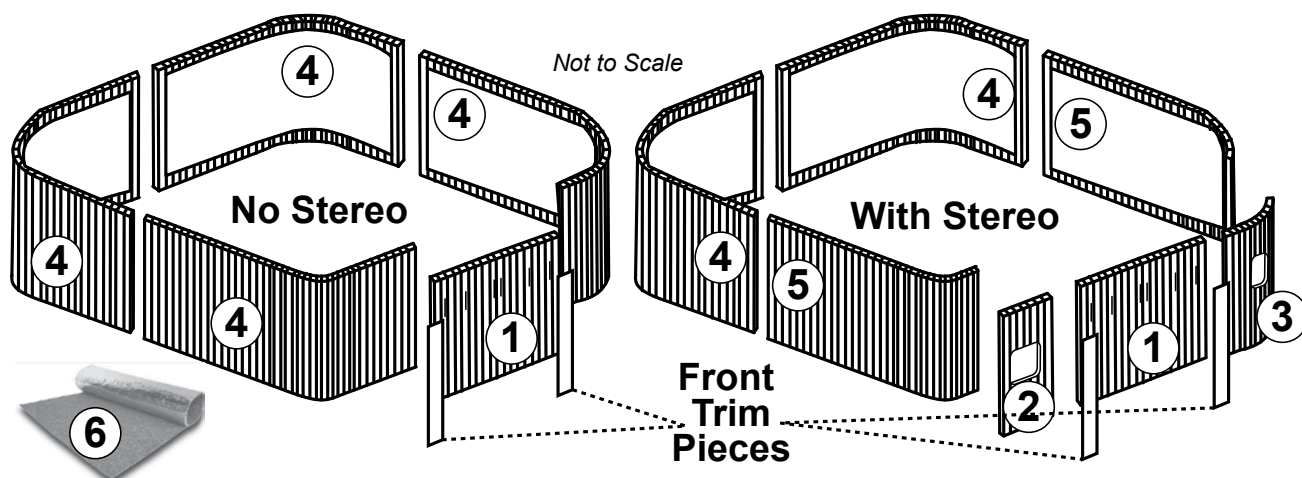
*Optional Accessory Sold By The Foot (Fits All Models).

Synthetic Panels (With Stereo Option)					
Color	Year	1	2	3	4
Harvest Wheat	2009	8105-134B	8105-981B	8105-735B	8105-730B
Autumn Red	2009-2011	8105-136R	8105-984R	8105-738R	8105-733R
Silverwood		8105-135G	8105-982G	8105-736G	8105-731G
Chestnut		8105-131M	8105-983M	8105-737M	8105-732M
Teak	2011	8105-134K	8105-981K	8105-735K	8105-730K

Individual Slats		Front Trim Piece		Screws (Each)	
Harvest Wheat	20132-101**	Harvest Wheat	6551-593B	Harvest Wheat	6570-300
Autumn Red	20132-304	Autumn Red	6551-593R	Autumn Red	6570-301
Silverwood	20132-201	Silverwood	6551-593G	Silverwood	6570-302
Chestnut	20132-401	Chestnut	6551-593M	Chestnut	6570-303
Teak	20132-501	Teak	6551-593K	Teak	6570-309

**Limited Stock

J-465 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2007-2008)



Note: Panels are shipped flat. They are designed to bend around corners when installed.

REQUIRED ORDERING INFORMATION

1. To ensure proper panel fit when ordering, you MUST measure the existing panel and include the dimensions on your order.
2. When ordering synthetic cabinet panels, you must add a color code to the end of each panel number using the codes listed at right. For example, if you order part number XXXX-XXXB, you will receive an item in the Harvest Wheat color. Failure to add the color code will delay your order

REQUIRED COLOR CODE

G = Coastal/Silverwood

B = Harvest Wheat

R = Sierra/Autumn Red

M = Roasted Chestnut

Order Example: 8105-131M = Chestnut Front Door Panel for Non-Stereo J-465 Models (Item 1)

Synthetic Panels (No Stereo Option)			SmartSeal™ Insulation*
Color	1	4	6
Harvest Wheat	8105-134B	8105-735B	6720-132 (37 Feet Required)
Autumn Red	8105-136R	8105-738R	
Silverwood	8105-135G	8105-736G	
Chestnut	8105-131M	8105-737M	

*Optional Accessory Sold By The Foot (Fits All Models).

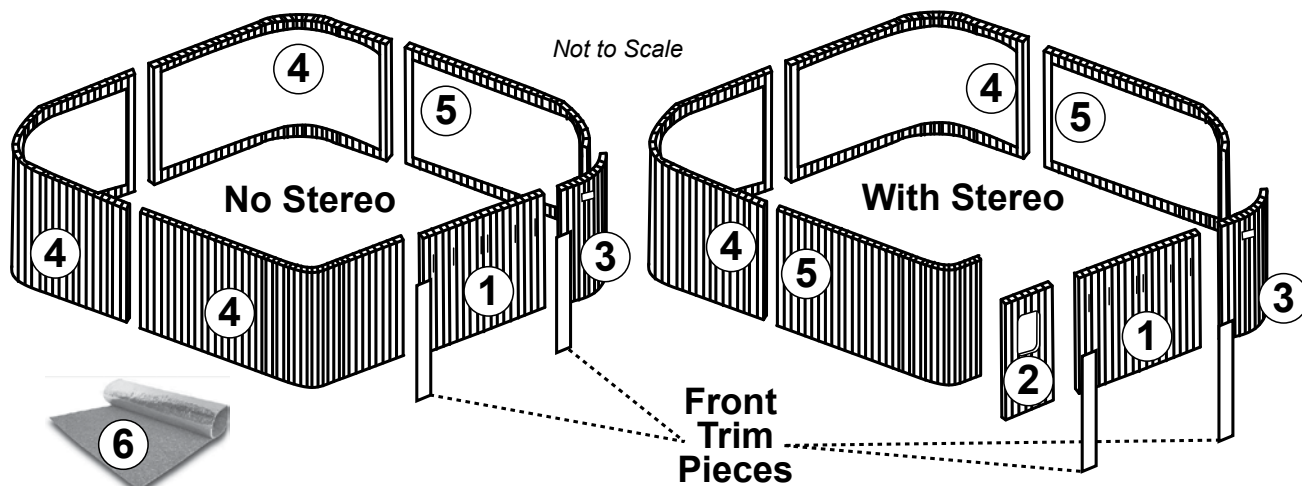
Synthetic Panels (With Stereo Option)					
Color	1	2	3	4	5
Harvest Wheat	8105-134B	8105-745B	8105-740B	8105-735B	8105-730B
Autumn Red	8105-136R	8105-748R	8105-743R	8105-738R	8105-733R
Silverwood	8105-135G	8105-746G	8105-741G	8105-736G	8105-731G
Chestnut	8105-131M	8105-747M	8105-742M	8105-737M	8105-732M

Individual Slats		Front Trim Piece		Screws (Each)	
Harvest Wheat	20132-101**	Harvest Wheat	6551-593B	Harvest Wheat	6570-300
Autumn Red	20132-301	Autumn Red	6551-593R	Autumn Red	6570-301
Silverwood	20132-201	Silverwood	6551-593G	Silverwood	6570-302
Chestnut	20132-401	Chestnut	6551-593M	Chestnut	6570-303

**Limited Stock

Skirt
Panels

J-460 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2012+)



Note: Panels are shipped flat. They are designed to bend around corners when installed.

REQUIRED ORDERING INFORMATION

- To ensure proper panel fit when ordering, you MUST measure the existing panel and include the dimensions on your order.
- When ordering synthetic cabinet panels, you must add a color code to the end of each panel number using the codes listed at right. For example, if you order part number XXXX-XXXB, you will receive an item in the Harvest Wheat color. Failure to add the color code will delay your order

REQUIRED COLOR CODE

G = Coastal/Silverwood

M = Roasted Chestnut

K = Teak

Order Example: 8105-151M = Chestnut Front Door Panel for All J-460 Models (Item 1).

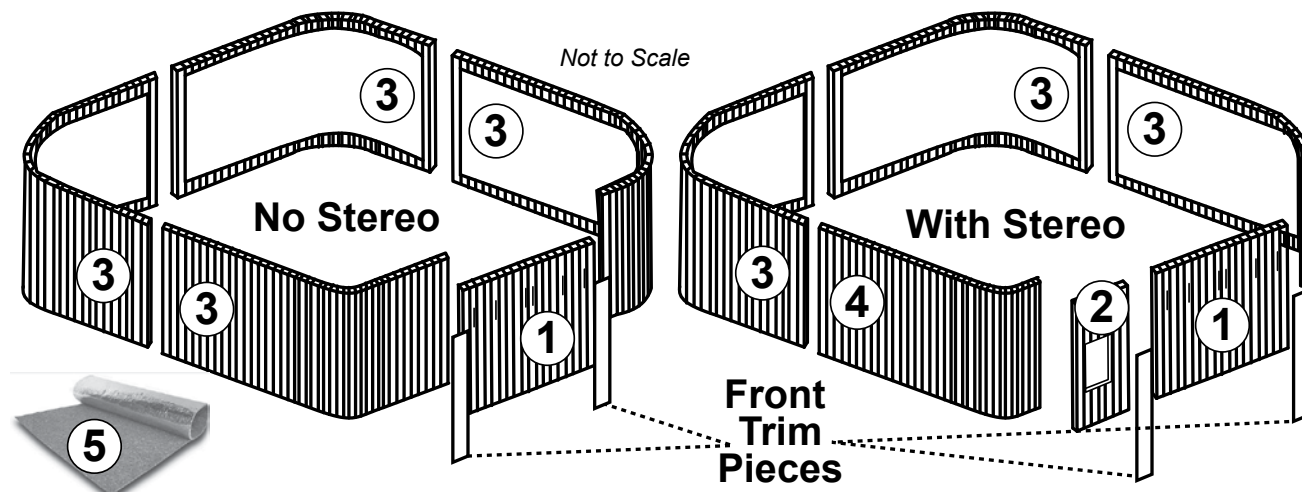
Synthetic Panels (No Stereo Option)					SmartSeal™ Insulation*
Color	1	3	4	5	6
Silverwood	8105-156G	8105-972G	8105-168G	8105-162G	6720-132 (41 Feet Required)
Chestnut	8105-151M	8105-972M	8105-154M	8105-153M	
Teak	8105-155K	8105-972K	8105-167K	8105-161K	

*Material Sold By The Foot (Fits All Models).

Synthetic Panels (With Stereo Option)					
Color	1	2	3	4	5
Silverwood	8105-156G	8105-512G	8105-972G	8105-168G	8105-162G
Chestnut	8105-151M	8105-513M	8105-972M	8105-154M	8105-153M
Teak	8105-155K	8105-511K	8105-972K	8105-167K	8105-161K

Individual Slats		Front Trim Piece		Screws (Each)	
Silverwood	20132-201	Silverwood	6551-593G	Silverwood	6570-302
Chestnut	20132-401	Chestnut	6551-593M	Chestnut	6570-303
Teak	20132-501	Teak	6551-593K	Teak	6570-309

J-460 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2011)



Note: Panels are shipped flat. They are designed to bend around corners when installed.

REQUIRED ORDERING INFORMATION

1. To ensure proper panel fit when ordering, you MUST measure the existing panel and include the dimensions on your order.
2. When ordering synthetic cabinet panels, you must add a color code to the end of each panel number using the codes listed at right. For example, if you order part number XXXX-XXXB, you will receive an item in the Harvest Wheat color. Failure to add the color code will delay your order

REQUIRED COLOR CODE

G = Coastal/Silverwood

M = Roasted Chestnut

K = Teak

Order Example: 8105-155K = Teak
Front Door Panel for Non-Stereo
J-460 Models (Item 1)

Synthetic Panels (No Stereo Option)			SmartSeal™ Insulation*
Color	1	3	5
Silverwood	8105-156G	8105-168G	6720-132 (41 Feet Required)
Chestnut	8105-151M	8105-154M	
Teak	8105-155K	8105-167K	

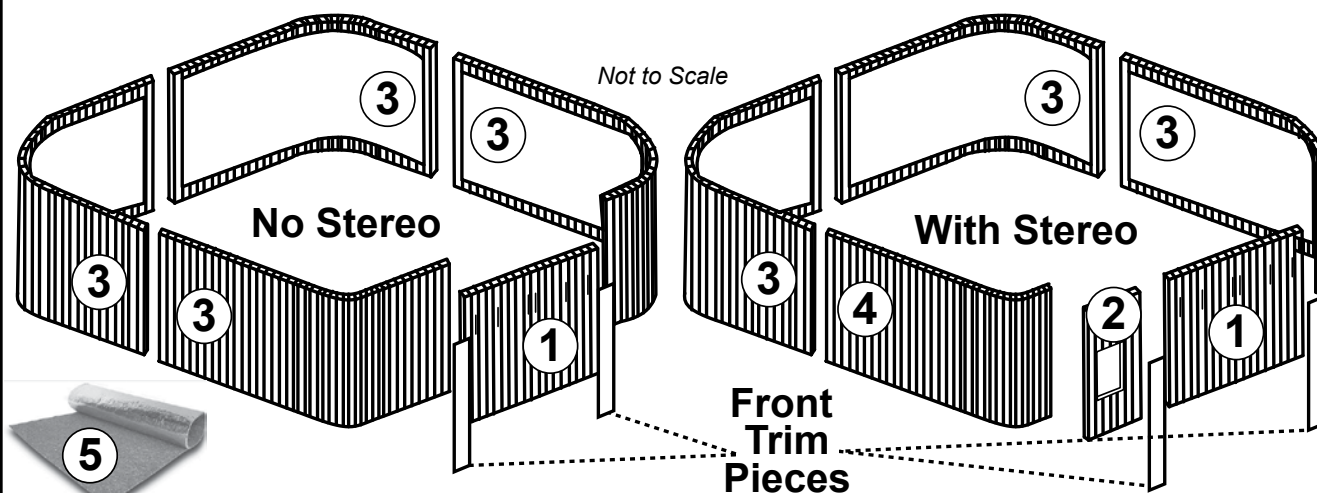
*Material Sold By The Foot (Fits All Models).

Synthetic Panels (With Stereo Option)				
Color	1	2	3	4
Silverwood	8105-156G	8105-512G	8105-168G	8105-162G
Chestnut	8105-151M	8105-513M	8105-154M	8105-153M
Teak	8105-155K	8105-511K	8105-167K	8105-161K

Individual Slats		Front Trim Piece		Screws (Each)	
Harvest Wheat	20132-101**	Harvest Wheat	6551-605B**	Harvest Wheat	6570-300**
Silverwood	20132-201	Silverwood	6551-605G	Silverwood	6570-302
Chestnut	20132-401	Chestnut	6551-605M	Chestnut	6570-303
Teak	20132-501	Teak	6551-593K	Teak	6570-309

**Limited Stock

J-460 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2009-2010)



Note: Panels are shipped flat. They are designed to bend around corners when installed.

REQUIRED ORDERING INFORMATION

- To ensure proper panel fit when ordering, you **MUST** measure the existing panel and include the dimensions on your order.
- When ordering synthetic cabinet panels, you must add a color code to the end of each panel number using the codes listed at right. For example, if you order part number XXXX-XXXB, you will receive an item in the Harvest Wheat color. Failure to add the color code will delay your order

REQUIRED COLOR CODE

G = Coastal/Silverwood

B = Harvest Wheat

R = Sierra/Autumn Red

M = Roasted Chestnut

Order Example: 8105-157B = Harvest Wheat Front Door Panel for Non-Stereo J-460 Models (Item 1)

Synthetic Panels (No Stereo Option)				SmartSeal™ Insulation*
Color	Year	1	3	5
Harvest Wheat	2009	8105-157B	8105-169B	6720-132 (41 Feet Required)
Autumn Red	2009-2010	8105-155R	8105-167R	
Silverwood		8105-156G	8105-168G	
Chestnut		8105-151M	8105-154M	

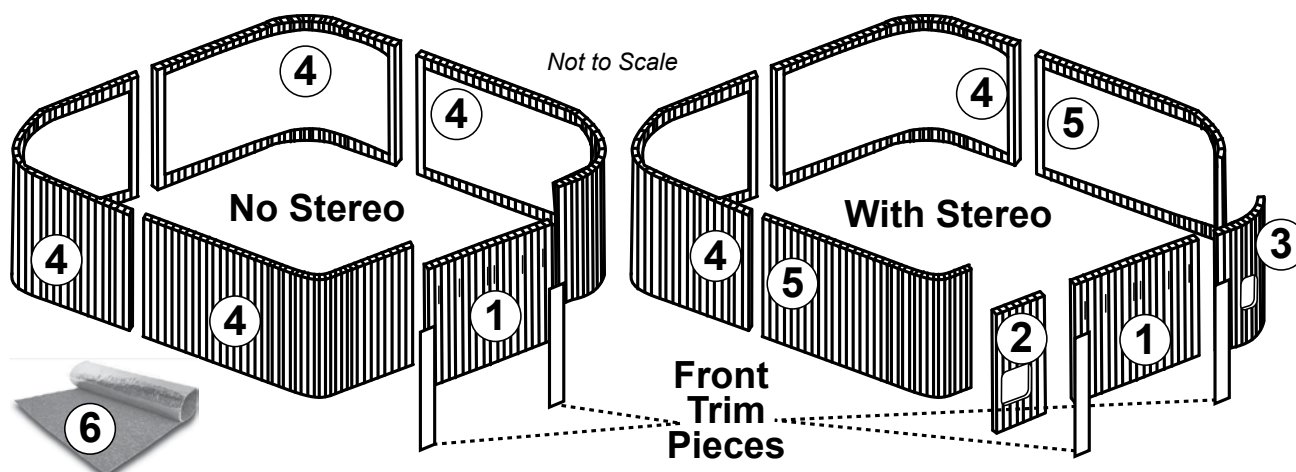
*Optional Accessory Sold By The Foot (Fits All Models).

Synthetic Panels (With Stereo Option)					
Color	Year	1	2	3	4
Harvest Wheat	2009	8105-157B	8105-511B	8105-169B	8105-163B
Autumn Red	2009+	8105-155R	8105-514R	8105-167R	8105-161R
Silverwood		8105-156G	8105-512G	8105-168G	8105-162G
Chestnut		8105-151M	8105-513M	8105-154M	8105-153M

Individual Slats		Front Trim Piece		Screws (Each)	
Harvest Wheat	20132-101**	Harvest Wheat	6551-605B**	Harvest Wheat	6570-300**
Autumn Red	20132-301	Autumn Red	6551-605R	Autumn Red	6570-301
Silverwood	20132-201	Silverwood	6551-605G	Silverwood	6570-302
Chestnut	20132-401	Chestnut	6551-605M	Chestnut	6570-303

**Limited Stock

J-460 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2007-2008)



Note: Panels are shipped flat. They are designed to bend around corners when installed.

REQUIRED ORDERING INFORMATION

1. To ensure proper panel fit when ordering, you **MUST** measure the existing panel and include the dimensions on your order.
2. When ordering synthetic cabinet panels, you must add a color code to the end of each panel number using the codes listed at right. For example, if you order part number XXXX-XXXB, you will receive an item in the Harvest Wheat color. Failure to add the color code will delay your order

REQUIRED COLOR CODE

G = Coastal/Silverwood

B = Harvest Wheat

R = Sierra/Autumn Red

M = Roasted Chestnut

Order Example: 8105-157B = Harvest Wheat Front Door Panel for Non-Stereo J-460 Models (Item 1)

Synthetic Panels (No Stereo Option)			SmartSeal™ Insulation*
Color	1	4	6
Harvest Wheat	8105-157B	8105-169B	6720-132 (41 Feet Required)
Autumn Red	8105-155R	8105-167R	
Silverwood	8105-156G	8105-168G	
Chestnut	8105-151M	8105-154M	

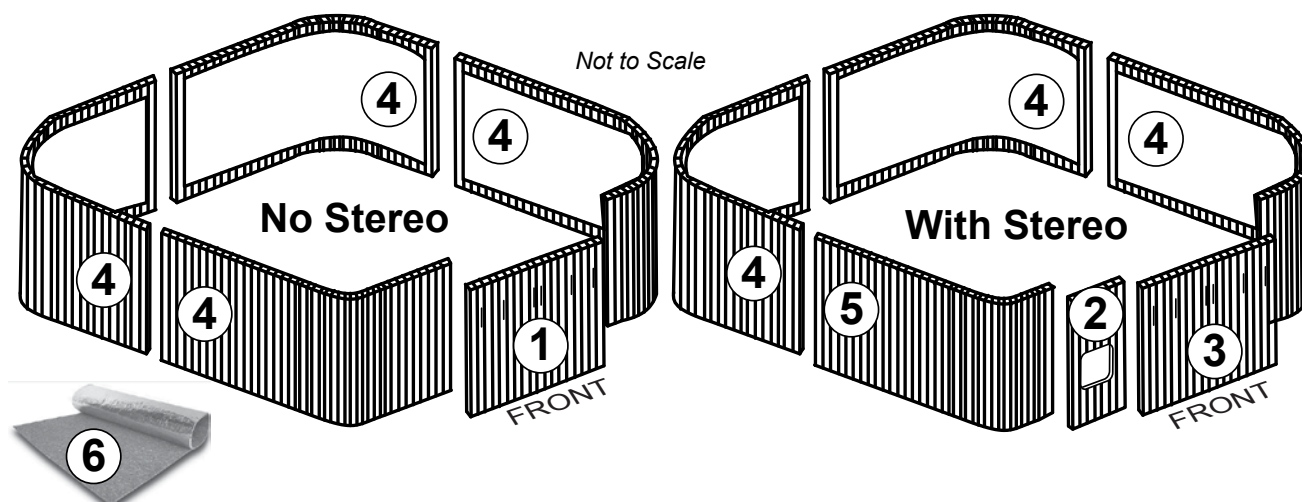
*Optional Accessory Sold By The Foot (Fits All Models).

Synthetic Panels (With Stereo Option)					
Color	1	2	3	4	5
Harvest Wheat	8105-157B	8105-401B	8105-411B	8105-169B	8105-163B
Autumn Red	8105-155R	8105-404R	8105-414R	8105-167R	8105-161R
Silverwood	8105-156G	8105-402G	8105-412G	8105-168G	8105-162G
Chestnut	8105-151M	8105-403M	8105-413M	8105-154M	8105-153M

Individual Slats		Front Trim Piece		Screws (Each)	
Harvest Wheat	20132-101**	Harvest Wheat	6551-605B**	Harvest Wheat	6570-300**
Autumn Red	20132-301	Autumn Red	6551-605R	Autumn Red	6570-301
Silverwood	20132-201	Silverwood	6551-605G	Silverwood	6570-302
Chestnut	20132-401	Chestnut	6551-605M	Chestnut	6570-303

**Limited Stock

J-460 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2006)



Note: Panels are shipped flat. They are designed to bend around corners when installed.

REQUIRED ORDERING INFORMATION

- To ensure proper panel fit when ordering, you **MUST** measure the existing panel and include the dimensions on your order.
- When ordering synthetic cabinet panels, you must add a color code to the end of each panel number using the codes listed at right. For example, if you order part number XXXX-XXXB, you will receive an item in the Harvest Wheat color. Failure to add the color code will delay your order

REQUIRED COLOR CODE

G = Coastal/Silverwood

B = Harvest Wheat

R = Sierra/Autumn Red

Order Example: 8105-156G = Silverwood Front Door Panel for Non-Stereo J-460 Models (Item 1)

Synthetic Panels (No Stereo Option)			SmartSeal™ Insulation**
Color	1	4 (See Note1)	6*
Harvest Wheat	8105-157B	8105-169B	6720-132 (41 Feet Required)
Autumn Red	8105-155R	8105-167R	
Silverwood	8105-156G	8105-168G	
*Optional Accessory Sold By The Foot (Fits All Models).			

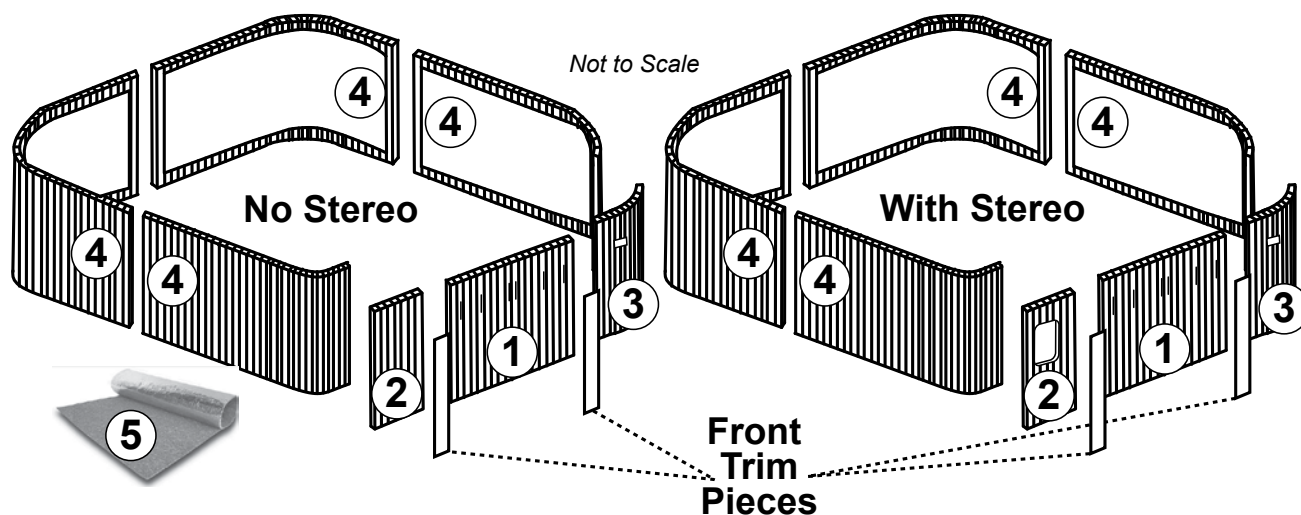
Synthetic Panels (With Stereo Option)				
Color	2	3	4*	5
Harvest Wheat	8105-160B	8105-157B	8105-169B	8105-163B
Autumn Red	8105-158R	8105-155R	8105-167R	8105-161R
Silverwood	8105-159G	8105-156G	8105-168G	8105-162G

Individual Slats		Screws (Each)	
Harvest Wheat	20132-101**	Harvest Wheat	6570-300**
Autumn Red	20132-301	Autumn Red	6570-301
Silverwood	20132-201	Silverwood	6570-302
**Limited Stock			

Note1:

J-460 models manufactured between 1/1/06 and 6/15/06 used the following panels: 8105-166B (Harvest Wheat), 8105-164R (Autumn Red) or 8105-165G (Silverwood). Please measure existing panel(s) and include their dimensions on your order to prevent delays.

J-425 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2012+)



Note: Panels are shipped flat. They are designed to bend around corners when installed.

REQUIRED ORDERING INFORMATION

1. To ensure proper panel fit when ordering, you **MUST** measure the existing panel and include the dimensions on your order.
2. When ordering synthetic cabinet panels, you must add a color code to the end of each panel number using the codes listed at right. For example, if you order part number XXXX-XXXB, you will receive an item in the Harvest Wheat color. Failure to add the color code will delay your order

REQUIRED COLOR CODE

G = Coastal/Silverwood

M = Roasted Chestnut

K = Teak

Order Example: 8105-196M = Chestnut Front Door Panel for All J-425 Models (Item 1).

Synthetic Panels (No Stereo Option)

Color	1	2	3	4
Silverwood	8105-196G	8105-198G	8105-200G	8105-197G
Chestnut	8105-196M	8105-198M	8105-200M	8105-197M
Teak	8105-196K	8105-198K	8105-200K	8105-197K

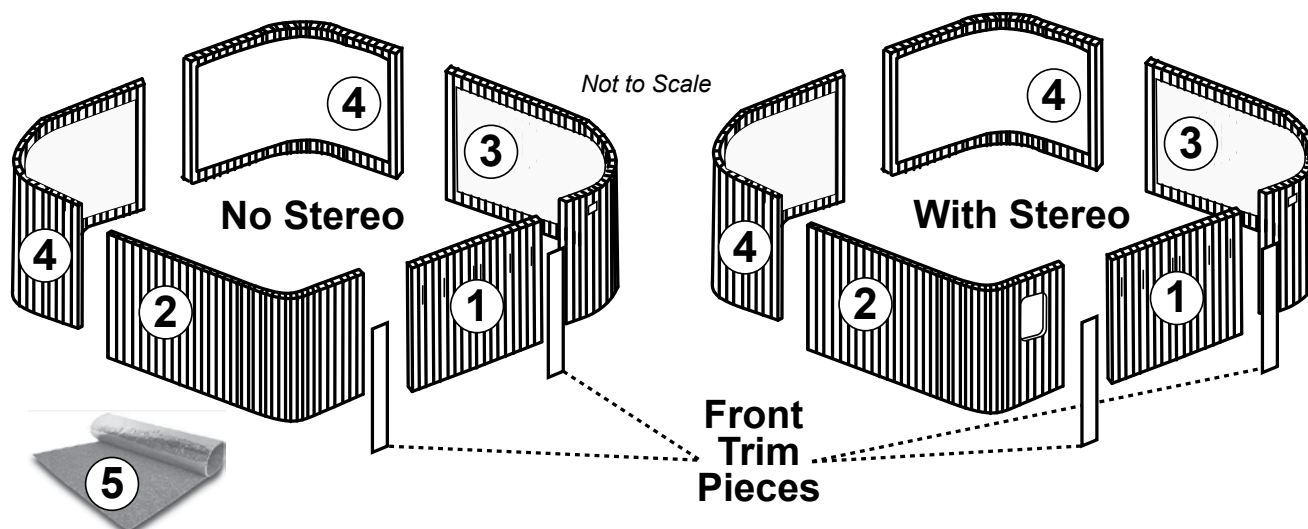
Synthetic Panels (With Stereo Option)

Color	1	2	3	4
Silverwood	8105-196G	8105-199G	8105-200G	8105-197G
Chestnut	8105-196M	8105-199M	8105-200M	8105-197M
Teak	8105-196K	8105-199K	8105-200K	8105-197K

Individual Slats		Front Trim Piece		Screws (Each)		SmartSeal™ Insulation*
Silverwood	20132-201	Silverwood	6551-593G	Silverwood	6570-302	5 6720-132 (39' Required)
Chestnut	20132-401	Chestnut	6551-593M	Chestnut	6570-303	
Teak	20132-501	Teak	6551-593K	Teak	6570-309	

*Material Sold by The Foot (Fits All Models).

J-415 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2012+)



Note: Panels are shipped flat. They are designed to bend around corners when installed.

REQUIRED ORDERING INFORMATION

1. To ensure proper panel fit when ordering, you MUST measure the existing panel and include the dimensions on your order.
2. When ordering synthetic cabinet panels, you must add a color code to the end of each panel number using the codes listed at right. For example, if you order part number XXXX-XXXB, you will receive an item in the Harvest Wheat color. Failure to add the color code will delay your order

REQUIRED COLOR CODE

G = Coastal/Silverwood

M = Roasted Chestnut

K = Teak

Order Example: 8105-151M = Chestnut Front Door Panel for All J-480 Models (Item 1).

Synthetic Panels (No Stereo Option)

Color	1	2	3	4
Silverwood	8105-156G	8105-835G	8105-834G	8105-168G
Chestnut	8105-151M	8105-835M	8105-834M	8105-154M
Teak	8105-155K	8105-835K	8105-834K	8105-167K

Synthetic Panels (With Stereo Option)

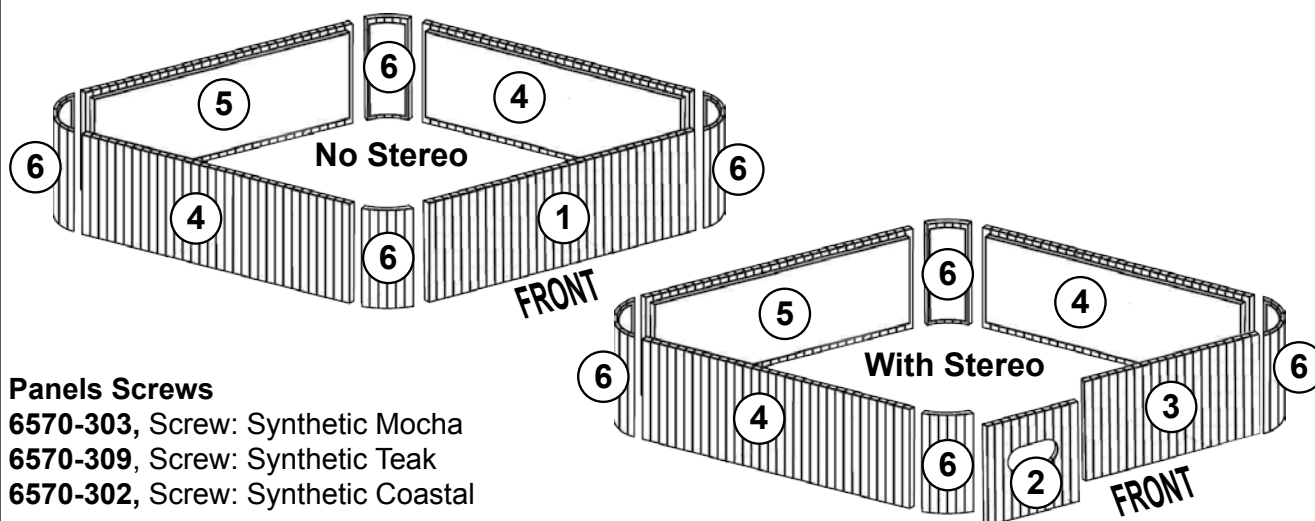
Color	1	2	3	4
Silverwood	8105-156G	8105-836G	8105-834G	8105-168G
Chestnut	8105-151M	8105-836M	8105-834M	8105-154M
Teak	8105-155K	8105-836K	8105-834K	8105-167K

Individual Slats		Front Trim Piece		Screws (Each)		SmartSeal™ Insulation*
Silverwood	20132-201	Silverwood	6551-593G	Silverwood	6570-302	5
Chestnut	20132-401	Chestnut	6551-593M	Chestnut	6570-303	6720-132 (35' Required)
Teak	20132-501	Teak	6551-593K	Teak	6570-309	

*Material Sold by The Foot (Fits All Models).

J-300 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2011+)

Bordeau/Roasted Chestnut / Coastal/Silverwood / Teak Colors



Panels Screws

6570-303, Screw: Synthetic Mocha

6570-309, Screw: Synthetic Teak

6570-302, Screw: Synthetic Coastal

Complete Synthetic Bordeaux/Roasted Chestnut Panels (2011+)

Model	1	2	3	4	5	6
J-375	8104-610M	8104-693M	8104-612M	8104-604M	8104-604M	8104-606M
J-365				8104-608M		
J-355						
J-345	8104-689M	8105-267M	8104-687M	8104-685M		8104-681M
J-335						
J-325	8104-717M	Not Used		8104-711M	8104-713M	8104-715M
J-315	8104-737M			8104-731M	8104-733M	8104-735M

Complete Synthetic Coastal/Silverwood Panels (2011+)

Model	1	2	3	4	5	6
J-375	8103-610G	8104-691G	8103-612G	8103-604G	8103-604G	8103-606G
J-365				8103-608G		
J-355						
J-345	8103-689G	8105-266G	8103-687G	8103-685G		8103-681G
J-335						
J-325	8103-717G	Not Used		8103-711G	8103-713G	8103-715G
J-315	8103-737G			8103-731G	8103-733G	8103-735G

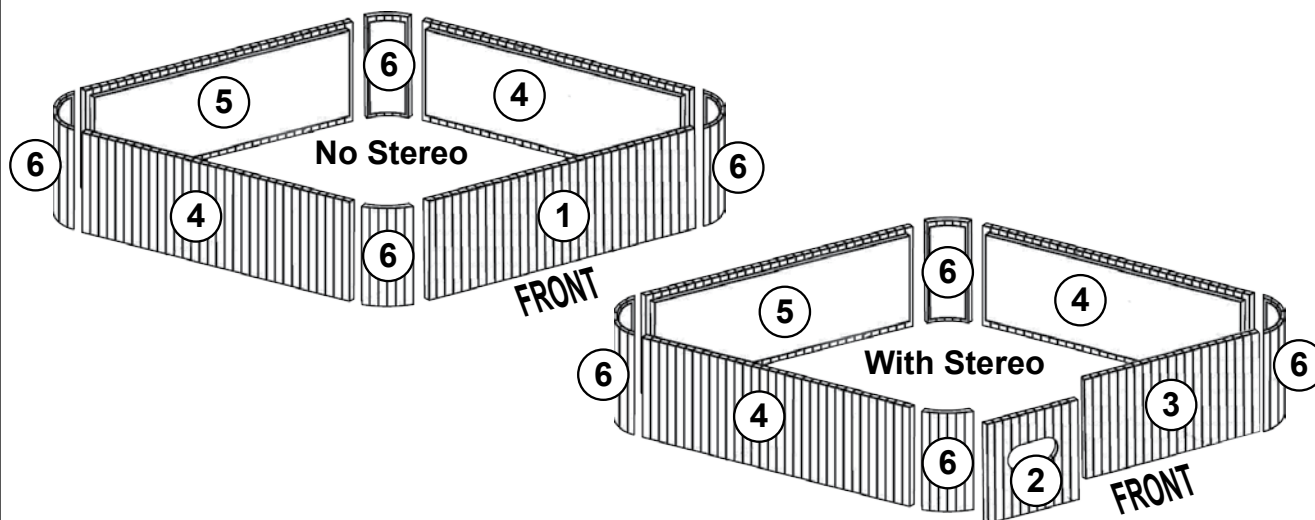
Complete Synthetic Teak Panels (2011+)

Model	1	2	3	4	5	6
J-375	8104-609K	8104-690K	8104-611K	8104-603K	8104-603K	8104-605K
J-365				8104-607K		
J-355						
J-345	8104-688K	8105-265K	8104-686K	8104-684K		8104-680K
J-335						
J-325	8104-716K	Not Used		8104-710K	8104-712K	8104-714K
J-315	8104-736K			8104-730K	8104-732K	8104-734K

* = Limited Stock

J-300 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2008-2010)

Bordeau/Roasted Chestnut And Harvest Wheat/Blonde Colors



Panels Screws

6570-300, Screw: Synthetic Harvest Wheat

6570-303, Screw: Synthetic Mocha

Complete Synthetic Bordeaux/Roasted Chestnut Panels (2008-2010)

Model	1	2	3	4	5	6
J-375	8104-610M	8104-693M	8104-612M	8104-604M	8104-604M	8104-606M
J-365				8104-608M		
J-355						
J-345	8104-689M	8105-267M	8104-687M	8104-685M		8104-681M
J-335						
J-325	8104-717M	Not Used		8104-711M	8104-713M	8104-715M
J-315	8104-737M			8104-731M	8104-733M	8104-735M

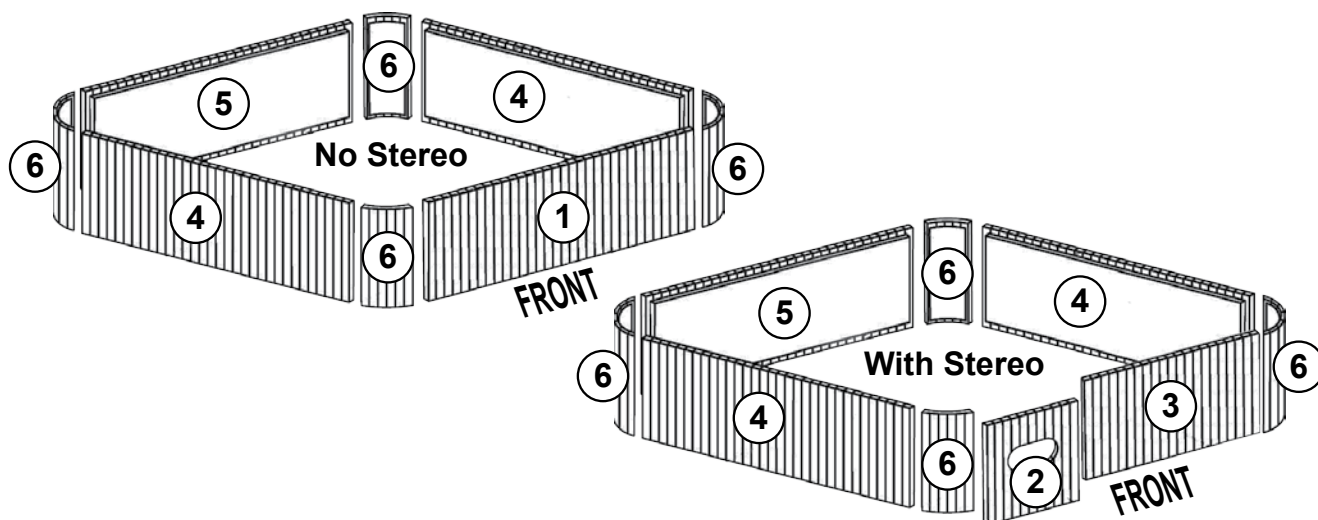
Complete Synthetic Harvest Wheat/Blonde Panels (2008-2009 Only)

Model	1	2	3	4	5	6
J-375	8104-609B	8104-690B	8104-611B	8104-603B	8104-603B	8104-605B
J-365				8104-607B		
J-355						
J-345	8104-688B	8105-265B	8104-686B	8104-684B		8104-680B
J-335						
J-325	8104-716B	Not Used		8104-710B	8104-712B	8104-714B
J-315	8104-736B			8104-730B	8104-732B	8104-734B

* = Limited Stock

J-300 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2008-2010)

Coastal/Silverwood And Sierra/Autumn Red Colors



Panels Screws

6570-302, Screw: Synthetic Coastal

6570-301, Screw: Synthetic Sierra

Complete Synthetic Coastal/Silverwood Panels (2008+)

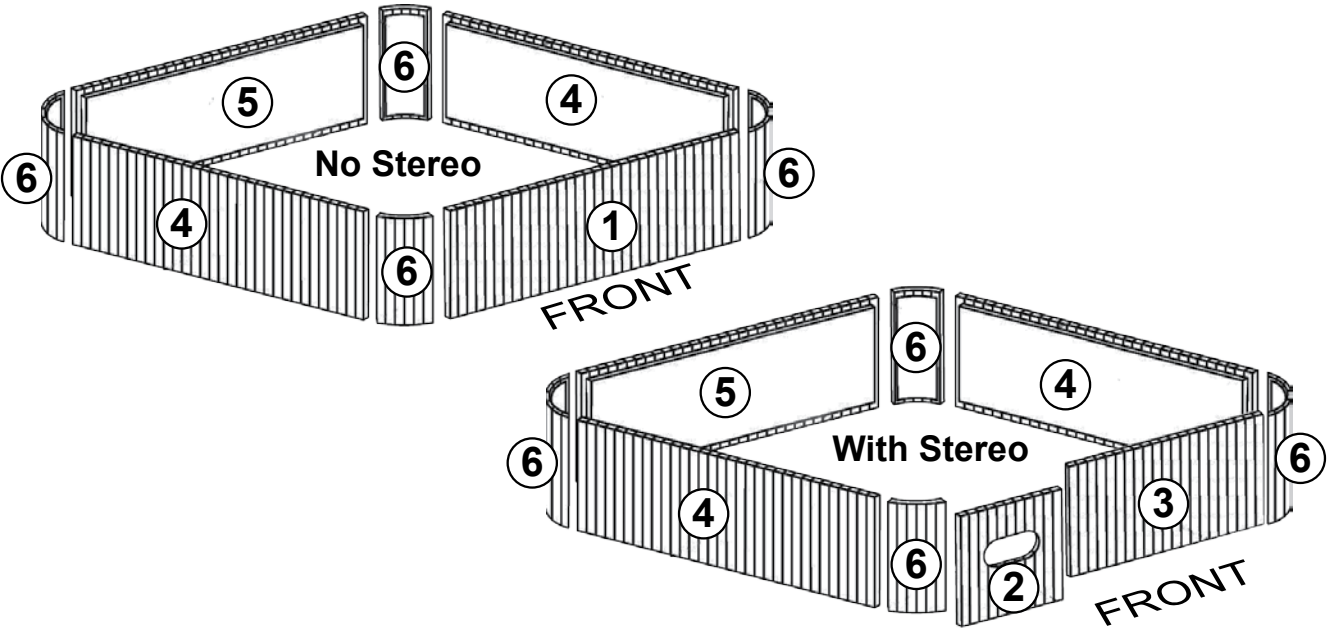
Model	1	2	3	4	5	6
J-375	8103-610G	8104-691G	8103-612G	8103-604G	8103-604G	8103-606G
J-365				8103-608G		
J-355						
J-345	8103-689G	8105-266G	8103-687G	8103-685G		8103-681G
J-335						
J-325	8103-717G	Not Used		8103-711G	8103-713G	8103-715G
J-315	8103-737G			8103-731G	8103-733G	8103-735G

Complete Synthetic Sierra/Autumn Red Panels (2008+)

Model	1	2	3	4	5	6
J-375	8103-609R	8104-692R	8103-611R	8103-603R	8103-603R	8103-605R
J-365		8103-692R		8103-607R		
J-355						
J-345	8103-688R	8105-268R	8103-686R	8103-684R		8103-680R
J-335						
J-325	8103-716R	Not Used		8103-710R	8103-712R	8103-714R
J-315	8103-736R			8103-730R	8103-732R	8103-734R

J-300 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2007)

Bordeaux/Roasted Chestnut and Harvest Wheat/Blonde



Panels Screws

6570-302, Screw: Synthetic Coastal

6570-301, Screw: Synthetic Sierra

Complete Synthetic Bordeaux/Roasted Chestnut Panels (2007)

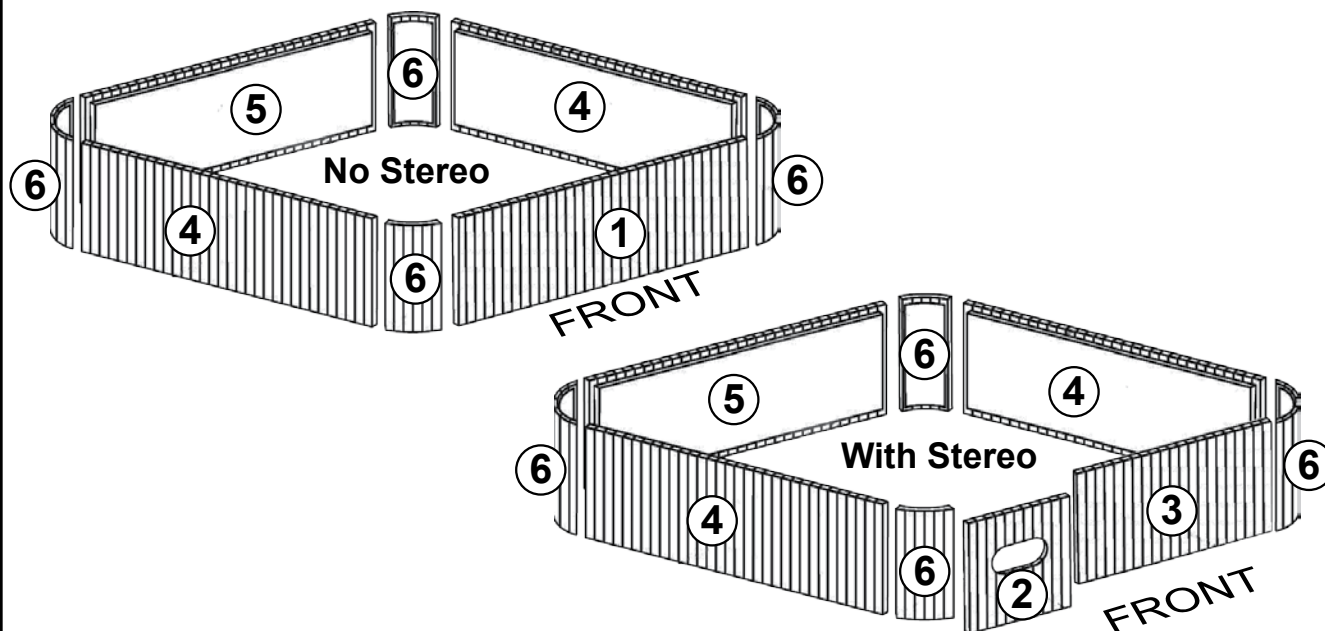
Model	1	2	3	4	5	6
J-365	8104-610M	8104-693M	8104-612M	8104-608M	8104-604M	8104-606M
J-355						
J-345	8104-689M	8105-267M	8104-687M	8104-685M	8104-685M	8104-681M
J-335						
J-325	8104-717M	Not Used		8104-711M	8104-713M	8104-715M
J-315	8104-737M			8104-731M	8104-733M	8104-735M

Complete Synthetic Harvest Wheat/Blonde Panels (2007)

Model	1	2	3	4	5	6
J-365	8104-609B	8104-690B	8104-611B	8104-607B	8104-603B	8104-605B
J-355						
J-345	8104-688B	8105-265B	8104-686B	8104-684B	8104-684B	8104-680B
J-335						
J-325	8104-716B	Not Used		8104-710B	8104-712B	8104-714B
J-315	8104-736B			8104-730B	8104-732B	8104-734B

J-300 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2007)

Coastal/Silverwood And Sierra/Autumn Red Colors



Panels Screws

6570-302, Screw: Synthetic Coastal

6570-301, Screw: Synthetic Sierra

Complete Synthetic Coastal/Silverwood Panels (2007)

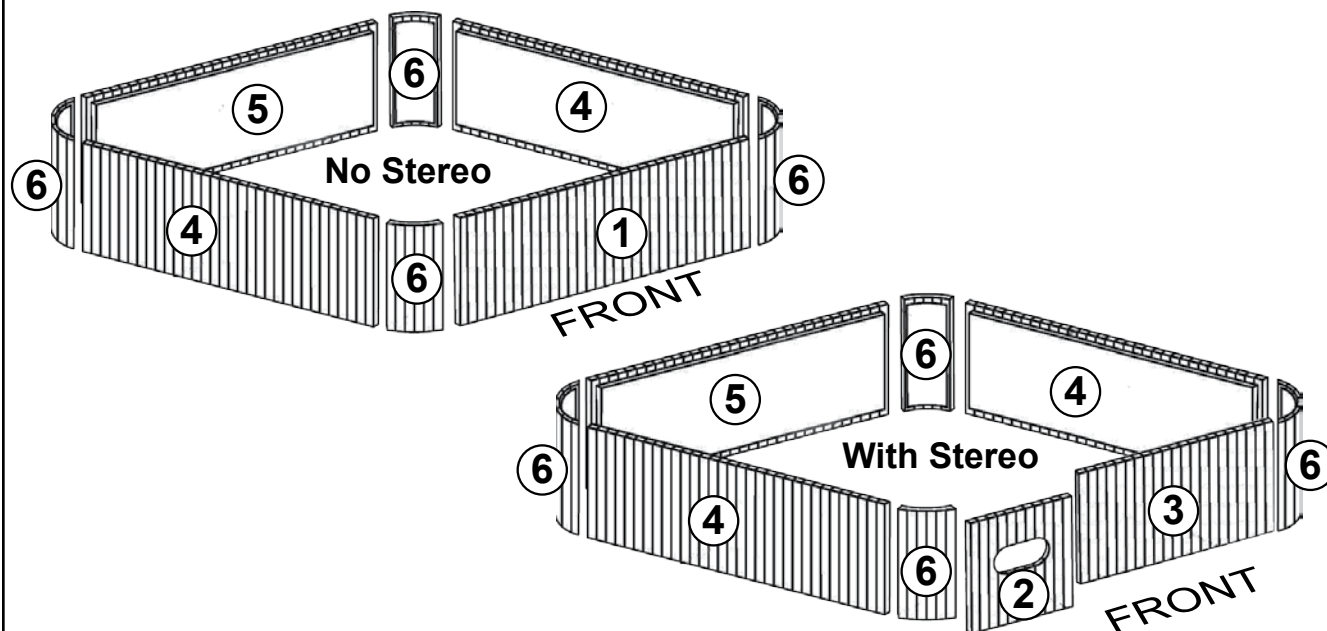
Model	1	2	3	4	5	6
J-365	8103-610G	8104-691G	8103-612G	8103-608G	8103-604G	8103-606G
J-355						
J-345	8103-689G	8105-266G	8103-687G	8103-685G		8103-681G
J-335						
J-325	8103-717G	Not Used		8103-711G	8103-713G	8103-715G
J-315	8103-737G			8103-731G	8103-733G	8103-735G

Complete Synthetic Sierra/Autumn Red Panels (2007)

Model	1	2	3	4	5	6
J-365	8103-609R	8104-692R	8103-611R	8103-607R	8103-603R	8103-605R
J-355						
J-345	8103-688R	8105-268R	8103-686R	8103-684R		8103-680R
J-335						
J-325	8103-716R	Not Used		8103-710R	8103-712R	8103-714R
J-315	8103-736R			8103-730R	8103-732R	8103-734R

J-300 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2004-2006)

Coastal/Silverwood And Harvest Wheat/Blonde Colors



Panels Screws

6570-300, Screw: Synthetic Harvest Wheat

6570-302, Screw: Synthetic Coastal

Complete Synthetic Harvest Wheat/Blonde Panels (2005-2006)

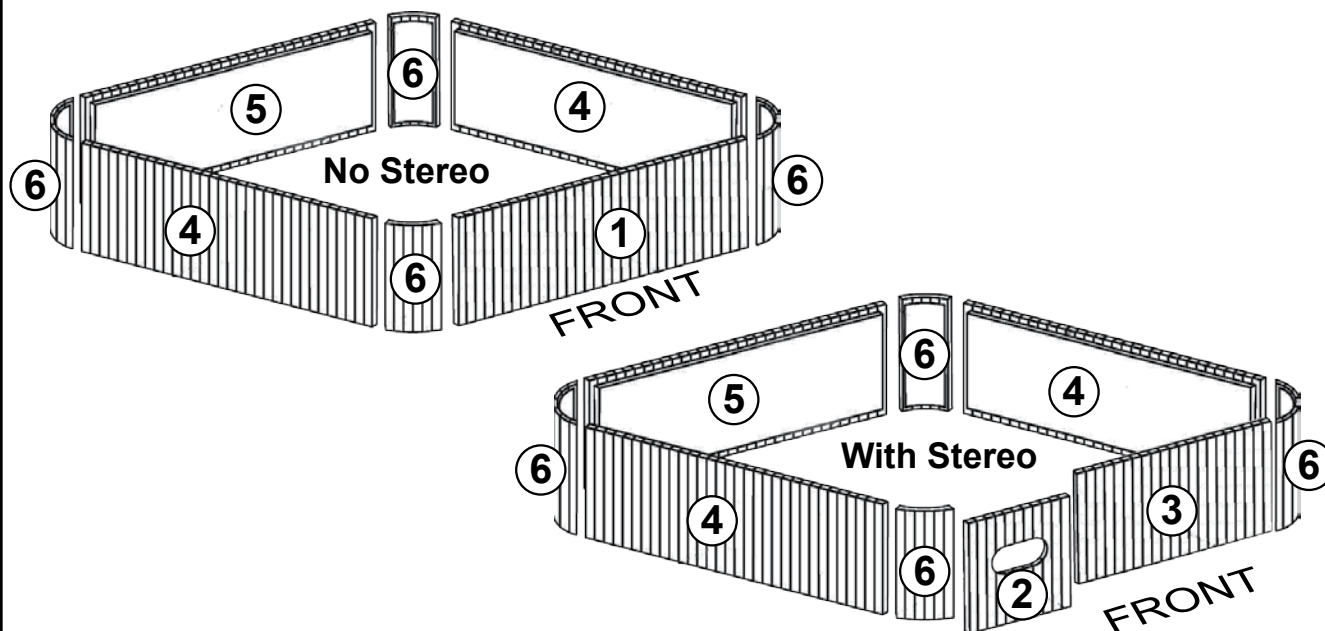
Model	1	2	3	4	5	6
J-385	8104-754B	8104-758B	8104-756B	8104-752B	8104-750B	8104-605B
J-375	8104-609B	8104-601B	8104-611B	8104-603B	8104-603B	
J-365				8104-607B		
J-355						
J-345	8104-688B	8104-682B	8104-686B	8104-684B		8104-680B
J-335						
J-325	8104-716B	Not Used		8104-710B	8104-712B	8104-714B
J-315	8104-736B			8104-730B	8104-732B	8104-734B

Complete Synthetic Coastal/Silverwood Panels (2004-2006)

Model	1	2	3	4	5	6
J-385	8103-755G	8103-759G	8103-757G	8103-753G	8103-751G	8103-606G
J-375	8103-610G	8103-602G	8103-612G	8103-604G	8103-604G	
J-365				8103-608G		
J-355						
J-345	8103-689G	8103-683G	8103-687G	8103-685G	8103-685G	8103-681G
J-335						
J-325	8103-717G	Not Used		8103-711G	8103-713G	8103-715G
J-315	8103-737G			8103-731G	8103-733G	8103-735G

J-300 Synthetic And Real Wood Skirt Panels (2004-2006)

Sierra/Autumn Red And Natural Colors



Panels Screws

6570-301, Screw: Synthetic Sierra

6570-135, Screw: Wood #6 x 1.625", Limited Stock (Natural)

Complete Synthetic Sierra/Autumn Red Panels (2004-2006)

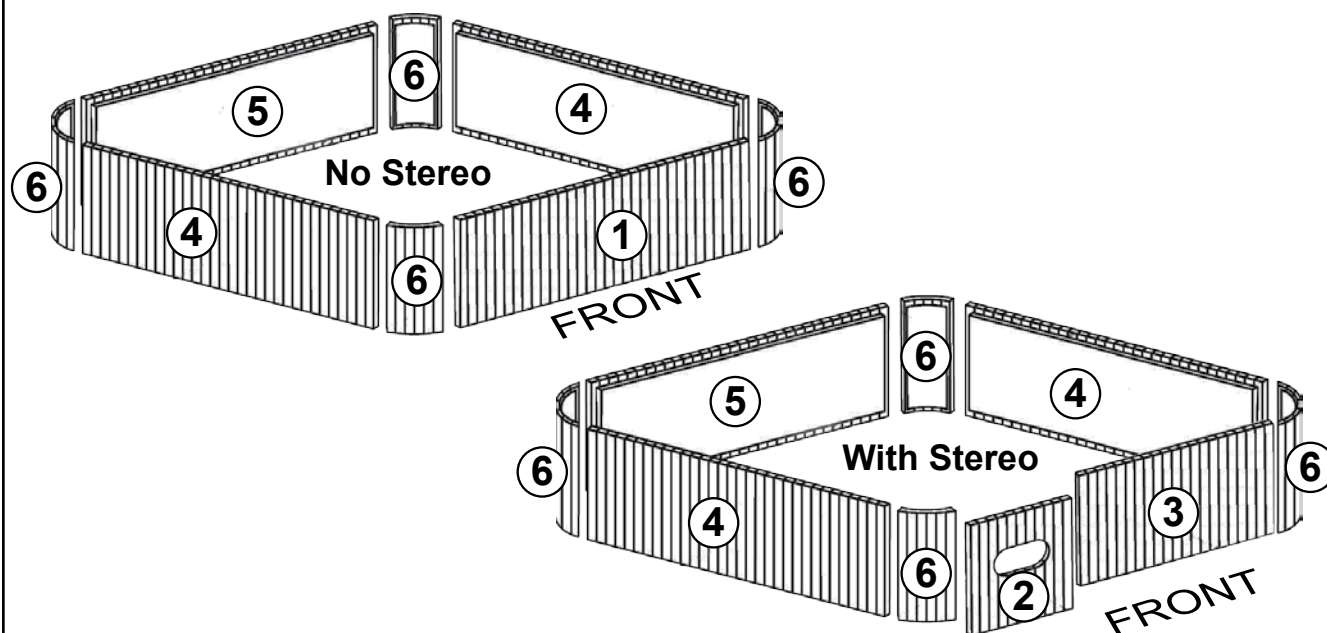
Model	1	2	3	4	5	6
J-385	8103-754R	8103-758R	8103-756R	8103-752R	8103-750R	8103-605R
J-375	8103-609R	8103-601R	8103-611R	8103-603R	8103-603R	
J-365				8103-607R		
J-355						
J-345	8103-688R	8103-682R	8103-686R	8103-684R		8103-680R
J-335						
J-325	8103-716R	Not Used		8103-710R	8103-712R	8103-714R
J-315	8103-736R			8103-730R	8103-732R	8103-734R

Complete Real Wood Natural Panels (2004 Only)

Model	1	2	3	4	5	6
J-385	8103-140N	8103-306N	8103-307N	8103-141N	8103-142N	8103-400N
J-375	8103-300N		8103-305N	8103-301N	8103-301N	
J-365				8103-261N		
J-355						
J-345	8103-250N	8103-256N	8103-255N	8103-251N		8103-401N
J-335						
J-325	8103-133N	Not Used		8103-130N	8103-131N	8103-132N
J-315	8103-153N			8103-150N	8103-152N	8103-151N

J-300 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2002-2003)

Coastal/Silverwood And Sierra/Autumn Red Colors



Panels Screws

6570-302, Screw: Synthetic Coastal

6570-301, Screw: Synthetic Sierra

Complete Synthetic Coastal/Silverwood Panels

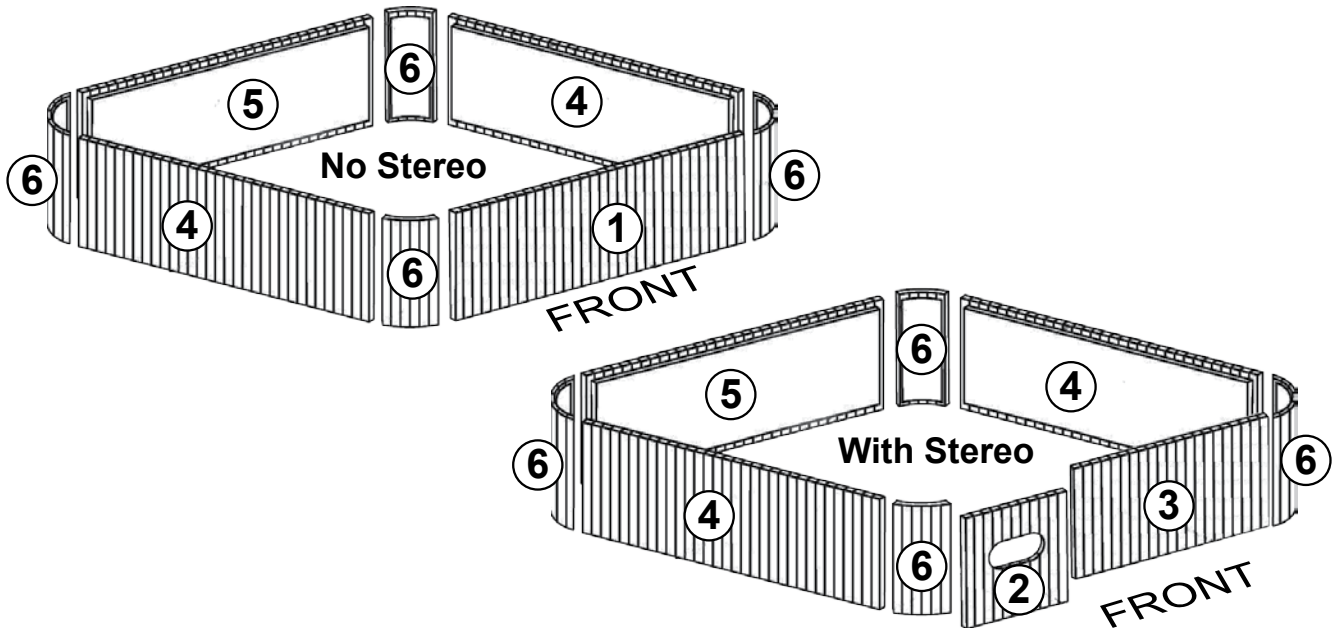
Model	1	2	3	4	5	6
J-380	8103-755G	8103-759G	8103-757G	8103-753G	8103-751G	8103-606G
J-370	8103-610G	8103-602G	8103-612G	8103-604G	8103-604G	
J-360				8103-608G		
J-350	8103-689G	8103-683G	8103-687G	8103-685G	8103-685G	8103-681G
J-340	8103-610G	8103-602G	8103-612G	8103-608G	8103-604G	8103-606G
J-330	8103-689G	Not Used		8103-685G	8103-685G	8103-681G
J-320	8103-717G			8103-711G	8103-713G	8103-715G
J-310	8103-737G			8103-731G	8103-733G	8103-735G

Complete Synthetic Sierra/Autumn Red Panels

Model	1	2	3	4	5	6
J-380	8103-754R	8103-758R	8103-756R	8103-752R	8103-750R	8103-605R
J-370	8103-609R	8103-601R	8103-611R	8103-603R	8103-603R	
J-360				8103-607R		
J-350	8103-688R	8103-682R	8103-686R	8103-684R		8103-680R
J-340	8103-609R	8103-601R	8103-611R	8103-607R	8103-603R	8103-605R
J-330	8103-688R	Not Used		8103-684R		8103-680R
J-320	8103-716R			8103-710R	8103-712R	8103-714R
J-310	8103-736R			8103-730R	8103-732R	8103-734R

J-300 Wood Skirt Panels (2002-2003)

Real Wood Natural Color Panels



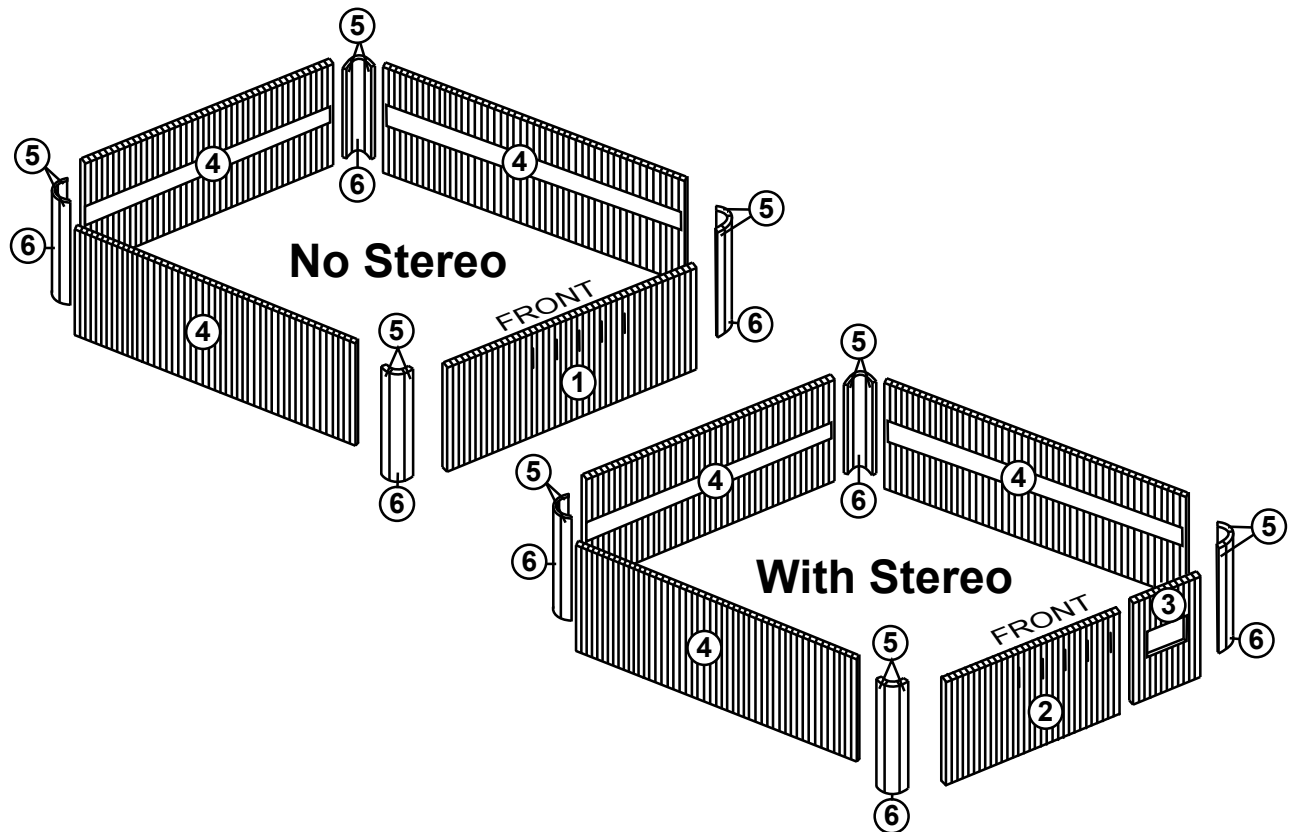
Panels Screws

6570-135, Screw: Wood #6 x 1.625", Limited Stock (Natural)

Complete Real Wood Natural Color Panels

Model	1	2	3	4	5	6
J-380	8103-140N	8103-306N	8103-307N	8103-141N	8103-142N	8103-400N
J-370	8103-300N		8103-305N	8103-301N	8103-301N	
J-360				8103-261N		
J-350	8103-250N	8103-256N	8103-255N	8103-251N		8103-401N
J-340	8103-300N	8103-306N	8103-305N	8103-261N	8103-301N	8103-400N
J-330	8103-250N	Not Used		8103-251N		8103-401N
J-320	8103-133N			8103-130N	8103-131N	8103-132N
J-310	8103-153N			8103-150N	8103-152N	8103-151N

J-245/J-235 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2012+)
J-280/J-270/J-230 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2011+)

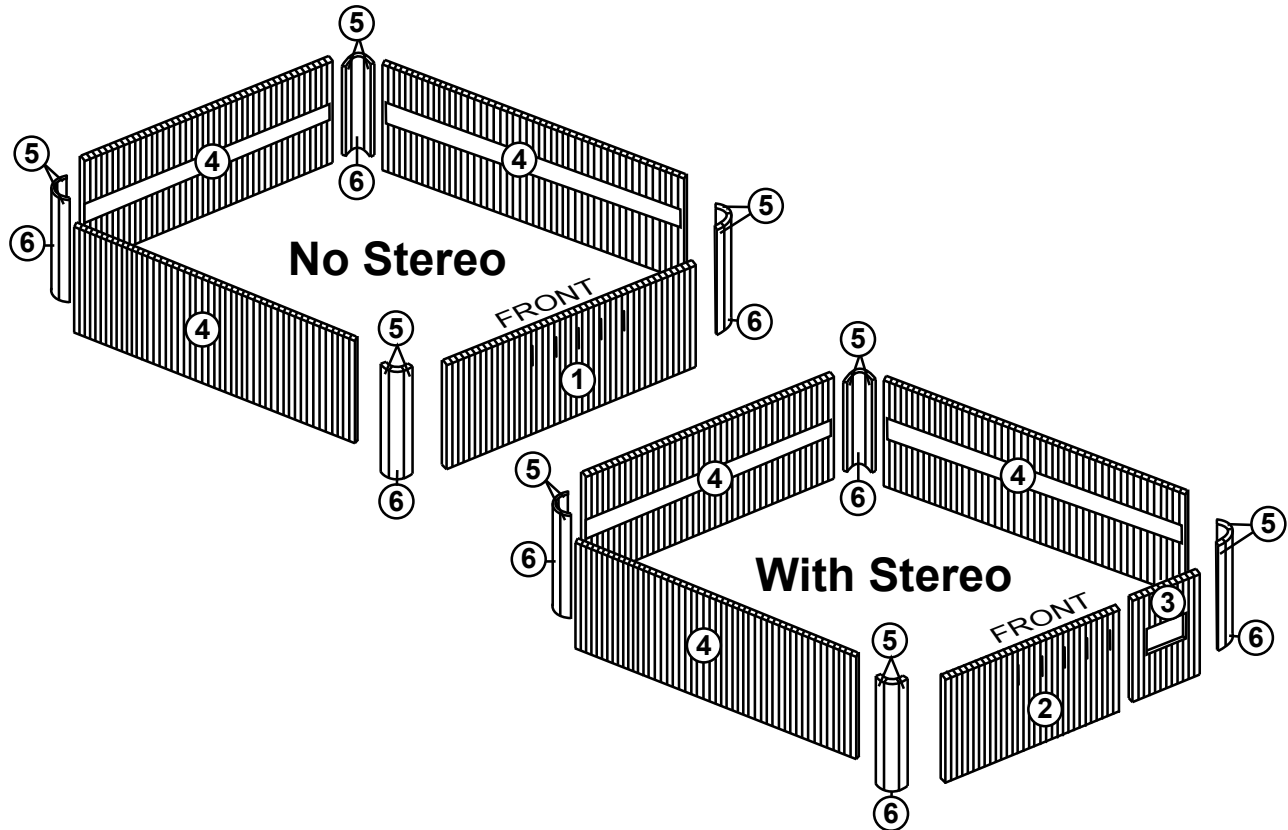


Model	Coastal/Silverwood Panels and Trim Pieces					
	No Stereo	With Stereo		All Models		
	1	2	3	4	5	6
J-280	8104-427G	8104-428G	8104-429G	8104-426G	6551-730G	6551-732G
J-275						
J-270						
J-245	8104-402G	8104-400G	8104-404G	8104-406G	6551-730G	6551-732G
J-235						
J-230						

Model	Bordeaux/Roasted Chestnut Panels and Trim Pieces					
	No Stereo	With Stereo		All Models		
	1	2	3	4	5	6
J-280	8104-427M	8104-428M	8104-429M	8104-426M	6551-730M	6551-732M
J-275						
J-270						
J-245	8104-402M	8104-400M	8104-404M	8104-406M	6551-730M	6551-732M
J-235						
J-230						

Model	Teak Panels And Trim Pieces					
	No Stereo	With Stereo		All Models		
	1	2	3	4	5	6
J-280	8104-427K	8104-428K	8104-429K	8104-426K	6551-730K	6551-732K
J-270						
J-230	8104-402K	8104-400K	8104-404K	8104-406K		

J-280/J-270/J-230 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (6/2010-12/2010)



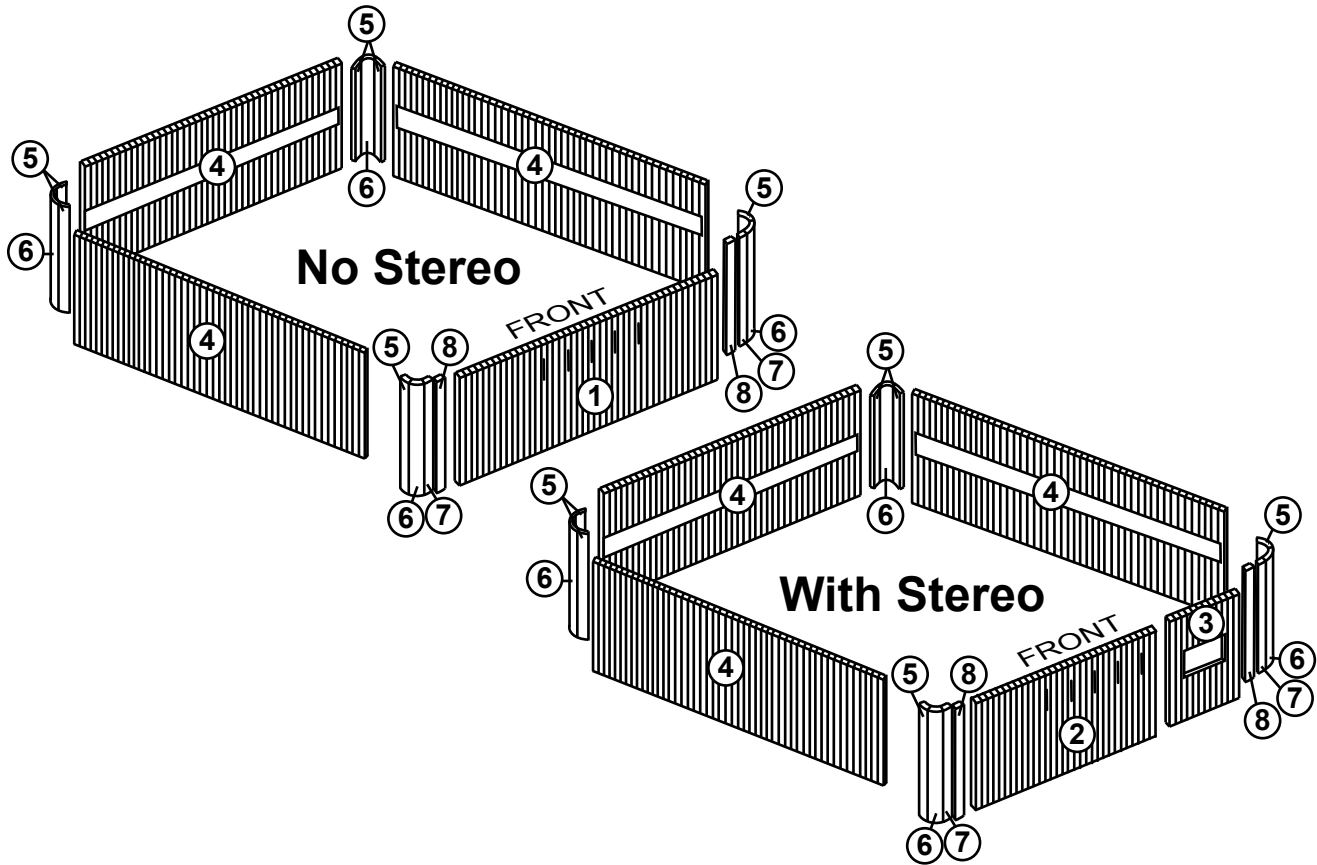
Model	Coastal/Silverwood Panels and Trim Pieces					
	No Stereo	With Stereo		All Models		
	1	2	3	4	5	6
J-280	8104-427G	8104-428G	8104-429G	8104-426G	6551-730G	6551-732G
J-270						
J-230						
	8104-402G	8104-400G	8104-404G	8104-406G		

Model	Bordeaux/Roasted Chestnut Panels and Trim Pieces					
	No Stereo	With Stereo		All Models		
	1	2	3	4	5	6
J-280	8104-427M	8104-428M	8104-429M	8104-426M	6551-730M	6551-732M
J-270						
J-230						
	8104-402M	8104-400M	8104-404M	8104-406M		

Model	Sierra/Autumn Red Panels And Trim Pieces					
	No Stereo	With Stereo		All Models		
	1	2	3	4	5	6
J-280	8104-427R	8104-428R	8104-429R	8104-426R	6551-730R	6551-732R
J-270						
J-230						
	8104-402R	8104-400R	8104-404R	8104-406R		

Skirt
Panels

J-230 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (1/2010-5/2010) And J-280/J-270 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (1/2010-5/2010)



Model	Coastal/Silverwood Panels and Trim Pieces							
	No Stereo	With Stereo		All Models				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
J-280	8104-422G	8104-420G	8104-424G	8104-426G	6551-730G (See Note1)	6551-732G (See Note2)	6551-733G (See Note2)	6551-593G (See Note2)
J-270								
J-230	8104-402G	8104-400G	8104-404G	8104-406G				

Model	Bordeaux/Roasted Chestnut Panels and Trim Pieces							
	No Stereo	With Stereo		All Models				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
J-280	8104-422M	8104-420M	8104-424M	8104-426M	6551-730M (See Note1)	6551-732M (See Note2)	6551-733M (See Note2)	6551-593M (See Note2)
J-270								
J-230	8104-402M	8104-400M	8104-404M	8104-406M				

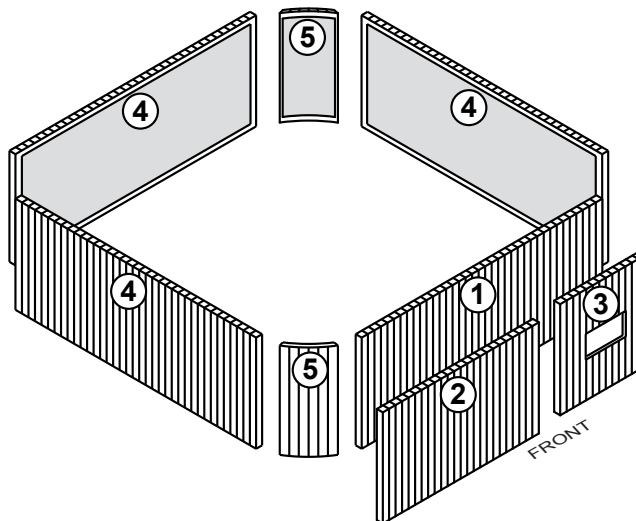
Model	Sierra/Autumn Red Panels And Trim Pieces							
	No Stereo	With Stereo		All Models				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
J-280	8104-422R	8104-420R	8104-424R	8104-426R	6551-730R (See Note1)	6551-732R (See Note2)	6551-733R (See Note2)	6551-593R (See Note2)
J-270								
J-230	8104-402R	8104-400R	8104-404R	8104-406R				

Note1: 1 piece required for each front corner; 2 required for each back corner.

Note 2: 1 piece required for each front corner.

J-230 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2008-2009) And J-280/J-270 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2007-2009)

REQUIRED ORDERING INFORMATION	REQUIRED COLOR CODE
1. To ensure proper panel fit when ordering, you MUST measure the existing panel and include the dimensions on your order. 2. When ordering synthetic cabinet panels, you must add a color code to the end of each panel number using the codes listed at right. For example, if you order part number XXXX-XXXB, you will receive an item in the Harvest Wheat color. <u>Failure to add the color code will delay your order.</u>	B = Harvest Wheat (Blonde)
	R = Sierra/Autumn (Red)
	G = Coastal/Silverwood (Gray)
	M = Roasted Chestnut (Mahogany)



J-230 Synthetic Panels (2008-2009)

Harvest Wheat (Blonde) Panels

1. **8105-766B**, Panel: Front, Blonde
2. **8105-760B**, Panel: Front Left Stereo, Blonde
3. **8105-757B**, Panel: Front Right Stereo, Blonde
4. **8105-763B**, Panel: Side/Back, Blonde
5. **8104-805B**, Panel: Corner, Blonde

Sierra/Autumn (Red) Panels

1. **8105-768R**, Panel: Front, Red
2. **8105-762R**, Panel: Front Left Stereo, Red
3. **8105-759R**, Panel: Front Right Stereo, Red
4. **8105-765R**, Panel: Side/Back, Red
5. **8104-807R**, Panel: Corner, Red

Coastal/Silverwood (Gray) Panels

1. **8105-767G**, Panel: Front, Gray
2. **8105-761G**, Panel: Front Left Stereo, Gray
3. **8105-758G**, Panel: Front Right Stereo, Gray
4. **8105-764G**, Panel: Side/Back, Gray
5. **8104-806G**, Panel: Corner, Gray

Roasted Chestnut (Mahogany) Panels

1. **8105-753M**, Panel: Front, Mahogany
2. **8105-751M**, Panel: Front Left Stereo, Mahogany
3. **8105-750M**, Panel: Front Right Stereo, Mahogany
4. **8105-752M**, Panel: Side/Back, Mahogany
5. **8104-808M**, Panel: Corner, Mahogany

Front Panel Trim Piece (Not Shown)

- 6551-593B**, Slat Front Trim Piece, Blonde
6551-593R, Slat: Front Trim Piece, Red
6551-593G, Slat: Front Trim Piece, Gray
6551-593M, Slat: Front Trim Piece, Mahogany

J-280/J-270 Synthetic Panels (2007-2009)

Harvest Wheat (Blonde) Panels

1. **8104-794B**, Panel: Front, Blonde
2. **8104-798B**, Panel: Front Left Stereo, Blonde
3. **8104-802B**, Panel: Front Right Stereo, Blonde
4. **8104-790B**, Panel: Side/Back, Blonde
5. **8104-805B**, Panel: Corner, Blonde

Sierra/Autumn (Red) Panels

1. **8104-797R**, Panel: Front, Red
2. **8104-801R**, Panel: Front Left Stereo, Red
3. **8104-804R**, Panel: Front Right Stereo, Red
4. **8104-793R**, Panel: Side/Back, Red
5. **8104-807R**, Panel: Corner, Red

Coastal/Silverwood (Gray) Panels

1. **8104-795G**, Panel: Front, Gray
2. **8104-799G**, Panel: Front Left Stereo, Gray
3. **8104-803G**, Panel: Front Right Stereo, Gray
4. **8104-791G**, Panel: Side/Back, Gray
5. **8104-806G**, Panel: Corner, Gray

Roasted Chestnut (Mahogany) Panels

1. **8104-796M**, Panel: Front, Mahogany
2. **8104-800M**, Panel: Front Left Stereo, Mahogany
3. **8104-810M**, Panel: Front Right Stereo, Mahogany
4. **8104-792M**, Panel: Side/Back, Mahogany
5. **8104-808M**, Panel: Corner, Mahogany

Front Panel Trim Piece (Not Shown)

- 6551-593B**, Slat Front Trim Piece, Blonde
6551-593R, Slat: Front Trim Piece, Red
6551-593G, Slat: Front Trim Piece, Gray
6551-593M, Slat: Front Trim Piece, Mahogany

J-210 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2011+)

J-210 Synthetic Panels

Roasted Chestnut/Mahogany

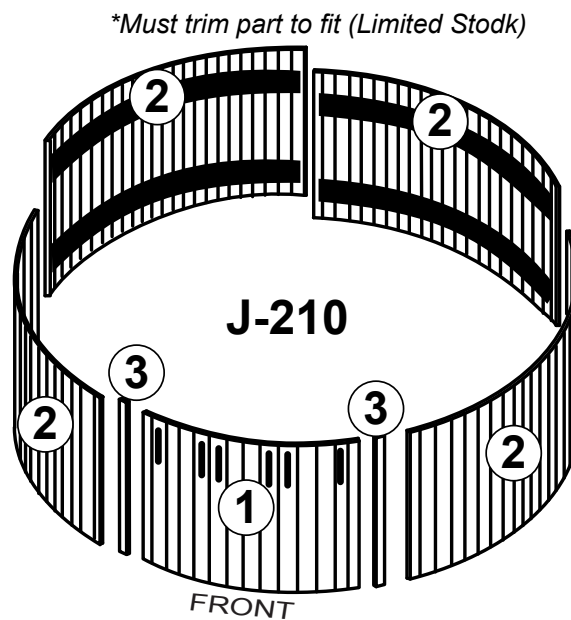
1. 8105-561M, Panel: Front, Mahogany
2. 8105-560M, Panel: Side, Mahogany
- 3*. 6551-593M, Syn: Flat 35 5/8 x 1-3/4"

Coastal/Silverwood/Gray

1. 8103-560G, Panel: Front, Gray
2. 8103-561G, Panel: Side, Gray
- 3*. 6551-593G, Syn: Mold Det 42, 30-1/4"

Teak

1. 8105-559K, Panel: Front, Teak
2. 8105-558K, Panel: Side, Teak
- 3*. 6551-593K, Syn: Mold Det 42, 30-1/4"



J-230 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2005-2007) And J-220 And J-210 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2005-2010)

J-230 Synthetic Panels (2005-2007)

Harvest Wheat./Blonde (2005-2007)

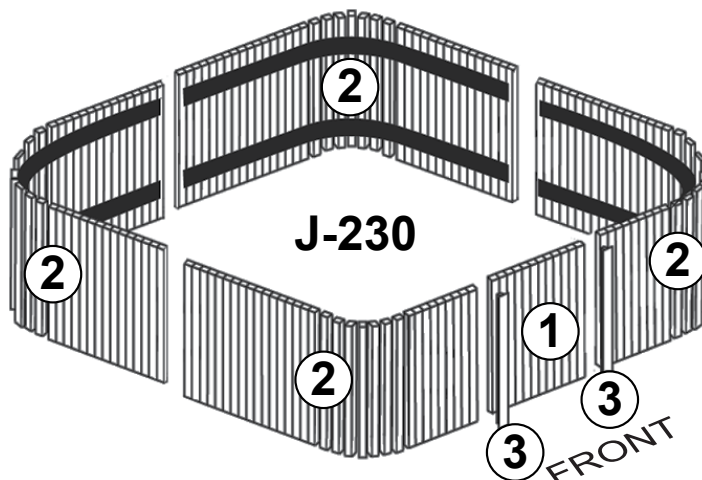
1. 8105-550B, Panel: Front, Blonde
2. 8105-557B, Panel: Side, Blonde
3. 6551-900B*, Syn: Flat 35 5/8 x 1-3/4"

Sierra/Autumn/Red (2005-2007)

1. 8103-555R, Panel: Front, Red
2. 8103-556R, Panel: Side, Red
3. 6551-898*, Syn: Mold Det 42 30-1/4"

Coastal/Silverwoo/Gray (2005-2007)

1. 8103-550G, Panel: Front, Gray
2. 8103-557G, Panel: Side, Gray
- 3*. 6551-593G, Syn: Mold Det 42, 30-1/4"



*Must trim part to fit (Limited Stodk)

J-220 Synthetic Panels (2005-2010)

Roasted Chestnut/Mahogany (2008+)

1. 8105-551M, Panel: Front, Mahogany
2. 8105-552M, Panel: Side, Mahogany
- 3*. 6551-593M, Syn: Flat 35 5/8 x 1-3/4"

Harvest Wheat/Blonde (2007+)

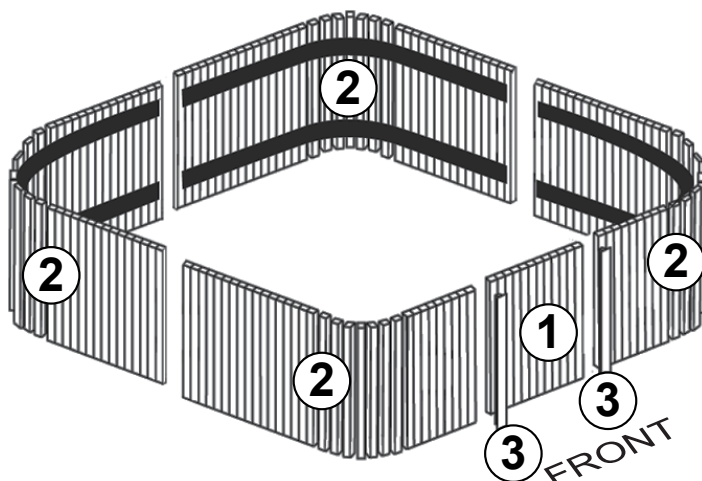
1. 8105-554B, Panel: Front, Blonde
2. 8105-553B, Panel: Side, Blonde
- 3*. 6551-900B, Syn: Flat 35 5/8 x 1-3/4"

Sierra/Autumn/Red (2005+)

1. 8103-551R, Panel: Front, Red
2. 8103-552R, Panel: Side, Red
3. 6551-898*, Syn: Mold Det 42 30-1/4"

Coastal/Silverwood/Gray (2005+)

1. 8103-554G, Panel: Front, Gray
2. 8103-553G, Panel: Side, Gray
- 3*. 6551-593G, Syn: Mold Det 42, 30-1/4"



*Must trim part to fit (Limited Stodk)

J-210 Synthetic Panels (2005-2010)

Roasted Chestnut/Mahogany (2008+)

1. 8105-561M, Panel: Front, Mahogany
2. 8105-560M, Panel: Side, Mahogany
- 3*. 6551-593M, Syn: Flat 35 5/8 x 1-3/4"

Harvest Wheat/Blonde (2007+)

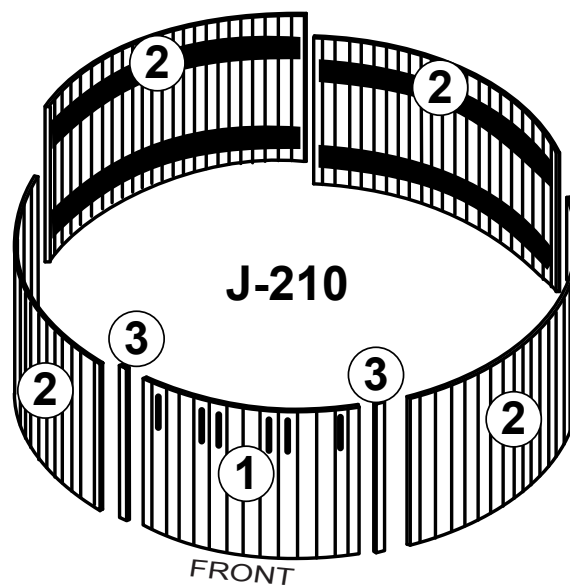
1. 8105-559B, Panel: Front, Blonde
2. 8105-558B, Panel: Side, Blonde
- 3*. 6551-900B, Syn: Flat 35 5/8 x 1-3/4"

Sierra/Autumn/Red (2005+)

1. 8103-558R, Panel: Front, Red
2. 8103-559R, Panel: Side, Red
3. 6551-898*, Syn: Mold Det 42 30-1/4"

Coastal/Silverwood/Gray (2005+)

1. 8103-560G, Panel: Front, Gray
2. 8103-561G, Panel: Side, Gray
- 3*. 6551-593G, Syn: Mold Det 42, 30-1/4"



*Must trim part to fit (Limited Stodk)

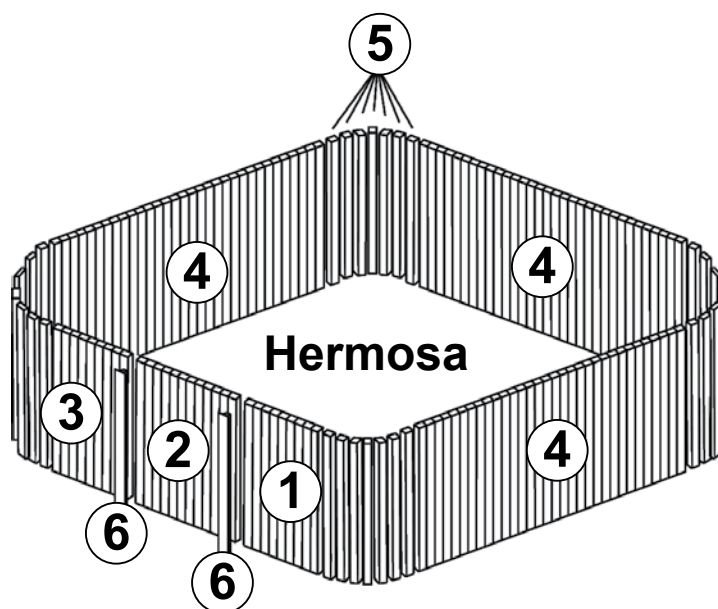
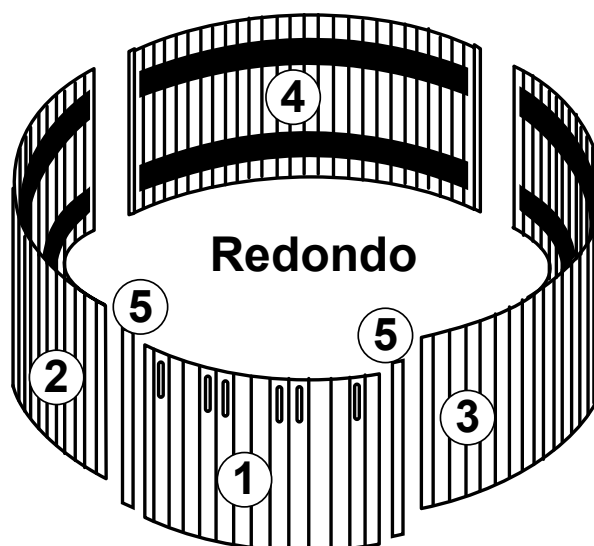
Del Sol Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2003-2004)

Redondo Synthetic Panels (2004)

1. 8103-966R, Panel: Front
2. 8103-968R, Panel: Left
3. 8103-967R, Panel: Right
4. 8103-969R, Panel: Back
5. 6551-898, Moulding: Redondo Door (Limited Stock)

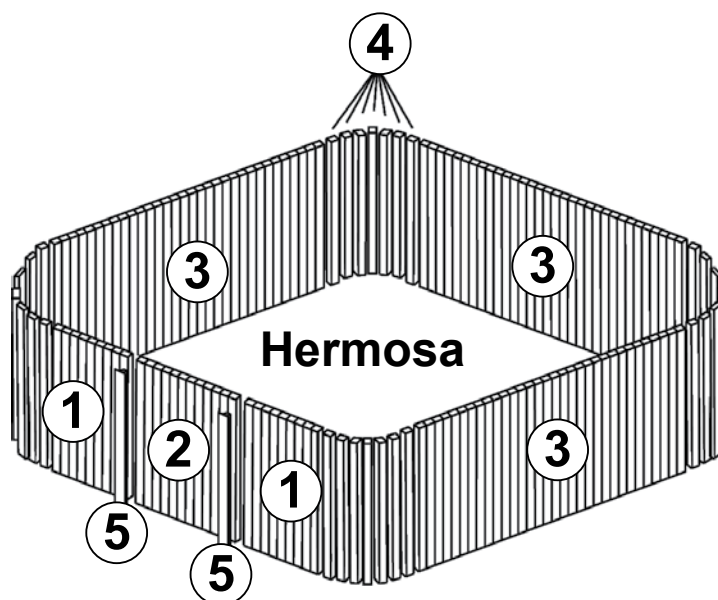
Redondo Synthetic Panels (2003)

1. 8103-961R, Panel: Front
2. 8103-962R, Panel: Left
3. 8103-964R, Panel: Right
4. 8103-963R, Panel: Back
5. 6551-596, Moulding: Redondo Door (Limited Stock)



Hermosa Synthetic Panels (2004)

1. 8103-976R, Panel: Front Right
2. 8103-977R, Panel: Front Center
3. 8103-975R, Panel: Front Left
4. 8103-978R, Panel: Sides/Back
5. 6551-896, Slat: Corner (7 Required for Each Corner)
6. 6551-898, Moulding: Del Sol Door (Limited Stock)



Hermosa Synthetic Panels (2003)

1. 8103-973R, Panel: Front Right/Left
2. 8103-971R, Panel: Front Center
3. 8103-972R, Panel: Sides/Back
4. 6000-440, Slat: Corner (7 Required for Each Corner)
5. 6551-596, Moulding: 2003 Del Sol Door

Aero And Alexa Wood Skirt Panels (≤2001)

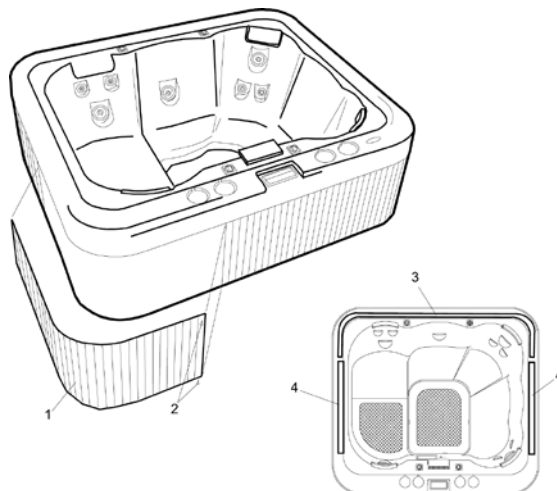
All Panels Are Natural Unstained Color

Aero Models (≤2001)

Item	Description	Qty	JHT#	JWB#
1	Panel: Flex Skirt, 50" x 19"	6	2550-301N	7138000
2*	Screw: Wood, #6 x 1.625"	64	6570-135**	5303837
3	Insulation: Thermal, 6" x 30" x 94"	-	2495-100	K419001
4	Insulation: Thermal, 6" x 30" x 62"	3	2495-101	K419002

Note:

** = Limited Stock



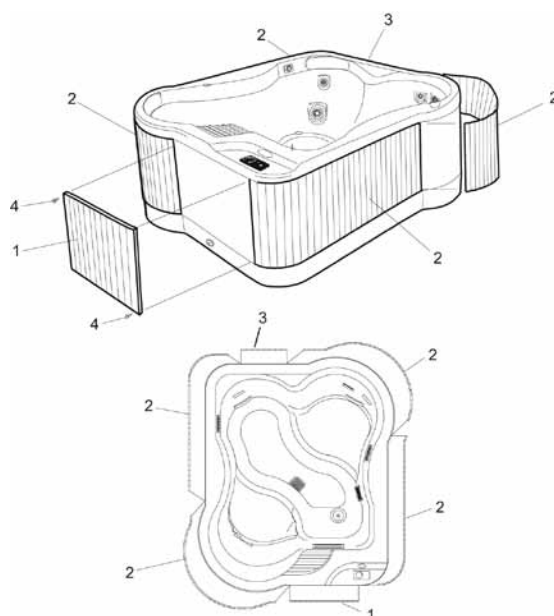
Alexa Models (≤2001)

Item	Description	Qty	JHT#	JWB#
1	Panel: Skirt, 20.93" x 19"	4	2550-311*	K000000*
2	Panel: Flex Skirt 50" x 19"	4	2550-301N	7138000
3	Panel: Flex Skirt 9.66" x 19"	1	8807-111*	9474000*
4*	Screw: Wood, #6 x 1.625"	58	6570-135**	5303837

Notes:

*Panels unavailable. Use part 2550-301N and trim to fit.

** = Limited Stock



Skirt
Panels

Laser And Pinnacle Wood Skirt Panels (≤2001)

All Panels Are Natural Unstained Color

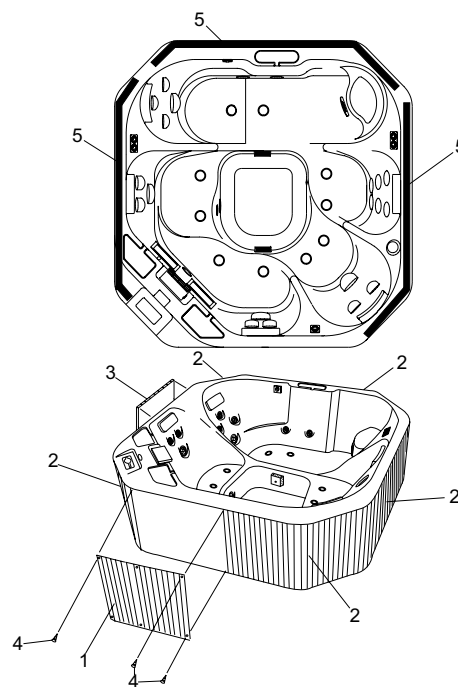
Laser Models (≤2001)

Item	Description	Qty	JHT#	JWB#
1	Panel: Flex Skirt 24.25" x 26.63"	4	2550-310N*	891000*
2	Panel: Flex Skirt 50" x 26.63"	5	2550-300N	8050000
3	Panel: Flex Skirt 16.13" x 26.63"	1	8807-100N*	8306000*
4	Screw: Wood #6 x 1.625"	64	6570-135**	5303837
5	Insulation: Thermal 6" x 30" x 62"	4	2495-101	K419001

Notes:

*Panels Unavailable. Use part 2550-300 and trim to fit.

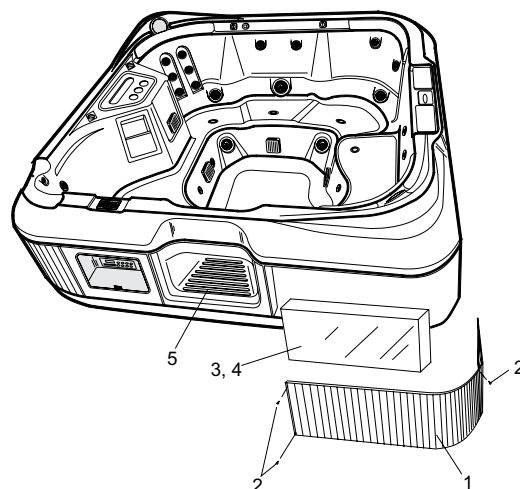
**Limited Stock



Pinnacle Models (≤2001)

Item	Description	Qty	JHT#	JWB#
1	Panel: Flex Skirt, 50" x 19"	6	2550-301N	7138000*
2	Screw: Wood, #6 x 1.625"	64	6570-135**	5303837
3	Insulation: Thermal, 6" x 30" x 94"	-	2495-100	K419001
4	Insulation: Thermal, 6" x 30" x 62"	5	2495-101	K419002
5a	Step: Pinnacle (Black)	4	8807-042N	-
5b	Step: Pinnacle (Brown)	4	8807-040N	K079000

**Limited Stock



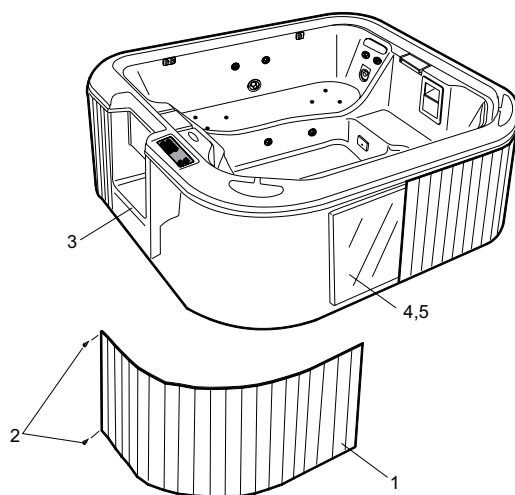
Quantum And Santina Wood Skirt Panels (≤2001)

All Panels Are Natural Unstained Color

Quantum Models (≤2001)

Item	Description	Qty	JHT#	JWB#
1	Panel: Flex Skirt, 50" x 26.63"	6	2550-300N	8050000
2	Screw: Wood, #6 x 1.625"	94	6570-135**	5303837
3	Step: Quantum (Brown)	1	8807-041N	K986908
4	Insulation: Thermal, 6" x 30" x 94"	-	2495-100	K419001
5	Insulation: Thermal, 6" x 30" x 62"	3	2495-101	K419002

**Limited Stock



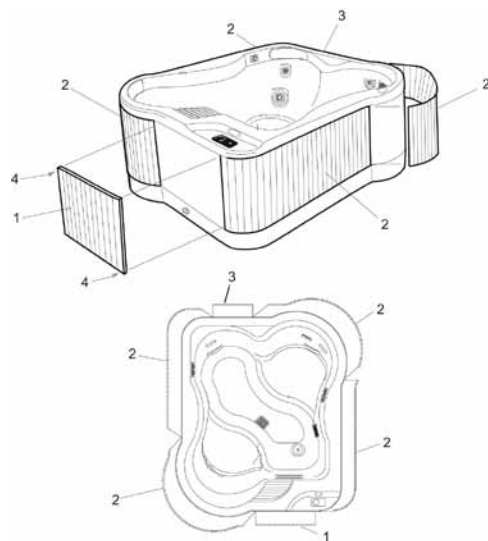
Santina Models (≤2001)

Item	Description	Qty	JHT#	JWB#
1	Panel: Flex Skirt 24.25" x 26.63"	4	2550-310N*	H891000*
2	Panel: Flex Skirt, 50" x 26.63"	5	2550-300N	8050000
3	Panel: Flex Skirt 16.13" x 26.63"	1	8807-110N*	8306000*
4	Screw: Wood, #6 x 1.625"	64	6570-135**	5303837
5	Insulation: Thermal, 6" x 30" x 62"	4	2495-101	K419001

Notes:

*Panels Unavailable.

**Limited Stock

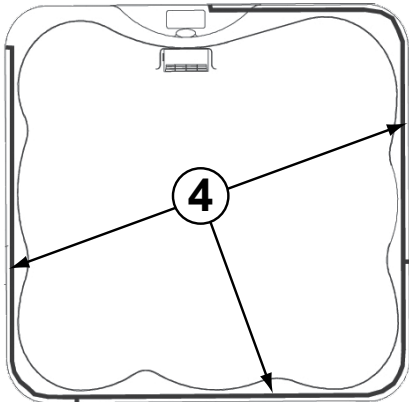
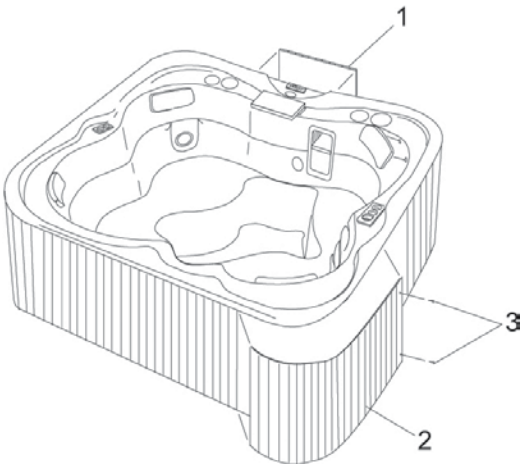


Skirt
Panels

Solaris Wood Skirt Panels (≤2001)

All Panels Are Natural Unstained Color

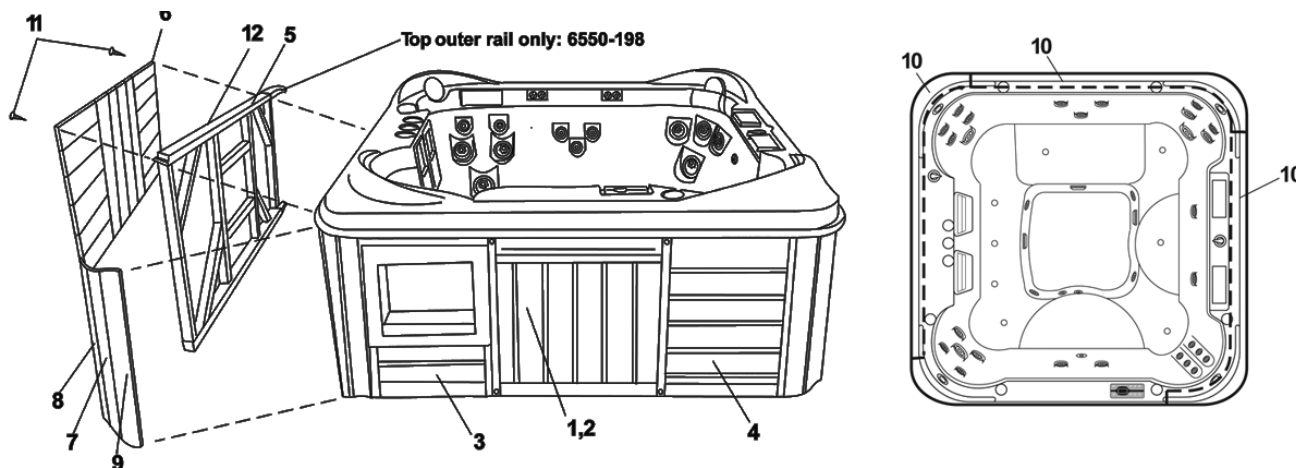
Solaris Models (≤2001)				
Item	Description	Qty	JHT#	JWB#
1	Panel: Flex Skirt, 24.25" x 26.63"	4	2550-310N*	H891000*
2	Panel: Flex Skirt, 50" x 26.63"	6	2550-300N	8050000
3	Screw: Wood, #6 x 1.625"	64	6570-135**	5303837
4	Insulation: Thermal, 6" x 30" x 62"	3	2495-101**	K419002
Notes: *Panels Unavailable. **Limited Stock				



Top Cutaway View

Triton Wood Skirt Panels (≤2001)

All Panels Are Natural Unstained Color



Triton Models (≤2001)

Item	Description	Qty	JHT#	JWB#
1	Panel: Front Center, 31" x 30.5"	1	8800-841N	R709000
2	Frame: Front, 32.5" x 72.5"	4	8800-541	R69000
3a	Panel: Front Left, 31" x 21.4" with Stereo	4	8807-101N	R713000
3b	Panel: Front Left, 31" x 21.4" without Stereo	4	8807-103	S117000
4	Panel: Front Right, 31" x 21.4"	4	8807-102N	R711000
5	Frame: Side/Back, 32.5" x 71.75"	3	8800-542	R696000
6	Panel: Side/Bac, 31" X 73.5"	3	8807-105N	R706000
7	Wood: Curved, Full Cut	4	6551-345N	R702000
8	Wood: Curved, Groove Cut	4	6551-390N	R701000
9	Wood: Curved, Tongue Cut	4	6551-391N	R700000
10	Insulation: Thermal, 6" x 30" x 62"	3	2495-101	K419002
11	Screw: Wood, #6 x 1.625"	64	6570-135**	5303837
12	Rail: Top Outer, 2" x 2" x 72.5"	4	6550-198N	-

**Limited Stock

Skirt
Panels

Miscellaneous Parts And Accessories

Plastic Skirt Bushings/Plugs

6540-924, Bushing, Universal, Black
(for 1.375" electrical access skirt hole)

6540-926, Plug: Universal, Black
(for 1.375" electrical access skirt hole).



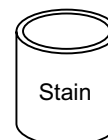
Synthetic Rock Skirt Paint Touchup Kits

6000-370, Kit, Paint Tuscan (Not Shown)

6000-371, Kit, Paint Venetian (Not Shown)

Real Wood Skirt Stains

6472-267, Stain: Coastal Red Quart



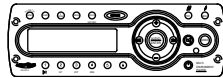
SmartSeal™ Insulation

6720-132, Insulation: Radiant
4' Tall x 3/8" Thick (Sold by The Foot)

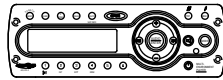


J-LX/J-LXL Series Stereo Components (2011+)

6500-555, Receiver:
AM/FM/iPod Aquatic, Black
(Replaces 6500-496
Receiver Below)



6500-496, Receiver:
AM/FM/CD Aquatic, Black
(Replaced by 6500-555
Receiver Above)



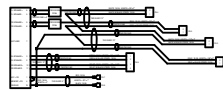
6560-353, Remote: Wireless
RF-3 Aquatic (For 6500-555 &
6500-496 Receivers)



6560-354, Sensor: Wireless
RF-3 Remote, Aquatic
(For 6500-555 & 6500-496
Receivers)



6560-524, Harness:
Wiring Aquatic JHT
2011 (All Models)



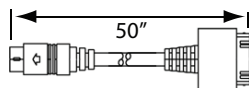
6560-029, Adapter: MP3/
iPod RCA Cable 3', Aquatic



6473-363, Adapter:
MP3/iPod Jack, 4'

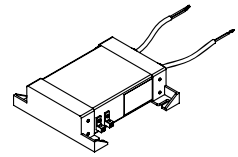


**6000-207 - Accessory
Cable:** iPod Aquatic AV,
Adapts iPod to Receiver
For Full Playback Control
(For 6500-496 Receiver Only)

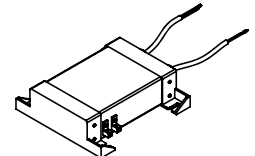


J-LX/J-LXL Series Stereo Components (2011+)

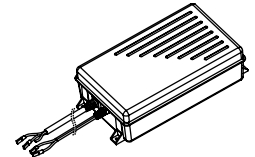
6600-006, Power Supply:
240VAC 50/60Hz, 13.8VDC
(Fits All Models. Can
Replace both 6600-008 &
6500-005 models below)



6600-008, Power Supply:
240VAC, 13.8VDC, 5A,
Limited Stock (Used for
North America 60Hz
Models)



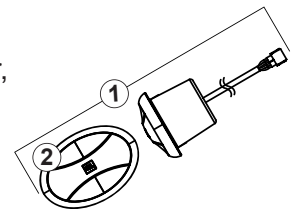
6600-005, Power Supply:
230VAC, 12-15VDC,
4A, Limited Stock
(Used for Export 50Hz
Models)



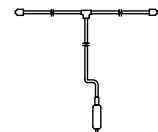
6560-327, Speaker:
Subwoofer Aquatic



1. **2660-497**, Speaker
Assembly Dual Driver,
Oval JBL
2. **2570-215**, Grill:
JBL Speaker, Oval



6560-812, Antenna:
AM/FM 6' Soft Wire



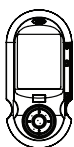
J-400 Series Stereo Components (2010+)

2660-409, Stereo:
System JBL J-400 LCD
(Apple iPod Phone Not
Included)

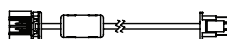


6000-548, JBL Stereo
Door Assembly with
Hardware (Not Shown)

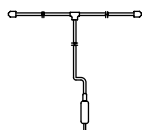
6560-336, Remote: RF, with
LCD Display (Operates Stereo,
Pumps, And Lights)



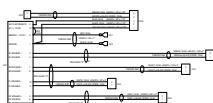
6560-660, Harness:
Topside Control Panel to
JBL Stereo, DSMT



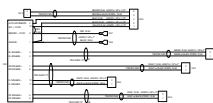
6560-812, Antenna:
AM/FM 6' Soft Wire



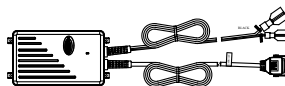
2560-183, Harness: Wiring
Stereo/Speaker J-400 (Fits
All Models Except J-495)



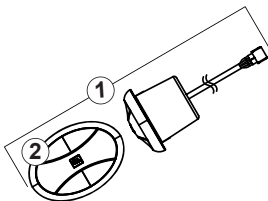
6560-518, Harness: Wiring
Stereo/Speaker (For J-495
Models Only)



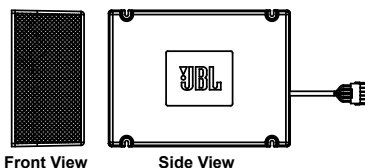
6600-007, Power
Supply: 240VAC,
50/60Hz, 12-15VDC
w/DSMT Cord



- 2660-497**, Speaker
Assembly Dual Driver,
Oval JBL
- 2570-215**, Grill:
JBL Speaker, Oval
J-400 JBL Stereo



6660-499,
Subwoofer: 6"
Complete JBL



Front View

Side View

J-400 Series Stereo Components (2009)

2660-409, Stereo:
System JBL J-400 LCD
(Apple iPod Phone Not
Included)



6000-548, JBL Stereo
Door Assembly with
Hardware (Not Shown)

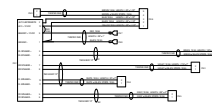
6560-655, Sensor:
Wireless IR Remote



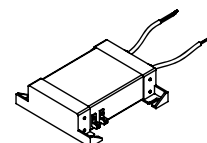
20229-001, Remote:
Standard J-400 IR Remote
(Operates Stereo, Pumps,
Lights). *Note: Version (A)
offered from 1/09-6/09;
replaced by version (B) 7/09-1/10;
then by version (C) 2/2010+.*



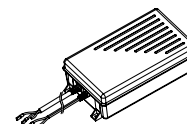
2560-183, Harness:
Main J-400 Stereo
Harness (Not Shown)



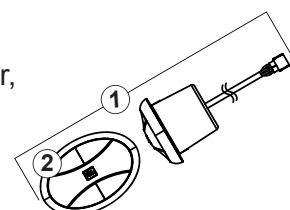
6600-006, Power Supply:
240VAC 50/60Hz, 13.8VDC
(Fits All Models. Can Replace
6600-005 Below)



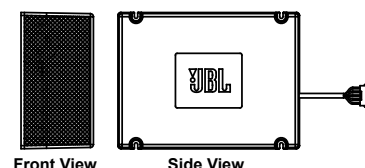
6600-005, Power Supply:
230VAC 50/60Hz, 12-
15VDC, 4A (All Models)



- 2660-497**, Speaker
Assembly Dual Driver,
Oval JBL
- 2570-215**, Grill:
JBL Speaker, Oval
J-400 JBL Stereo



6660-499,
Subwoofer: 6"
Complete JBL



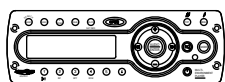
Front View

Side View

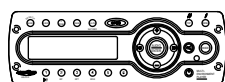
J-400 Series Stereo Components (2006-2008)

Replacement Components (5/2011+)

6500-555, Receiver:
AM/FM/iPod Aquatic, Black
(Replaces 6500-496
Receiver Below)



6500-496, Receiver:
AM/FM/CD Aquatic, Black
(Replaced by 6500-555
Receiver Above)



6560-353, Remote: Wireless
RF-3 Aquatic (For 6500-555 &
6500-496 Receivers)



6560-354, Sensor: Wireless
RF-3 Remote, Aquatic (For
6500-555 & 6500-496
Receivers)



6473-363, Adapter:
MP3/iPod Jack, 4'



6560-029, Adapter: MP3/
iPod RCA Cable 3', Aquatic



6000-222, Kit: Aquatic Stereo Conversion Kit
for Replacing 6500-202 PolyPlanar Receivers,
Kit Includes:

- 6560-353 Wireless RF-3 Aquatic Remote
- 6560-354 Wireless RF-3 Aquatic Sensor
- *Note: 6500-496 Aquatic Receiver Required (Purchased Separately).*

Note: A second kit (6000-133) is required for 2006-2008 spas with the iPod Docking Station. This kit includes the necessary cable and adapters required to interface the iPod Dock to 6500-496 Aquatic Receivers (only). This kit should only be ordered by dealers with 6500-496 Aquatic receivers in their inventory. This kit is not compatible with Aquatic 6500-555 AM/FM/iPod receivers listed above. Refer to page 185 for kit details.

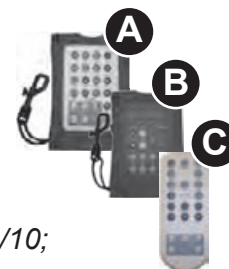
J-400 Series Stereo Components (2006-2008)

Original Equipment (All Models)

6500-202, Receiver:
AM/FM CD (PolyPlanar),
Black (Replaced by
6000-222 Aquatic
Conversion Kit And
6500-496 Receiver).



20229-001, Remote:
Standard J-400 PolyPlanar
IR Remote (Operates Stereo,
Pumps, Lights). *Note:*
Version (A) offered 1/09-6/09;
replaced by version (B) 7/09-1/10;
then by version (C) 2/2010+



20198-001, Equalizer:
2006-2008 PolyPlanar
Stereo Crossover
Speaker Module,
IMR-200 (For 6500-202
Receiver Only)



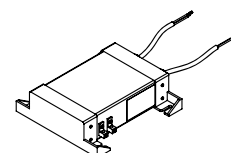
20230-001, Receiver:
PolyPlanar Stereo Remote
Interface (For 6500-202
Receiver Only)



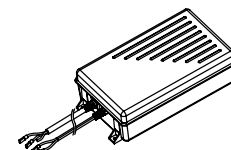
20197-001, Harness:
Main Stereo Wiring



6600-006, Power Supply:
240VAC 50/60Hz, 13.8VDC
(Fits All Models. Can Re-
place 6600-005 Below)



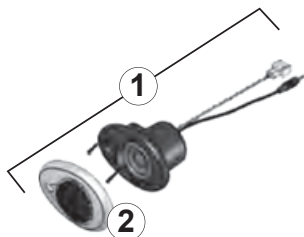
6600-005, Power Supply:
240VAC 50/60Hz, 12-
15VDC, 4A, Limited Stock
(All Models)



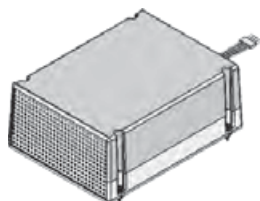
J-400 Series Stereo Components (2006-2008)

Original Equipment (All Models)

1. **20169-001**,
Speaker Assembly
5" Oval, Grill And
Screws Included
2. **20100-001**, Grill:
5" Oval



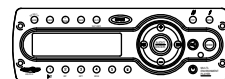
20124-001, Speaker
Subwoofer: J-400 Series
with Mounting Hardware



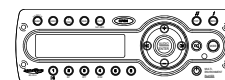
J-300 Series Stereo Components (2007+)

Replacement Components (6/2009+)

6500-555, Receiver:
AM/FM/iPod Aquatic, Black
(Replaces 6500-496
Receiver Below)



6500-496, Receiver:
AM/FM/CD Aquatic, Black
(Replaced by 6500-555
Receiver Above)



6560-353, Remote: Wireless
RF-3 Aquatic (For 6500-496 &
6500-555 Receivers)



6560-354, Sensor: Wireless
RF-3 Remote, Aquatic (For
6500-496 & 6500-555 Receivers)



6560-339, Harness: Wiring
Stereo Aquatic (For 6500-496
& 6500-555 Receivers)



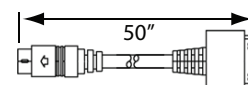
6473-363, Adapter:
MP3/iPod Jack, 4'



6560-029, Adapter: MP3/
iPod RCA Cable 3', Aquatic



6000-207, Accessory
Cable: iPod Aquatic AV
(Adapts iPod to Receiver
For Full Playback Control
(For 6500-496 Receivers Only)



J-300 Series Stereo Components (2007+)

Original Equipment (All Models)

6500-249, Receiver: AM/FM CD Aquatic (Replace with Aquatic Receiver, Wireless RF Remote And Wireless RF Sensor (Page 178).



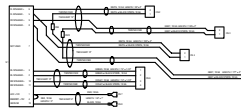
6560-340, Remote: Stereo Wireless Aquatic, Limited Stock (For 6500-249 Receivers Only)



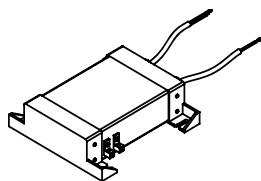
6560-341, Sensor: RF Stereo Wireless Aquatic, Limited Stock (For 6500-249 Receivers Only)



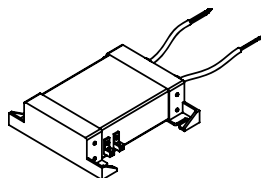
6560-330, Harness: Wiring Stereo Aquatic (For 6500-249 Receivers Only)



6600-006, Power Supply: 240VAC 50/60Hz, 13.8VDC (Fits All Models. Can Replace 6600-008 below)



6600-008, Power Supply: 240VAC - 13.8VDC, 5A, Limited Stock (All Models)



J-300 Series Stereo Components (2007+)

Original Equipment (All Models)

6560-328, Remote: Stereo Hard Wired Aquatic with 12" Cable
Note: Remote Appearance Changed as Shown (Right) in April 2009+



6000-192, Cover For Hard Wired Remote (Not Shown)

6560-329, Cord: 14' Receiver/Remote Aquatic



6560-326, Speaker: 3" Aquatic, Screws Included (All 2007+ Models)



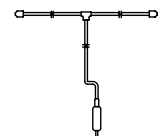
2570-385, Grill: 3" Speaker Aquatic JHT (All 2007+ Models)



6560-327, Speaker: Subwoofer Aquatic (All 2007+ Models)



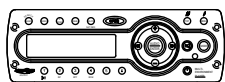
6560-812, Antenna: AM/FM 6' Soft Wire (All 2007+ Models)



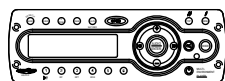
J-300 Series Stereo Components (2006-2006)

Replacement Components (5/2011+)

6500-555, Receiver:
AM/FM/iPod Aquatic, Black
(Replaces 6500-496
Receiver Below)



6500-496, Receiver:
AM/FM/CD Aquatic, Black
(Replaced by 6500-555
Receiver Above)



6560-353, Remote: Wireless
RF-3 Aquatic (For 6500-555 &
6500-496 Receivers)



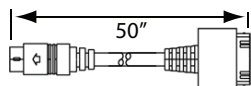
6560-354, Sensor: Wireless
RF-3 Remote, Aquatic (For
6500-555 & 6500-496
Receivers)



6560-339, Harness: Wiring
Stereo Aquatic



6000-207, Accessory
Cable: iPod Aquatic AV;
Adapts iPod to Receiver
For Full Playback Control
(For 6500-496 Receiver Only)



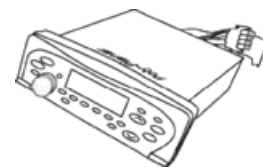
6000-222, Kit: Aquatic Stereo Conversion Kit
for Replacing 6500-202 PolyPlanar Receivers,
Kit Includes:

- 6560-353 Wireless RF-3 Aquatic Remote
- 6560-354 Wireless RF-3 Aquatic Sensor
- *Note: 6500-496 Aquatic Receiver Required (Purchased Separately).*

J-300 Series Stereo Components (2002-2006)

Original Equipment (All Models)

6500-202, Receiver:
AM/FM CD, Poly-
Planar, Black (Replace
with Aquatic Stereo
Conversion Kit And
Receiver (Left).



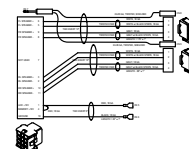
20229-001, Remote:
Standard J-300 PolyPlanar
IR Remote. *Note: Version (A)
offered 1/09-6/09; replaced
by version (B) 7/09-1/10;
then by version (C) 2/2010+
(For 6500-202 Receiver Only)*



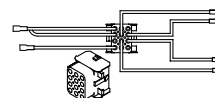
6560-537, Interface:
PolyPlanar Stereo Remote
2004+, IMR-150, Limited
Stock (For 6500-202 Receiver
Only)



6560-538, Harness: Wiring
PolyPlanar, Limited Stock
(For 6500-202 Receiver Only)



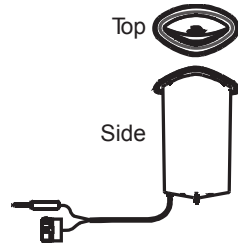
6560-505, Harness: Wiring
Stereo Jacuzzi, Limited Stock
(Required When Retrofitting/
Replacing A Jensen Stereo
Deck with A PolyPlanar Stereo
Deck



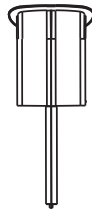
J-300 Series Stereo Components (2002-2006)

Original Equipment (All Models)

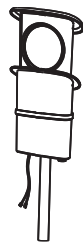
6560-520, Speaker
Assembly, 2004+
(Limited Stock)



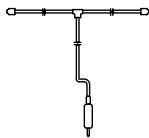
6560-517, Speaker
Assembly, 2003
(Limited Stock)



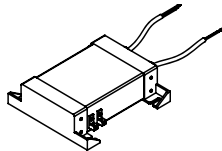
2570-235, Speaker
Assembly, 2002
(Limited Stock)



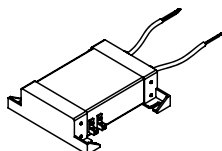
6560-812, Antenna: 6"
Soft Wire 2002+
6473-361, Shielded Extension
Antenna 2006+ (Not Shown)



6600-006, Power Supply:
240VAC 50/60Hz,
13.8VDC (Fits All
Models. Can Replace
6600-008 below)



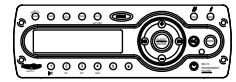
6600-008, Power
Supply: 240VAC -
13.8VDC, 5A, Limited
Stock (All Models)



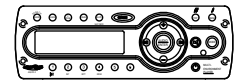
J-200 Series Stereo Components (2007+)

Replacement Components (6/29/09+)

6500-555, Receiver:
AM/FM/iPod Aquatic, Black
(Replaces 6500-496
Receiver Below)



6500-496, Receiver:
AM/FM/CD Aquatic, Black
(Replaced by 6500-555
Receiver Above)



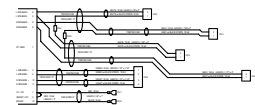
6560-353, Remote: Wireless
RF-3 Aquatic (For 6500-555 &
6500-496 Receivers)



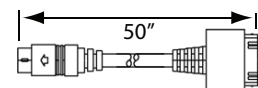
6560-354, Sensor: Wireless
RF-3 Remote, Aquatic
(For 6500-555 & 6500-496
Receivers)



6560-339, Harness: Wiring
Stereo Aquatic



6000-207, Accessory
Cable: iPod Aquatic AV;
Adapts iPod to Receiver
For Full Playback Control
(6500-496 Receiver Only)



J-200 Series Stereo Components (2007+)

Original Equipment (All Models)

6500-219, Receiver: AM/FM CD Aquatic (Replace with 6500-496 Aquatic Receiver, Wireless RF Remote and Wireless RF Sensor, Page 181).



6560-340, Remote: Stereo Wireless Aquatic, Limited Stock (6500-219 Receivers Only)

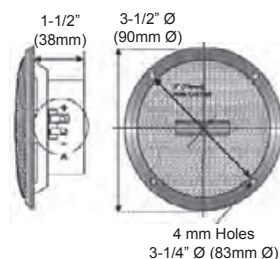


6560-341, Sensor: RF Stereo Wireless Aquatic, Limited Stock (6500-219 Receivers Only)

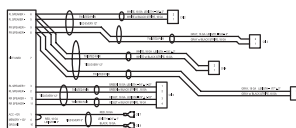


6560-335, Speaker: 3" PolyPlanar Gray (All 2007+ Models)

6540-546, Gasket: 3" PolyPlanar Speaker, Not Shown (All 2007+ Models)



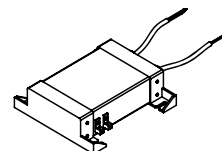
6560-330, Harness: Wiring Stereo Aquatic (6500-219 Receiver Only)



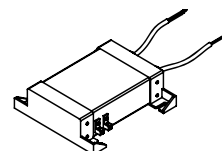
J-200 Series Stereo Components (2007+)

Original Equipment (All Models)

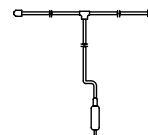
6600-006, Power Supply: 240VAC 50/60Hz, 13.8VDC (Fits All Models. Can Replace 6600-008 below)



6600-008, Power Supply: 240VAC - 13.8VDC, 5A, Limited Stock (All Models)



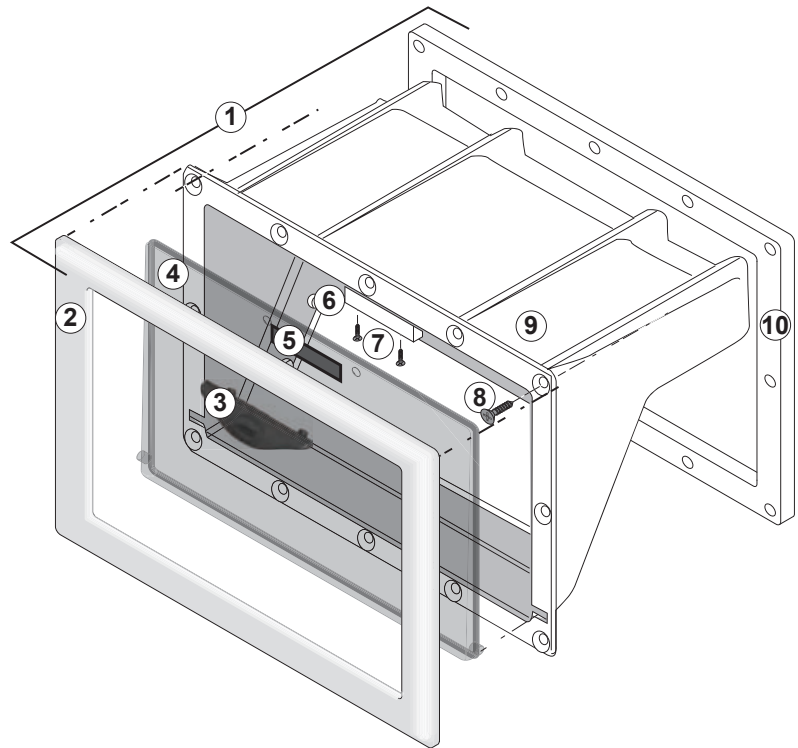
6560-812, Antenna: AM/FM 6' Soft Wire



J-LX/J-LXL Series Stereo Enclosures

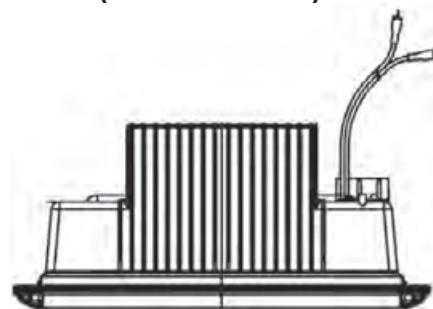
J-LX/J-LXL Stereo Enclosure (6/2011+)

1. **6455-009**, Stereo Enclosure Assembly Complete, (Handle Purchased Separately Below)
2. **6000-275B**, Bezel: Stereo ABS, Black
3. **2000-273B**, Handle: Door JHT Black
4. **6000-274**, Door: Stereo Polycarbonate
- 5a. **6570-161**, Plate: Striker (For Stereo And iPod Enclosure)
- 5b. **6720-007**, Foam: Double-Sided Tape
6. **6570-097**, Latch: Magnetic Gray Stereo
7. **6570-079**, Screw: 6-32 x 3/8 PH MS (2 Required)
8. **6570-322**, Screw: 10-16 x 1" PH, Stainless Steel (12 Required)
9. **6000-278**, Enclosure: Stereo ABS Black
10. **6000-277**, Back Ring: Stereo ABS Black

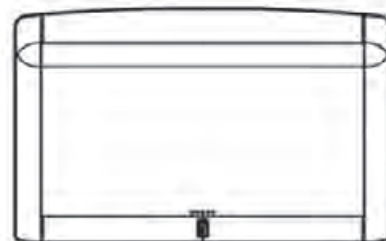


J-LX/J-LXL Stereo Enclosure (1/2011-5/2011)

- 6455-015**, Stereo Enclosure Assembly Complete, (PolyPlanar)



Top View

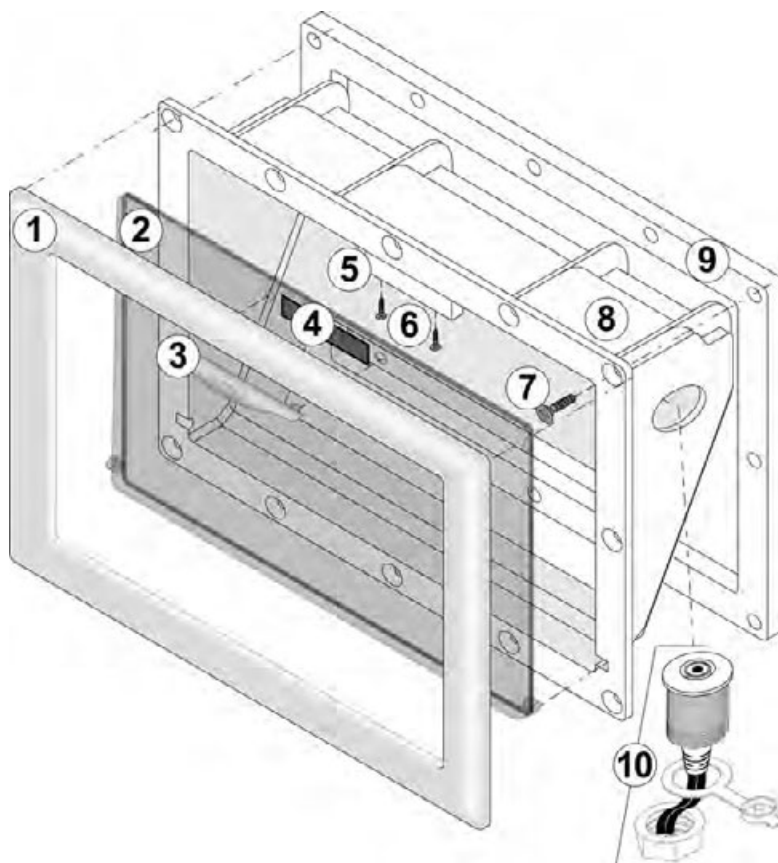


Front View

J-400/J-300/J-200 Series Stereo Enclosures

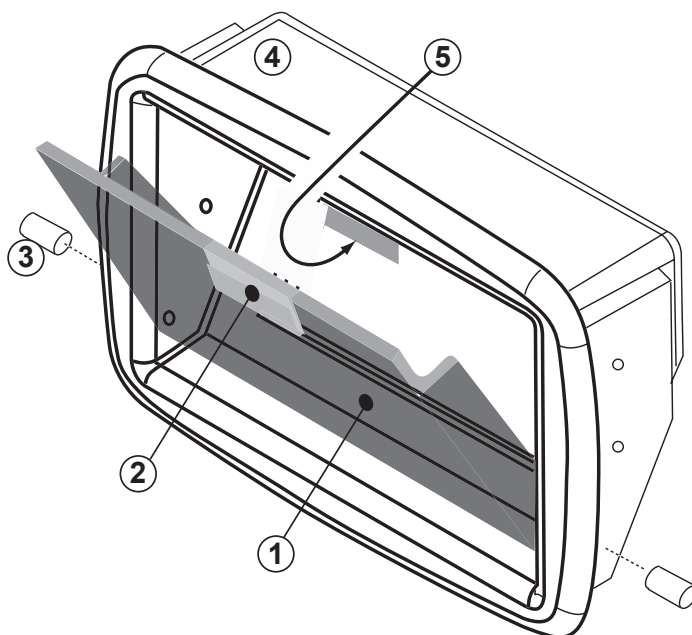
J-400 Stereo Enclosure (2007-2008) J-300/J-200 Stereo Enclosure (2007+)

1. **6000-275**, Bezel: Stereo ABS, Gray
2. **6000-274**, Door: Stereo Polycarbonate
3. **2000-273**, Handle: Door JHT Gray
- 4a. **6570-161**, Plate: Striker (For Stereo And iPod Enclosure)
- 4b. **6720-007**, Foam: Double-Sided Tape
5. **6570-097**, Latch: Magnetic Gray, Stereo
6. **6570-079**, Screw: 6-32 x 3/8 PH MS (2 Required)
7. **6570-322**, Screw: 10-16 x 1" PH, Stainless Steel (12 Required)
8. **6000-276**, Enclosure: Stereo ABS Black
9. **6000-277**, Back Ring: Stereo ABS Black
10. **6473-363**, Adapter: MP3/iPod Jack, PolyPlanar (Not Used on J-200 Series)



2006 J-400 Models All 2002-2006 J-300 Models

- 1a. **6455-200**, Door: Enclosure For 8807-211 Enclosure Only (2002-2006 J-300 Models)
- 1b. **6455-300**, Door Enclosure For 8807-411 Enclosure Only (2006 J-400 Models)
2. **2570-245**, Plate: Clip On with handle
3. **6570-002**, Pin: Dowel 0.25" x 1.5"
- 4a. **8807-211**, Enclosure: Framed Black 2002+, Limited Stock (J-300 Models)
- 4b. **8807-411**, Enclosure: Framed Gray (J-400 Models)
5. **6570-097**, Latch: Magnetic 2002+



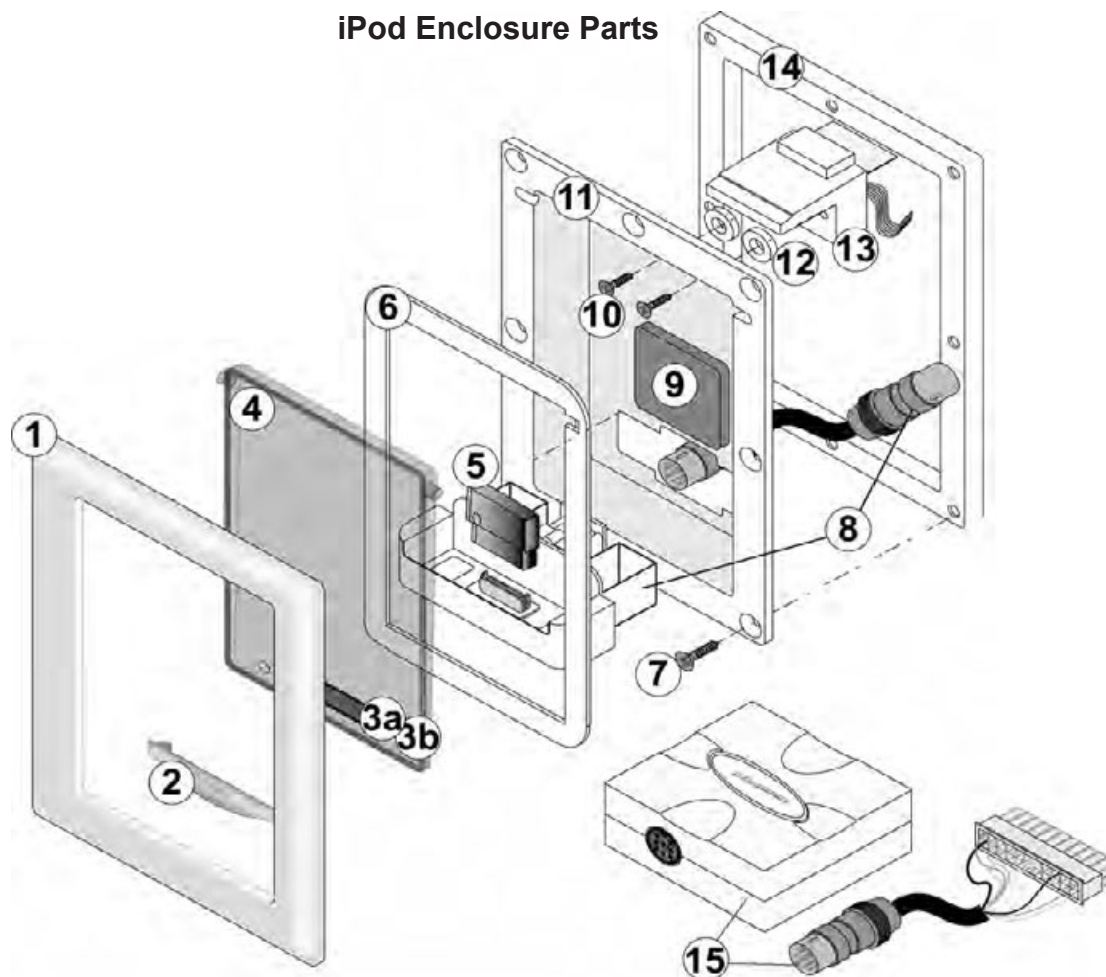
J-400 Series iPod Enclosure (2007-2008)

iPod Dock Retrofit Kit For Aquatic AV Receiver

6000-133, Aquatic iPod Dock Retrofit Kit

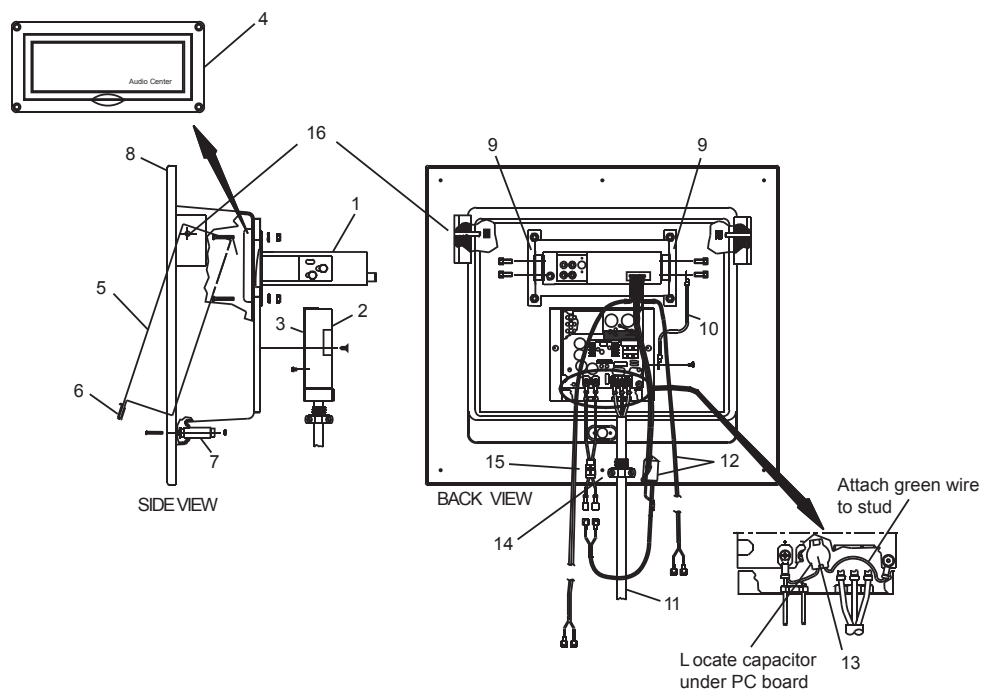
This kit complements the Aquatic Stereo Conversion Kit listed on page 177 and is required to convert iPod Docks in older J-400 PolyPlanar systems to work with our replacement Aquatic AV Stereo Receiver. (6500-496). The kit includes instructions, a special iPod cable and a modified adapter plate for the conversion (not shown).

iPod Enclosure Parts



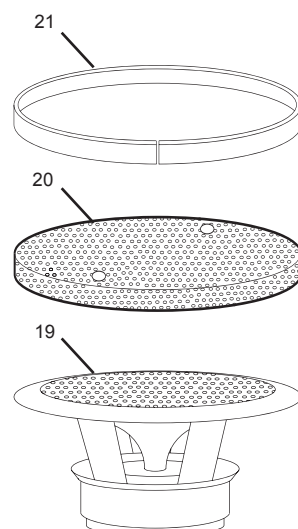
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. 6000-295, Bezel: iPod, Gray | 10. 6570-100, Screw: #6 x 1" (2 Required) |
| 2. 2000-273, Handle, Door JHT | 11. 6000-296, Enclosure: iPod ABS Black |
| 3a. 6570-161, Plate: Striker (Stereo And iPod Enclosure) | 12. 6570-017, Washer: Finishing (2 Required) |
| 3b. 6720-007, Foam: Double-Sided Tape | 13. 6570-160, Magnet: Lighted iPod Enclosure |
| 4. 6000-294, Door: iPod Polycarbonate | 14. 6000-297, Back Ring: iPod ABS Black |
| 5. 6660-230, Connector Cover, iPod (Red) | 15. 6560-550, Receiver: Interface iPod with Cable (Limited Stock) |
| 6. 6540-540, Gasket: iPod Door 08 | ns. 6660-008, Connector: Wire Splice (Not Shown) |
| 7. 6570-322, Screw: 10-16 x 1" PH, Stainless Steel (8 Required) | |
| 8. 6660-229, Insert: Dock iPod Enclosure with 18" Cable | |
| 9. 6570-635, Pad: Foam 1.5" x 1.5" x 0.188" iPod | |

Stereo Components (≤2001 Models)



Part #	Description	JHT#	JWB#
1	Receiver: CD Player	2500-340	K657000
2	Power Supply: 12 VDC	2560-200	E401000
3	Bracket: CD Power Supply (Limited Stock)	2570-221	K465000
4	Housing: CD w/Door Black (Limited Stock)	2570-230	M872917
5	Door: Clear CD Panel (Limited Stock)	2455-030	K462000
6	Plate: Strike w/ Handle	2570-245	K630000
7	Latch: Magnetic	2570-240	A746000
8	Panel: CD Brown	8807-030	K566000
8A	Panel: CD Black	8807-031	-
9	Bracket: CD Player	2570-220	N305000
10	Harness: Ground #14	2000-066	N576000
11	Cable: Power Supply	2560-031	R877000
12a	Harness: Wiring Pinnacle CD (Limited Stock)	2560-025	K658000
12b	Harness: Wiring Triton CD	2560-032	R800000
13	Filter: Noise Wire Assembly	2560-060	N977000
14	Connector: Straight ½" Romex	2560-240	6541000
15	Connector: Liquid Tight ¼"	6560-406	-
16	Pin: Dowel	2570-055	K554000
17	Antenna: AM/FM (See Note1)	2560-050	N978000
18	Bracket: Antenna (See Note1)	2570-050	P084000
19	Speaker: 5"	2500-300	K358945
20	Grill: Speaker Stainless Steel (Limited Stock)	2570-205	K605000
21	Trim: Speaker Grill (Limited Stock)	2570-210	K651000

Note1:- This antenna is no longer available. Use 6560-812 as a replacement.



A

Accessory Cable: iPod Aquatic AV	175, 178, 180, 181
Accessory Step Light Kit	49, 51
Adapter, 0.25" MIPT x 0.375" Barb, Glass Filled Polypro (Noryl)	107, 108
Adapter: 0.75" Slip x Female Pipe Thrd. (2002 Waterfall) ..	92
Adapter: 1/2" FPT x 3/4" Slip	88
Adapter 1/2" Slip x Spigot	72
Adapter: 1/2" Spigot x 3/8" Barb	63, 71, 72, 92
Adapter: 1/4" MIPT x 3/8" Barb	110, 111, 127
Adapter, 1/8" MPT x 3/8" Barb, 90°	87
Adapter: 1" Barb x 1" Spigot	87
Adapter: 1" Spigot x 3/4" Barb	63, 92
Adapter: 3/4" Barb x 1" Spigot	87
Adapter: 3/4" Barb x 3/4" Spigot	69, 84, 86, 87, 92, 122
Adapter: 3/4" Slip x 3/4" Barb	68, 92
Adapter: 3/4" Slip x 3/4" MHT	69, 88
Adapter: 3/4" Slip x FPT	86
Adapter: 3/8" Barb x 1/4-18 NPSM	87
Adapter: Control Cable	24
Adapter: DCU Expansion (2009 J400 models only)	50
Adapter: DCU Expansion with DSMT plug	50
Adapter: MP3 iPod RCA Cable 3', Aquatic	175, 177, 178
Adapter: MPT 1/8" x 3/8" Barb, 316SS	45
Adapter: Ozone/Molex 240V	118
Aftermarket CLEARARRAY Kit	117
Air Bleed Line Fitting (2005+)	63
Air Components: J-400 (2006+)	63
Air Control / Air Injector Assemblies (≤2001 Models)	65
Air Control: J-200 Series (2005+)	64
Air Control: Knob (Brown)	92
Air Control Knob: Sub Assembly (Chrome)	92
Air Controls (≤2001 Models)	64
Air Control Valve (2002-2006)	63
Air Control Valve (2007+)	63
Air Injector Assembly (≤2001 Models)	65
Air Switch: 4 Function	24
Anchor: #10 Blind with O-Ring	39
Antenna: 6" Soft Wire 2002+	181
Antenna: AM/FM 6' Soft Wire	175, 176, 179, 182
Aquatic iPod Dock Retrofit Kit	185
ARS Labels	56

B

Barbed Fitting	87
Base: Universal Cradle Bracket	106
Basket: Skimmer Front Load	128
Battery: 9V Rechargeable	28
Bellows: Air Actuator	24
Bezel: Stereo ABS, Black	183
BMH Jet (≤4/11/01)	69
Body Assembly: T-Valve	67
Body: BMH Jet	69
Body: Diverter	66, 67
Body: Micro Pulse	74
Body: Ozone Jet Assembly with Nut	80
Body: Side Valve JHT 2011	66
Body: Skimmer Front Load	128
Body: Top Access Valve White	67
Body: With Nut Silver	92
Bolt : 1/4-20 x 0.88"	39
Bolt: 1/4-20 x 1.5"	39
Bolt: 5/16-18 x 1-1/2"	106
Bolt: 5/16-18 x 1/2"	106
Bolt: Hex 1/4-20 x 1", Stainless Steel	86
Bracket: 48 Frame, Half Band (Captive Nut)	106
Bracket: 56 Frame, Half Band (Captive Nut)	106
Bracket: Cycle Valve	84
Bracket: J-1000 Controller Mount (All Models)	25
Bracket: J Pump (Rear Housing)	115, 116
Bracket: Motor 1" High	115, 116
Bracket: Pump Universal	114
Breaker: 50A Square-D GFCI, breaker, 2-pole, single throw	25

Breaker: 60A Square-D GFCI, breaker, 2-pole, single throw	25
Bulb: 12V	52, 54
Bulb: Spa Light 7W	54

C

Cable: 2-Speed 42"L Snap-in	116
Cable Tie, 11"	84
Canister: Assembly with Lid for ProPolish Filter Bag (J-460 Models Only)	127
Cap: 1" Slip	88
Cap: 2" Slip	88
Cap: 3/4" Slip	88
Capacitor, 2.0hp (1-Speed)	112
Cap: Diverter	66
Cap: FHT, 3/4"	69
Cap: Filter Cartridge	33, 34, 35, 36
Cap: Spa Drain with Gasket, 3/4" FHT	84
Cap: T-Valve Phoenix (J-LX Series 2011+)	66
Cap: with Gasket, 3/4" FHT (Drain Valve)	88
Cartridge: Filter 60ft² With Cap	36
Cartridge: Filter (Blind End)	36, 37
Cartridge: Filter Without Cap	36
Cartridge: ProClear II 45ft² (w/Microban)	34, 129
Cartridge: Proclear II (w/Microban)	35
Cartridge: ProClear II (w/o Microban)	34
Check Valve: 1/2", 3lb Spring	83
Check Valve: 1" Slip x Slip	83
Check Valve: 2" Slip x Slip, 1/4 lb. Spring	83
Check Valve: 3/4" Air	63
Circuit Board: 2005+ 60Hz J-200/Del Sol LED Models	19
Circuit Board: 2007+ 60Hz J-200 LED Models	19
Circuit Board: All 2-Pump J-300 LED Models (2002-11)	17
Circuit Board: All 2002-2006 3-Pump 60Hz J-385/J-380 Models	18
Circuit Board: All 2002-2006 60Hz J-300 1 & 2 Pump Models	18
Circuit Board: All 2008+ 50Hz J-400 Models	17
Circuit Board: All 2008+ J-400 60Hz Models	16, 17
Circuit Board: All 2011+ J-LX/J-LXL Models	16, 17
Circuit Board: All J-300 LCD Models (2002-2006)	18
Circuit Board: Balboa	20
Circuit Board: Digital Duplex - Palio	20
Circuit Board: Fits All J-210 LED 1-Pump Convertible Models (2012+)	19
Circuit Board: Fits all J280, J230 50/60Hz LED Models without Circulation Pumps (2012+)	19
Circuit Board: For H136 Control Box	20
Circuit Board: J-LX/J-LXL LED Series	16
Circuit Board: Model 106/7	20
Circuit Board: Model 108/9	20
Circuit Board: Model K286	20
Circuit Board: Model R576/R574 Control Box	20
Circuit Board: Palio Models	20
Circuit Board: Platinum Series	20
Circuit Board; Select Series (1/2 Hour Filter Cycles)	20
Circuit Breakers/Enclosures	25
Circulation Pumps for Export 50Hz J-300/J-200 Models	105
Circulation Pumps for Export 50Hz J-LX/J-LXL/J-400/J-300 Models	105
Circulation Pumps for North American 60Hz J-300/J-200 Models	104
Circulation Pumps for North American 60Hz J-LX/J-LXL/J-400 Models	104
Clamp: 3/4" Stainless	88, 104, 105
Clamp: 3/8"	88
Clamp: 3" Stainless	88
Clamp: 27mm	63, 69, 77, 88
Clamp: 35mm	88
Clamp: Metal Hose, Black	63
Clear PVC Hose: 3/4" x 100"	63
CLEARARRAY: 230V 50/60Hz with Ballast (Complete), for North American and Export Models ..	117
CLEARARRAY Adapters	117

Cross: 1.5" Slip x Slip x Slip	92
Cross: 2" Slip x Slip x Slip	92
Cup: Air Actuator	24
Cupholder Gasket	51
Cupholder Wall Fitting (for J-400/J-300 Models)	51
Cycle Valves: Pinnacle, Quantum And Triton Models Only	84

Dallas Time Chip: (LCD Models)	18
DCU: LED Daisy	53
Dell Sol Series Filter Cartridges (2003-2004)	37
Dispenser: Chemical (Optional)	33, 34, 35, 36
Divert-A-Jet For J-210 Models (2005+)	71
Divert-A-Jet For Redondo Models (2003-2004)	71
Diverter: Cap (Hermosa Models)	67
Diverter Repair Parts	66
Diverter Valve: J-210 (2005+)	67
Diverter Valve: J-220 Models (2005+)	67
Diverter Valve: J-230 Model (2008+)	67
Diverter Valve: J-270/J-280 Models (2007+)	67
Diverter Valve: J-300 Series (2002-2003)	66
Diverter Valve: J-300 Series (2004+)	66
Diverter Valve: J-400 Series (2006+)	66
Diverter Valve: Redondo (2003-2004)	67
Diverter Valves: Hermosa Models (All Years)	67
Diverter Valves (J-200 Series)	67
Diverter Valves (J-400/J-300 Series)	66
Diverter Valves/Jets (Del Sol Series)	67
Diverter Valves (Miscellaneous)	68
Diverter Valves: Older Hot Tubs (≤2001)	68
Door: Enclosure For 8807-211 Enclosure Only)	184
Door: Skimmer Front Load	128
Double Air Control (≤2001 Models)	65
Drain Fitting	68, 92, 128
Drain Fitting: Alexa	128
Drain Hose, Clear, 1-1/2" x 10'	84
Drain Plug	107, 108, 109, 111, 112, 113
Drain Plug O-Ring	112, 113
Drain Valves: J-200/Del Sol Series	84

Elbow: 1/2" Spigot x 3/4" Barb (Circ. Pump Side Only)	82
Elbow: 3/4" Barb	87
Elbow: 3/4" Barb x 1/2" Spigot	87
Elbow: 3/4" Barb x 3/4" Barb	87
Elbow: 3/4" Barb x 3/4" Slip or 1" Spigot	87
Elbow: 3/8" Barb x 1/2" Slip or 3/4" Spigot	87
Elbow: 3/8" Barb x 1/2" Spigot	87
Elbow: 45° 1" Spigot x Slip	89
Elbow: 45° 1-1/2" Slip x Slip	89
Elbow: 45° 1-1/2" Street, Spigot x Slip	89
Elbow: 45° 1" Slip x Slip	89
Elbow: 45° 2" Slip x Slip	89
Elbow: 45° 2" Street, Spigot x Slip	89
Elbow: 90° 1-1/2" Slip x Slip	89
Elbow: 90° 1-1/2" Street, Spigot x Slip	89
Elbow: 90° 1-1/2" Sweep, Slip x Slip	89
Elbow: 90° 1-1/2" Sweep, Spigot x Slip	89
Elbow: 90° 1/2" Slip x Slip	89
Elbow: 90° 1/2" Street, Spigot x Slip	89
Elbow: 90° 1/4" Compression	89
Elbow: 90° 1" Slip x Slip	89
Elbow: 90° 1" Street, Spigot x Slip	89
Elbow: 90° 2" Slip x Slip	89
Elbow: 90° 2" Street, Spigot x Slip	89
Elbow: 90° 2" Sweep, Spigot x Slip	89
Elbow: 90° 3/4" Barb x 1/2" Slip	89
Elbow: 90° 3/4" Barb x Slip	89
Elbow: 90° 3/4" Slip x Female Pipe Thrd.	89
Elbow: 90° 3/4" Slip x Slip	89

Elbow: 90° Street, 1" Slip x 3/4" Spigot	89
Elbow Adapter: 1-1/2" Spigot x Slip	89
Elbow: Adapter, 1.5" Spigot x Slip	81
Elbow: Barb 3/4" x 3/4" x 1"	74
Elbow: Micro Pulse	74
Elbow: Push Button Air Control	63
Elbows (PVC)	89
Enclosure: Stereo ABS Black	183
Enclosure Adapter: MP3/iPod Cable 4'	175, 177, 178
Enclosure: Framed Black 2002+	184
Enclosure: Framed Gray 2003+	184
Epoxy: Plastic Weld (25 ml)	129, 133
Eprom Details	16, 17, 18
Eprom: Rev. 9.50B	18
Eprom: Rev. 9.51A	16, 17
Eprom: Rev. 9.51B	16, 17
Eprom: Rev. 9.70B	18
Equalizer: 2006-2008 Stereo Crossover	
Speaker Module (Model IMR-200)	177
Escutcheon: Pulsator (2006+ J-480, J-460 Models)	74
Export Replacement Circuit Board Matrix (50Hz)	15

F

Face SMT Micro Smooth Directional	78
Fill Spout: Waterfall (Clear Plastic)	86
Fill spout: Waterfall "Niagra" J-400 Series	85
Fill spout: Water Rainbow with Handle	86
Filter: Bag ProPolish	34
Filter: Blue and Red Lens	54
Filter: Cartridge: 75ft² w/Cap (JLX/JLXL)	33
Filter: Fill Fitting	82
Filter Matrix	31, 32
Filter: Red	54
Filters: J-LX/J-LXL Series (2011+)	33
Filter/Skimmer Air Bleed Line	63
Filter: Spa Drain Cover	82, 83
Fitting: Dran Barb 1-1/2"	84
Fitting: Filter Fill (2002+ J-300 Series)	36
Fitting: Gravity Drain Wall Fitting	68
Fitting: Spa Drain For Older Spas	84
Fitting: Tailpiece 2" Slip with Groove	43
Fitting: Wall Diverter	66, 67, 68
Fitting: Wall Heater Return	68, 92
Fitting: Wall Micro Magna	73
Fitting: Wall Micro PowerPro	74
Fitting: Wall Ozone Jet	80
Fitting: Wall PowerPro BX without Stainless Steel Escutcheon	69
Fitting: Wall Serviceable Light	54
Fitting: Wall Suction	81, 82
Fitting: Wall Suction Assembly	83
Fitting: Wall Suction (Nut Included)	81, 82, 83
Fitting: Wall T-Valve (6541-238 Nut included)	67
Fitting: Wall with Strainer (Circ. Pump)	81, 82
Fitting: Wall w/o Strainer (Jets Pump 1)	82
Flat Washer, 3/8" SAE	112
Flat Washer 5/16"	106
Flow Switch: Flow Assembly J-LX/J-LXL LED	121
Flow Switch: J-400 Series (2006-2009)	121
Flow Switch: J-400 Series (2010+)	121
Flow Switch: J-LX Series	121
Foam: Double-Sided Tape	183, 184, 185
Foam: Kit 12 Board Feet	92
Frame: Skimmer Front Load	128
Fuse: Holder For 10A Box Mount (Stereo)	27
Fuse: Holder For Large Fuse	27
Fuse: Holder For Small Fuse	27
Fuses	26

G

Gasket: 1.25" ID "Niagra" J-400	85
---------------------------------	----

Gasket: Air Control	64
Gasket: Clamping Ring HTA	71
Gasket: Clamping Ring HTC	72
Gasket: EP70	65
Gasket: Push Button Air Control	63
Gasket: Suction, 67 GPM	81
Gasket: Toggle Outer Shell	63
Gasket: Union Fitting	45, 46
Gasket: Valve Top Access	67
Gasket: Waterfall	86
Gate: Diverter	66, 67
Gate Valve (T-Valve)	67
General Ozone Plumbing	119
GFCI Breakers	25
GFCI Cord: 120VAC 15A cord (15 foot)	25
GFCI Cord: 120VAC 20A cord (15 foot)	25
Grate: Suction Gray with Screws	81
Grate: Suction (Screw included)	81, 82, 83
Gravity Drain Fitting Locknut	68
Gravity Drain O-Ring (2 Required)	68
Gravity Drain with Cover	68
Grill: 2" Speaker Aquatic JHT	179
Grill: Jacuzzi Filter (JLX/JLXL)	132
Grill: JBL Speaker, Oval	175, 176
Grill: Lift Hinge Left Hand (JLX/JLXL)	133
Grill: Lift Hinge Right Hand (JLX/JLXL)	133
Grill: Right Lift Hinge (J-LX/J-LXL)	133
Grill: Skimmer J-LX/J-LXL (2011+)	132
Grommet: Sealing Sensor (Used ≤3/31/01)	128
Guard: Sensor Cover For All J-200 Series	126
Guard: Sensor Cover For All J-400 Series Spa	125
Guide: Air Actuator	24

H

Handle: Door JHT Black	183
Handle Kit: Raised Valve	68
Handle: Venturi	71
Handle: Water Rainbow Repair	86
Hardware Matrix (Miscellaneous)	39
Harness: Freeze Protection	126
Harness: J-1000 Topside Control Panel to Main Load Box	26
Harness: Light 12V 2007.5	52, 54
Harness: Light Dual Quantum	54
Harness: Light Dual Triton & Pinnacle	54
Harness: Light Single	54
Harness: Main J-400 Stereo Harness	176
Harness: Main Stereo Wiring (2006-2008 J-400 Models)	177
Harness: Pressure/Flow Switch	122
Harness: Serviceable Light LED 2002	54
Harness: Topside Control Panel to JBL Stereo	21
Harness: Topside Control Panel to Main Load Box	21
Harness: Waterfall Feature, 2 into 1	51
Harness: Wiring Poly-Planar	180
Harness: Wiring Stereo Aquatic	175, 178, 179, 180, 181
Harness: Wiring Stereo Jacuzzi	180
Harness: Wiring Stereo/Speaker J400	176
Heater: 120V/1.5kW Alexa (Element only w/box)	42
Heater: 120V/1kW or 240V/4kW, 15" (Nuts And Gaskets Included)	45, 46
Heater: 230V/2.7kW	42, 43, 44, 45
Heater: 240V/5.5kW	46
Heater: 240V/5.5kW Hi-Flow	44
Heater: 240V/5.5kW Vertical	46
Heater: 1997-1999 6kW Low Flow	42
Heater: 2002+ 230V/2.7kW	42
Heater: Assembly 6kW (Includes Hi-limit Sensor)	42
Heater: Assembly 120V/1kW or 240V/4kW	42
Heater: Assembly 240V/4kW	42
Heater: Assembly 240V/5.5kW	42
Heater Assembly PS-1	42
Heater Connection Repair Kit	42
Heater Element: 240V/12kW	42
Heater: Export 50Hz, 230V/2.7kW Hi-Flow, DSMT	43

Topical Index

Heater: Gasket	43
Heater Indicator Repair Assembly	42
Heater: J200 LED Models 240V/5.5kW	43, 44, 45
Heater: J300 120V/1kW or 240V/4kW	41, 45, 46
Heater: J300 LCD Models 240V/5.5kW	44
Heater: J-300 LED Models 240V/5.5kW	44
Heater: J-400 230V/2.7kW	42
Heater: J-400, 240V/5.5kW	41
Heater: J-400 Series (2006-2009)	44
Heater: J-400 Series (2010+)	43
Heater: J-LX/J-LXL 2.7kW	42
Heater: J-LX/J-LXL, 240V/5.5kW	41
Heater: J-LX/J-LXL Series (2011+)	43
Heater Matrix: North American Models (60Hz)	41
Heater Matrix: Older North American Models With Echo Heaters (60Hz)	42
Heater: North America 60Hz, 240V/5.5kW, Hi-Flow, DSMT	43
Heater: Nut	43, 44, 46
Heater Return Assemblies	68, 69
Heater Return Assembly: Del Sol Series (2002-2003)	68
Heater Return Assembly: J-310 Models	68
Heater Return: J-300 Series (2002-2003)	68
Heater Return: J-300 Series (2004+)	68
Heater Return: J-400/J-200 Series (2005+)	68
Heater Return: J-LX/J-LXL (2011+)	68
Heater: Select Series (2000-2001)	46
Heater: Select Series Palio	42
Heater: Union Fitting Gasket (2 Req'd)	45, 46
Hermosa Synthetic Panels (2003)	168
Hermosa Synthetic Panels (2004)	168
Hi-Limit Disk	124
Hi-Limit Sensors	124
Hose: 3/4" Clear	69
Hose Adapter: 90° Air Line	92
Hose: Braided 1"	89
Hose: Clear 1-1/2"	89
Hose: Clear 1/4" (Ozone)	89
Hose: Clear 3/4"	89
Hose: Clear 9/16" (Air Line)	63, 89
Hose: Clear (Ozone)	119
Hose: Clear PVC, 3/4"	77, 104, 105
Housing, Back	112
Housing Back, Theramax,	56, 113
Housing: Bulb Serviceable Light	54
Housing: Front 2.0hp (07/2003+)	111
Housing Front (Volute)	107, 109, 112, 113
Housing: LED 3"	52, 54
Housing, O-Ring	112
Housing O-Ring (Aqua-Flo Circmaster Pumps)	104
HTA Jet (≤2001)	71
HTC Jet (≤2001)	72

I

Ideal Spa Cover Clip Kit (Includes 4 Black Clips and Hardware)	9
Illustrated Parts Catalog (2011)	55
Illustrated Parts Catalog CD (2011)	55
Impeller, 2.0hp (1-Speed)	112
Impeller, 2.0hp (2-Speed)	112
Impeller: 120V J Pump	116
Impeller (Aqua-Flo Circmaster Pumps)	104
Impeller: Export 50Hz	113
Impeller: J Pump	115
Incandescent Footwell Light Assembly	52
Incandescent Light Assembly for All 2005-2011 J-220/J-210 Models	54
Incandescent Lighting System for All Del Sol Models	54
Incandescent Lighting System for Older Spa Models (≤2001)	54
Injector: Air High Output	65
Injector: Air PVC Gray	63
Insulation Foam: Vertical Heater	46
Insulator: 1/2"	115, 116

Interface: Stereo Remote 2004+, IMR-150	180
iPod Dock Retrofit Kit For Aquatic AV Receiver	185
iPod Enclosure Parts	185
IX Jet (2006+ J-400 Series)	72
IX Jet Air Bleed Check Valve	63
IX Jet: Complete Assembly (Light And Wire Harness Included)	72
IX Jet Valve (2006+ J-400 Series)	85

J

J-200 Air Components (2005+)	64
J-200 Series Filter Cartridges (2005+)	36, 34, 4, 4
J-200 Skimmer Assembly	127
J-230 Air Control Assm. (2008+)	64
J-270/J-280 Air Control Assm. (2007+)	64
J-300 Air Components (2002+)	63
J-300 Aquatic Stereo Components (2007+)	177
J-300 Filter Fill Fitting	82
J-300 LCD Series Circuit Boards (2002-2006)	18
J-300 LED Series Circuit Boards (2002+)	17
J-300 Series Filter Cartridges (2002+)	36, 4, 37
J-300 Series Skimmer/Filter Wall Fitting (2002+)	82
J-300 Series Wall Suction (2002-2003)	82
J-300 Wall Suction Fitting (2004+)	82, 83
J-400 Floor Suction Fitting (2006-2008)	81
J-400 LCD Series Circuit Boards (2006+)	16, 17
J-400 Series (2012+ Quick-Drain)	84
J-400 Series Filter Cartridges (2006+)	51, 35, 4, 85, 4, 49, 35
J-400 Series iPod Enclosure (2007-2008)	185
J-400 Series (Quick-Drain Hose Kit)	84
J-400 Skimmer Assembly	127
J-400 Wall Suction Fitting (2006+)	81
J-400 Waterfall Return Fitting (2006+)	81
J-1000 Controller: 230V/50Hz, 1 or 2-Pump Models	25
J-1000 Controller: 230V/50Hz, 3-Pump J-495 Models	25
J-1000 Controller: 240V/60Hz, 2-Pump Models	25
J-1000 Controller: 240V/60Hz 3-Pump J-495 Models	25
J-1000 Logo/Status Indicator Light	49
J-1000 Logo/Step Light Cable	49
Jet: DST Jet (500s)	70
Jet: DVX Jet (400s)	70
Jet Back: 3/4" Barb	72
Jet Back: 3/4" Barb, SMT	77
Jet Back: 200s (Nut And O-Ring Included)	70
Jet Back: 300s (Nut And O-Ring Included)	70
Jet Back: 400s (Nut And O-Ring Included)	70
Jet Back: 500s (Nut And O-Ring Included)	70
Jet Back: 2006+ MX2 without Jet Face	73
Jet Back: Accu-Pressure, 3/4" Barb	76
Jet Back: BX Jet with Check Valve	69
Jet Back: Divert-A-Jet	67, 71
Jet Back: Hermosa Models	68
Jet: Backing Plate (Vertassage)	92
Jet Back: Micro Magna	73
Jet Back: Micro PowerPro	74
Jet Back: Mini PowerPro DX	74
Jet Back: Mini PowerPro FX (2004+)	75
Jet Back: Mini Swirl	75
Jet Back: MX, 1" Barb With 0.44" Orifice (2006+)	73
Jet Back: Ozone Jet	80
Jet Back: PowerPro FX2	75, 76
Jet Back: PowerPro LX	76
Jet Back: Redondo Models	68
Jet Back: SMT Micro	76, 77, 78, 79
Jet Back: SMT Mini	78
Jet: Barb 3/4" Fitting (Flex Jet)	92
Jet: Body (Flex Jet)	92
Jet: Body (Vertassage)	92
Jet: Canister (Vertassage)	92
Jet: Completed BMH Jet Assembly without Nut	69
Jet Face: 200s Accu Pressure (DX, Grey)	70
Jet Face: 200s Accu Pressure (DX, Stainless Steel)	70
Jet Face: 200s Micro (DL, Grey)	70
Jet Face: 200s Micro (DL, Stainless Steel)	70
Jet Face: 200s Pulsator (DV, Grey)	70

Jet Face: 200s Pulsator (DV, Stainless Steel)	70
Jet Face: 300s Mini (Grey)	70
Jet Face: 300s Mini (Stainless Steel)	70
Jet Face: 400s Directional (Grey)	70
Jet Face: 400s Directional (Stainless Steel)	70
Jet Face: 500s Whirlpool (Grey)	70
Jet Face: 500s Whirlpool (Stainless Steel)	70
Jet Face: 2006+ PowerPro FX2 without Stainless Steel Escutcheon	75
Jet Face: 2006+ PowerPro FX2 with Stainless Steel Escutcheon	75
Jet Face: 2007+ MX2 with Stainless Steel Escutcheon	73
Jet Face: Assembly IX Jet with multi-color LED light	50
Jet Face: Directional Micro Magna	73
Jet Face: Divert-A-Jet	67, 71
Jet Face: JHT Pulsator (2006-2007 J-300 Series)	74
Jet Face: Magna II Directional	72
Jet Face: Mini PowerPro DX (Rotational)	74
Jet Face: Micro PowerPro (2006-2007 J-480, J-460 And 2005 J-300 Series)	74
Jet Face: Micro Pulse	74
Jet Face: Mini PowerPro DX (Directional)	74
Jet Face: Mini PowerPro DX (Rotational)	74
Jet Face: Mini PowerPro FX Without Stainless Steel Escutcheon	75
Jet Face: Mini PowerPro FX With Stainless Steel Escutcheon	75
Jet Face: Mini Swirl	75
Jet Face: MX without Escutcheon (2002-2006)	73
Jet Face: MX with Stainless Steel Escutcheon (2007+)	73
Jet Face: NX2 with Stainless Steel Escutcheon	76, 79
Jet Face: NX with Stainless Steel Escutcheon	76
Jet Face: PowerPro FX2 V3 without Stainless Steel Escutcheon	76
Jet Face: PowerPro FX2 V3 with Stainless Steel Escutcheon	76
Jet Face: PowerPro FX2 with Raised Stainless Steel Escutcheon	75
Jet Face: PowerPro LX (2002-2006)	76
Jet Face: PowerPro LX w/316SS Escutcheon (2007+)	76
Jet Face: PowerPro LX w/o 316SS Escutcheon (2007+)	76
Jet Face: Rotational Euro Textured Gray	77
Jet Face: SMT Micro Textured Directional	78
Jet Face: SMT Mini Smooth Directional	78
Jet Face: SMT Mini Textured Directional	78
Jet Face: SMT Textured Directional	77
Jet: Fitting (Flex Jet)	92
Jet: Flex Nozzle (Flex Jet)	92
Jet: Flow Path Assembly (Vertassage)	92
Jet: Gasket (Flex Jet)	92
Jet: Gasket (Magnassage)	92
Jet: Gasket (Vertassage)	92
Jet: Grill/Bumper (Vertassage)	92
Jet: Manifold Body (Air Magnassage)	92
Jet: Nozzle (Magnassage)	92
Jet: Therapy Option (Magnassage)	92
Jet: Wall Fitting (Magnassage)	92
J-LX/J-400/J-300 Series (Standard Drain)	84
J-LX/J-LXL Air Components (2011+)	63
J-LX/J-LXL Series Skimmer/Filter Wall Fitting (2011+)	81
J-LX/J-LXL Stereo Components (2011+)	175
J-LX/J-LXL Wall Suction (2011+)	81
Jumper: 5ft Extension Daisy	53
Jumper: Logic	28

K

Kit: Aftermarket CLEARARRAY Right (Complete), 230VAC 50/60Hz	117
Kit: Aftermarket CLEARARRAY Right (Complete), 120VAC 60Hz	117
Kit: Aquatic Stereo Conversion Kit	177, 180
Kit: Sensor Status Display	126
Knob: 2006+ J-400 Waterfall	85
Knob: Air Control	64, 65, 91, 92
Knob: Air Valve	63

Knob: Diverter	66, 67
Knob: Diverter (2002-2006 J-300 Series)	66
Knob: Diverter (2006 J-400 Series)	66
Knob: Diverter (2007+ J-400/J-300 Series)	66
Knob: Side Valve	66
Knob: T-Valve JHT 2007	66

L

Latch: Magnetic 2002+	184
Latch: Magnetic Black Stereo	183
Latch: Magnetic Sealed (JLX/JLXL)	133
Latch: Strike Plate (JLX/JLXL)	133
LED Light System Components	53
LED Perimeter Pin Light Lens	53
LED Step Light Kit	49, 51
Lens: Blue Serviceable Light	54
Lens, Bullet 1"	53
Lens: Clear Serviceable Light	54
Lens: Green Serviceable Light	54
Lens: JHT Logo Light	49
Lens: Pin Light	53
Lens: Red Serviceable Light	54
Lid Kit: Knob, Cap and Gate	67
Light Body	52, 54
Light: DCU (Black) used in 2006 J400 models only	50
Light DCU (Blue) used for all pre-2009 J400 models	50
Light DCU (Blue), used for all pre-2009 models	50, 51
Light DCU (Blue) used in all 2009+ J300 models	51
Light DCU (Blue) used in all 2009+ J400 models	50
Light DCU (Blue), used in all 2009+ models	50, 51
Light DCU (Blue) with Waterfall Adapter	49
Light: Dome Wash JHT 2011	49
Light: Dual Pin/Waterfall 2011	49
Lighting Systems: All J-220/J-210 And Del Sol Models	54
Lighting Systems: All J-230 Models (≤2007)	54
Lighting Systems: J-230 Standard Light (2008+) And J-270/J-280 Standard Light (2007+)	52
Lighting Systems: J-300 LED Series (2002-2004)	54
Lighting Systems: J-300 LED Series (2005-2006) And J-300 LCD Series (2002-2006)	52
Lighting Systems: J-400 Series (2006+)	49
Light: JHT Logo Indicator	49
Light: LED 3" Daisy	53
Light: LED 3" Daisy (Spas With LED Light Option)	52
Light: LED Blue (Plug-In)	54
Light: LED Cup Holder With Gasket	51
Light: LED Dual 26" Daisy	53
Light: LED Footwell	49, 51
Light: LED Multi-color (Phone Jack Connector)	52
Light: LED Multi-color (Plug-In)	54
Light: LED Multi-color Waterfall (Phone jack Connector)	52
Light: LED Quad 36" Daisy	53
Light: LED Quad 38" Daisy	53
Light: LED w/Cable	51
Light: Logo Seat Assembly	50
Light Nut	52, 54
Light: OEM Kit	54
Light: Pillow	51
Light System Matrix	47
Light Wall LED 2002	54
Light: Waterfall 11" Clip On	50
Locking Water Rainbow	86
Lock Washer 5/16"	106
LX Jet Face Conversion Kit	76

M

Magna II Jet (4/8/03 - 8/5/03 Redondo Only)	72
Manifold: Air 2 3/8" Barb x 1" Slip	79
Manifold: Air 4 3/8" Barb x 1" Slip	79
Manifold: Air 6 3/8" Barb x 1" Slip	79
Manifold: Air 8 3/4" Barbs x 1-1/2" Slip	92

Manifold: Air 8 3/8" Barb x 1" Slip	79
Manifold: Air 10 3/8" Barb x 1.5" Slip	79
Manifold: Air Control Jacket	63, 64
Manifold: Push Button Air Control	63
Manifolds (Air)	79
Manifolds (Water)	80
Manifold: Water 2-Port, 3/4" Barb	92
Manifold: Water 2 Port 3/4" Barb Blind End	80
Manifold: Water 2-Port 3/4" Barb x 1-1/2"	80
Manifold: Water 2 Port Side 3/4" Slip	80
Manifold: Water 3 Port 1" Barb	80
Manifold: Water 4 Port 3/4" Barb	80
Manifold: Water 4 Port 3/4" Barb Blind End	80
Manifold: Water 4 Port 3/4" Barb x 1-1/2"	80
Manifold: Water 4 Port Side 1" Slip	80
Manifold: Water 6 Port 3/4" Barb	80
Maxx PowerPro MX2 Jet	73
Maxx PowerPro MX Jet (2002+)	73
Micro Chip Details	16, 17, 19
Micro Chip: Rev. 3.53	17
Micro Chip: Rev. 3.57	17, 19
Micro Chip: Rev. 3.60	16, 17, 19
Micro Chip: Rev. 5.54	19
Micro Chip: Rev. 5.56	19
Micro Chip: Rev. 5.57	19
Micro Chip: Rev. 5.59	19
Micro Magna Jet	73
Micro PowerPro SX Jet (2002+)	74
Micro Pulse Jet (≤2001)	74
Mini PowerPro DX Jet (1/2002 - 7/2003)	74
Mini PowerPro DX Jet (8/2003 - 1/2004)	74
Mini PowerPro FX Jet (2/2004+)	75
Mini Swirl Jet	75
Motor: 2HP 2-Speed, 230V 50Hz TUV	114
Motor: 120V 60Hz (J Pump)	116
Motor: 240V 60Hz (J Pump)	115
Motor Insulator Export	113, 114
Motor Mount Insulator, 1.5"	112
Motor Mount Insulator, 1.25"	112

N

North America Replacement Circuit	
Board Matrix (60Hz)	13, 14
Nozzle: BMH Jet	69
Nozzle: Micro PowerPro	74
Nut: 2"	81, 82
Nut: 2-Part Black	92
Nut 3/16-18	53
Nut: 5/16-18 E-Lock	39
Nut, 5/16" - 18, Hex	112
Nut, 5/16-18 Thread	106
Nut 8-32 x 3/8" Hex Nylon	39, 133
Nut: #10-24 w/Ser. Flange S/S	39
Nut: 200s Jet Back	70
Nut: 300s Jet Back	70
Nut: 400s Jet Back	70
Nut: 500s Jet Back	70
Nut: Accu-Pressure	69
Nut: Air Control	63, 64
Nut: Air Injector	63
Nut: BMH Jet	69
Nut, Cupholder	51
Nut: Divert-A-Jet	67, 71
Nut: Diverter	66, 67
Nut: Diverter (Hermosa Models)	67
Nut: Drain Valve	84
Nut: Gravity Drain Fitting Locknut	68
Nut: Heater Return	68
Nut: HTA Jet	71
Nut, LED Footwell Light	49, 51
Nut: Locking 1/4"	39
Nut: Locking 1/4-20	115, 116
Nut: Locking 1/4-20 KEP	39
Nut, Locking HTC	72
Nut: Locking Suction	83

Nut: Magna II	72
Nut: Maxx PowerPro MX2	73
Nut: Micro Magna	73
Nut: Mini PowerPro DX	74
Nut: Mini PowerPro FX	75
Nut: Mini Swirl	75
Nut: NX Jet	76
Nut: Ozone Jet	80
Nut: Pin Light	53
Nut: PowerPro FX2	75, 76
Nut: PowerPro LX (2002+)	76
Nut: PowerPro PX	77
Nut: Push Button Air Control	63
Nut: Serviceable Light	49, 50, 54, 72
Nut: SMT Jet Assemblies	77
Nut: SMT Micro	77, 78
Nut: SMT Mini	78
Nut: Suction Fitting	81, 82
Nut: Waterfall	86

O

Older 120V J Pump Assemblies	116
Older 240V J And K Jet Pump Assemblies	115
Older Model Circuit Boards (≤2002)	20
O-Ring, 0.434" ID x 0.682" OD x 0.125" Ø	107, 108, 110, 111
O-Ring: 1.5" Heater Union	42
O-Ring: 1.22" ID	68
O-Ring, 2.67" I.D. x 0.163", Double	49, 51
O-Ring: 2.85"	81, 82
O-Ring 5/16" O.D.	53
O-Ring: 70D Daisy	53
O-Ring: 200s	70
O-Ring: 300s	70
O-Ring: 400s	70
O-Ring: 500s	70
O-Ring: Air Control Valve	64, 65, 91, 92
O-Ring BMH Jet	69
O-Ring: BMH Jet	69
O-Ring: Body	67
O-Ring: Compression	81, 82, 83
O-Ring: Divert-A-Jet	67, 71
O-Ring: Diverter Cap	66, 67
O-Ring: Diverter Stem	66, 67
O-Ring: Double, 4.25"	73
O-Ring, Double 6.77" I.D., EDPM LG	127
O-Ring: Double EDPM, 3.312" ID x 0.21" Ø	72
O-Ring: EPDM	50, 63, 69, 81, 92
O-Ring: EPDM 0.662" ID x 0.210" Ø	63
O-Ring: EPDM, 1.22" ID x 0.158" Ø	69
O-Ring: EPDM, 1.64" ID x 0.163" Ø	63
O-Ring: EPDM 2.35" ID x 0.210" Ø	82
O-Ring: EPDM 2.85" ID	81
O-Ring: Fits All 2002+ Temperature Sensors	125, 126
O-Ring for 3-way waterfall valve	85
O-Ring: Gravity Drain O-Ring	68
O-Ring HTA Jet	71
O-Ring: HTC Jet	72
O-Ring: Inner	92
O-Ring: Light Body	52, 54
O-Ring: "L" Style	74, 75
O-Ring: L Style	73, 76
O-Ring: Magna II	72
O-Ring: Micro Magna	73
O-Ring: Micro PowerPro	74
O-Ring: Mini Swirl	75
O-Ring: NX Jet	76
O-Ring: Ozone Jet	80
O-Ring: Pin Light	53
O-Ring: Pump Housing (J Pump, K Pump)	115, 116
O-Ring: Push Button Air Control	63
O-Ring: Silicone 2.85" OD	92
O-Ring: SMT	77
O-Ring: SMT Micro	76, 77, 78
O-Ring: SMT Mini	78

O-Ring: Stem	67
O-Ring: Toggle Inner Shell	63
O-Ring: Union	115, 116
Overlay: Air Control	64, 65
Owners Manual: J-200 Series (2009)	55
Owners Manual: J-200 Series (2010+)	55
Owners Manual: J-300 Series (2009)	55
Owners Manual: J-300 Series (2010+)	55
Owners Manual: J-400 (2009)	55
Owners Manual: J-400 (2010+)	55
Owners Manual: J-400 Series (2010+)	55
Owners Manual: J-400 Series (2010+)	55
Ozone: 120V APG	118
Ozone: 220V APG	118
Ozone: Adapter Cable Molex 120V	118
Ozone: Adapter Cable, Molex 240V	118
Ozone: Fittings (≤2001)	80
Ozone: Generator Maximum Model, 120V 60Hz (2002+)	118
Ozone: Generator Max Model, 240V 50/60Hz (2002+)	118
Ozone: Generator Premium Model, 120V 60Hz (2002+)	118
Ozone: Generator Premium Model, 240V 50/60Hz (2002+)	118
Ozone Generators	118
Ozone: Generator Standard Model, 240V 50/60Hz (2002+)	118
Ozone: Injector (≤2001 Models)	119
Ozone: Injector (2005+ Bowles)	119
Ozone: Injector Kit (2002-2004)	119
Ozone Injectors	119
Ozone: Replacement Chip For CD Ozone Generators	118

P

Pad: Adhesive Cap	86
Panel: 2-Button with Temp Display; Echo with Digital Control	24
Panel: 6-Button Balboa	24
Panel: Air Control (Silver)	92
Panel Bezel: Air 1 Position	64
Panel: J-300 LED, All 2-Pump Models	22
Parts Catalog	55
Parts Catalog CD	55
Pillow: 7" Radius Snap-In (<2001 Models)	61
Pillow: 11" Radius Snap-In (<2001 Models)	61
Pillow: 17" Radius Snap-In (<2001 Models)	61
Pillow: 2003-2004 Hermosa (Snap-in)	61
Pillow: 2005+ Oval, Snap-in (J-200 Series)	60
Pillow: Curved, Snap-In (<2001 Models)	61
Pillow: J-200 Oval Silver Snap-In (2005+)	60
Pillow: J-200 Snap-In Receptacle (2005+)	60
Pillow: J-300 Bushing (2007+)	60
Pillow: J-300 Gasket	60
Pillow: J-300 Insert Oval Pillow: J-300 Light (2007)	60
Pillow: J-300 Nut	60
Pillow: J-300 Oval Insert (2007)	60
Pillow: J-300 Pillow Screw	60
Pillow: J-300 Series (2002-2006)	60
Pillow: J-400 #10 Anchor & O-Ring (2006-Mid 2009)	59
Pillow: J-400 #10 Screw, 3/4", 316SS (2006-Mid 2009)	59
Pillow: J-400 Oval Pillow Insert	59
Pillow: J-400 Series Pillow Slider (2006-Mid 2009)	59
Pillow: J-400 Series Sliding Pillow	59
Pillow: J-400 Series Sliding Pillow (2006-Mid 2009)	59
Pillow: J-400 Slider Lens (Mid 2009+)	59
Pillow: J-400 Slider (Mid 2009+)	59
Pillow: JHT 2011, Snap-In	59
Pillow Matrix (All Models)	57, 58
Pillow Matrix: Del Sol Series	58
Pillow Matrix: J-200 Series	57
Pillow Matrix: J-300 Series	57
Pillow Matrix: J-400 Series	57
Pillow Matrix: J-LX / J-LXL Series	57
Pillow Matrix: Older Spa Models	58
Pillow: Receptacle Snap-in (Del Sol)	61
Pillow: Receptacle Socket, Snap-in (<2001 Models)	59, 61
Pillows: All Models (≤2001)	61

Pillows: Del Sol Series (All Years)	61
Pillows: J-200 Series (2005+)	60
Pillows: J-300 Attachment Bushing (2002-2006)	60
Pillows: J-300 Screw	60
Pillows: J-300 Series Pillows (2002-2006)	60
Pillows: J-400 Series (2006-Mid 2009)	59
Pillows: J-400 Series (Mid 2009+)	59
Pillows: J-LX/J-LXL Series (2011+)	59
Pillow: Snap-In (≤2001 Models)	61
Pillow: Straight Snap-In (<2001 Models)	61
Pin: Dowel	186
Pin: Dowel 0.25" x 1.5"	184
Pin Light With Nut	53
Pipe: Flex 1"	89
Pipe: Flex 1-1/2"	89
Pipe: Flex 1/2"	89
Pipe: Flex 2"	43, 89
Pipe: Flex 3/4"	69, 84, 89
Pipe: Plugs	90
Pipe: Rigid 1-1/2"	89
Pipe: Rigid 2"	43, 89
Pipe: Rigid 2" (Sch 40)	43
Pivot Arm with Stop for all models (except J-495, J-480, J-470)	9
Pivot Arm with Stop for J-495, J-480, J-470 models only	9
Plastic Skirt Bushings/Plugs	174
Plate: Backing Skimmer	128
Plate: Clip On with handle	184
Plate: Cycle Valve	84
Plate: Plenum	92
Plenum/Fitting: Assembly	92
Plug: 1/2" Spigot	72
Plug: 1/4" Spigot (PVC)	90
Plug: 1/8-27 NPT, 316SS	43, 44, 45, 90
Plug: 1/8-27 NPT (Stainless Steel)	90
Plug: 1/8" NPT (PVC)	90
Plug: 1" Spigot (PVC)	90
Plug: 2" Spigot (PVC)	90
Plug: 3/4" Barb (PVC)	90
Plug: 3/4" (Rubber)	90
Plug: 3/4" Spigot (PVC)	90
Plug: Drain 0.25" NPSM	110, 111
Plug: Filter Fill	36
Plug: Jacuzzi Filter	111
Plug: Spigot 1/4" (Air Manifold)	79
Plug: Transformer LED Primary & Secondary	28
Plug: Universal, Black	174
PowerPro FX2 Jet (2006-2007)	75
PowerPro FX2 Jet (2008+)	75
PowerPro FX2 Spinner Jet (2008+)	76
PowerPro LX Jet	76
PowerPro NX2 Jet (2007+)	76
PowerPro NX Jet (2006+)	76
PowerPro PX Jet (2008+)	77
Power Pro RX Jet with Stainless Steel Escutcheon	77
Power Supply: 240VAC - 13.8VDC, 5A	175, 179, 181, 182
PreDelivery Guides	55
Pressure Switches	122
ProPolish Filter Bag Canister (All Models)	127
ProTemp Remote Sensor Kits	126
Pump: 2-Speed 42"L Cable, Snap-in	116
Pump: 240V J Pump (Complete)	115, 116
Pump: Adapter, 0.25" MIPT x 0.375" Barb	107
Pump: Adapter O-Ring, 0.434" ID x 0.682" OD x 0.125" Ø	107
Pump: Bolt, Pump Housing	112
Pump: Bracket, J Pump (Rear Housing)	115
Pump: Bracketless 48 Frame N.America Parts (2002+ J300/J200)	110, 111
Pump: Bracket, Universal	114
Pump: Cable Assembly 42"L Snap-in	115
Pump: Cable Assembly 76"L Snap-in	115
Pump: Capacitor, 2.0hp (1-Speed)	112
Pump: Capacitor, 2.0hp (2-Speed)	112
Pump: Capacitor 2.5hp LX Pump Motors Only	108
Pump: Circulation, 230V 50Hz w/Cord	105
Pump: Circulation, 240V 60Hz w/Cord	104
Pump: Circulation AquaFlo	104
Pump: Circulation E10, 115V 60Hz w/Cord	104
Pump: Circulation E10, 230V 50/60Hz w/Cord	104, 105

Topical Index

Pump: Circulation, Flow Master 230V 50Hz (48 Frame) ..	105
Pump: Circulation, Flow Master 240V 60Hz (48 Frame) ..	104
Pump: Connector, Liquid Tight, 1/2" #3231	114
Pump Cords (For 2010+ J-1000 Controllers Only)	106
Pump: Drain Plug	112, 113
Pump: Drain Plug, 0.25" NPSM	110, 111
Pump: Drain Plug O-Ring	111, 112, 113
Pump: Drain Plug w/O-Ring	107
Pump: Eye Seal J Pump	116
Pump: Fixed Bracket 56 Frame Pump Parts 60Hz	109
Pump: Fixed Bracket AquaFlo Pump Parts 50Hz (2002+) ..	113
Pump: Fixed Bracket LX Pump Parts 50Hz (5/2009+)	112
Pump: Fixed Bracket Pump Parts 50Hz (2002+ J400/ J300/J200)	114
Pump: Flat Washer, 3/8" SAE	112
Pump: Front Housing O-Ring	110, 111
Pump: High Flow Circ, 240V 60Hz (48 Frame)	104
Pump: History Matrix (2002+ North America 60Hz)	95
Pump: Housing, Back	112
Pump: Housing Back (AquaFlo)	109
Pump: Housing Back, Theramax, 56	113
Pump: Housing Case S45	114
Pump: Housing, Front 2.5hp (All)	111
Pump: Housing Front (Volute)	107, 108, 109, 112, 113
Pump: Housing O-Ring	107, 108, 109, 113
Pump: Housing Rear	107, 108
Pump: Housing, Rear Bkt. 2.0hp (07/03+)	111
Pump: Housing, Rear Bkt. 2.0hp (1999-06/2003)	111
Pump: Housing, Rear Bkt. 2.5hp (All)	110, 111
Pump: Housing Screw J Pump	115
Pump: Housing Screw, J Pump	116
Pump: Housing Screw, K Pump	115
Pump: Impeller, 2.0hp (1-Speed)	112
Pump: Impeller, 2.0hp (2-Speed)	112
Pump: Impeller 2.0hp (3.875" Diameter)	111
Pump: Impeller 2.0hp (4.025" Diameter)	111
Pump: Impeller 2.5hp	107
Pump: Impeller 2.5hp (4.129" Diameter)	111
Pump: Impeller, 2.5hp (used on 1 & 2 speed motors)	108
Pump: Impeller, 4.2" Diameter Export	114
Pump: Impeller, 120V J Pump	116
Pump: Impeller, Export 50Hz	113
Pump: Impeller, J Pump	115
Pump: Impeller, K Pump	115
Pump: Impeller North America, 1.5hp	110, 111
Pump: Impeller North America, 2.0hp	110, 111
Pump: Impeller North America, 2.5hp	110, 111
Pump Insulator: 1-1/4" Diameter x 1" Long (Rubber)	106
Pump: Insulator 1/2"	115, 116
Pump Insulator: 1-3/8" Dia. x 1-1/2" Long (Rubber)	106
Pump Insulator: 1" Diameter x 3/4" Long (Rubber)	106
Pump Insulator: 1" Diameter x 3/8" Long (Rubber)	106
Pump: J Pump Bracket (Rear Housing)	116
Pump: K Pump, 240V (Complete)	115
Pump: Locking Nut 1/4-20	115, 116
Pump: Machine Screw, 8-32 x 5/8 SS	109
Pump Matrix Bracketless N.America 60Hz Pumps (2002-2004)	100
Pump Matrix Bracketless N.America 60Hz Pumps (2005-2006)	99
Pump Matrix Bracketless N.America 60Hz Pumps (2007+)	96, 97, 98
Pump Matrix Fixed Bracket Export 50Hz Pumps (2002+)	101, 102
Pump Matrix For Older Hot Tubs (≤2001 Models)	103
Pump: Mechanical Shaft Seal	115, 116
Pump: Motor, 120V 60Hz (J Pump)	116
Pump: Motor, 240V 60Hz (J Pump)	115
Pump: Motor, 240V 60Hz (K Pump)	115
Pump: Motor Bracket 1" High	115, 116
Pump: Motor Insulator Export	113, 114
Pump: Motor Insulator (USA/Canada)	109
Pump: Motor Mount Insulator, 1.25"	112
Pump: Mounting Brackets For Bracketless N.American Pumps	106
Pump: Nut 5/16" - 18, Hex	112
Pump: Older 120V J Pump Assemblies	116
Pump: O-Ring 2"	113
Pump: O-Ring, Pump Housing (J Pump, K Pump)	115
Pump: Parts, Bracketless 56 Frame (5/2009+ J400 60Hz)	107, 108
Pump: Pump Housing O-Ring (J Pump, K Pump)	115, 116
Pump: Replacement Split Nut 2"	109, 113
Pump: Retrofit Kit	104
Pump: Screw: #10-12 x 1", Type A	114
Pump: Screw, Self-Tapping	107, 108
Pump: Seal Assembly, 0.625" Viton	112
Pump: Seal Assembly, 2.0hp, 0.625" Shaft, PS200 (2002-06/2006)	111
Pump: Seal Assembly, 2.5hp, 0.75" Shaft, PS201 (All Years)	111
Pump: Seal Assembly, PS200 (5/8") Export	113
Pump: Seal Assembly, PS200 5/8" (USA/Canada)	109
Pump: Seal Assembly, PS201 (3/4")	110, 111, 114
Pump: Seal, Eye J Pump	115
Pump: Seal, Mechanical Shaft	115
Pump: Seal-Rotational for Export 50Hz pumps	107
Pump: Seal-Stationary ASM (PS200)	108
Pump: Seal, Stationary for N.American 60Hz pumps	107
Pump: Split Nut Replacement 2"	110, 111
Pump: Square Ring: 6" ID x 0.125"Ø	114
Pump: Start Capacitor Export	113
Pump: Union 1.5" Straight w/Nut	104
Pump: Union Assembly 2" (45°)	110, 111
Pump: Union Assembly 2" (Straight)	110, 111
Pump: Union Assembly, 45° (O-Ring Included)..	108, 112, 113
Pump: Union Assembly, Straight	108, 112, 113
Pump: Union Assy. 45° w/O-Ring	107
Pump: Union Assy, Straight w/O-Ring	107
Pump: Union O-Ring	107, 108, 112, 115, 116
Pump: Union O-Ring, 2"	109
Pump: Union Repair Kit	115, 116
Pump: Universal Bracket Kit (2007+ J400/J300/J200)	106
Pump: Washer 3/8"	115, 116
Pump: Washer, 5/16" Split-Lock	112
Pump: Wear Ring	109

Q

Quick-Drain Assembly with Check Valve, 1-1/2" Slip	84
Quick-Drain Hose Kit	84

R

Real Wood Skirt Stains	174
Receiver: AM/FM CD Aquatic	179
Receiver: AM/FM/CD Aquatic (Black)	175, 177, 178, 180, 181
Receiver: AM/FM/CD Aquatic, Black	177, 178, 180, 181
Receiver: AM/FM CD (Poly-Planar), Black	177, 180
Receiver: PolyPlaner Stereo Remote Interface	177
Redondo Synthetic Panels (2003)	168
Redondo Synthetic Panels (2004)	168
Reducer: 1-1/2" Spigot x 1" Slip	90
Reducer: 1-1/2" Spigot x 3/4" Slip	90
Reducer: 1/2" Spigot x 1/8" FIPT	90
Reducer: 1" Spigot x 1/2" Slip	90
Reducer: 1" Spigot x 3/4" Slip	90
Reducer: 2" Spigot x 1-1/2" Slip	43, 90
Reducer: 2" Spigot x 1/2" Slip	90
Reducer: 2" Spigot x 1/2" Slip (Circ. Pump Side Only)	82
Reducer: 2" Spigot x 1.5" Slip	81
Reducer: 2" Spigot x 1" Slip	90
Reducer: 2" Spigot x 3/4" Slip	90
Reducer: 3/4" Spigot x 1/2" Slip	90, 92
Relay: Pump 2 (J-380/J-385 Models)	28
Remote: Standard J-400 IR Remote	176, 177, 180
Remote: Stereo Hard Wired Aquatic with 12" Cable	179
Remote: Stereo Wireless Aquatic	179, 182
Remote: Wireless RF-3 Aquatic	175, 177, 178, 180, 181
Repair Kit: Adjustable Thermostat	126
Repair Sleeve	66

Replaced Fixed Bracket Pumps:	98, 99, 100
Replacement CLEARRAY Parts	117
Replacement Cover Clips	9
Replacement Foam	92
Replacement Split Nut 2"	109, 113
Restrictor: Flow 0.31" ID x 0.81" OD	92
Restrictor: Flow 1" ID	92
Restrictor: Ozone Line	119
Retainer, BMH Jet	69
Retainer: E-Ring 0.025" Diameter	92
Retainer: JHT Pulsator (2006-2007 J-480, J-460 And J-300 Series)	74
Retainer: Micro PowerPro (2002-2005 J-300 Series)	74
RGA Tags	56
Ring: Backup HTA	71
Ring: Back-Up HTC	72
Ring: Backup Suction	83
Ring: Clamping HTA	71
Ring: Clamping Ring HTC	72
Ring: Graphic Accessory	92
Ring: Graphic Heater	92
Ring: Graphic System	92
Ring: PowerPro Jet Back Adapter	76
Ring: Push-On	128
Ring: Push-On 0.097" Diameter	92
Ring: Suction Strainer	92
Run Capacitor 2.5hp (1&2 speed Emerson motors only)	107
Run Capacitor (Aqua-Flo Circmaster Pumps)	104
RX Jet	77

S

Screw: 1/4-14 x 1"	39
Screw: #4-20	39
Screw: 4-20, BMH Jet	69
Screw: #4-24 x 0.5"	39
Screw: #6-32 x 3/8 PH MS	39, 183, 184
Screw: #6 x 1"	39, 185
Screw: #8-32 x 1.5" PHP S/S	39
Screw 8-32 x 3/8" PHP Nylon	39, 133
Screw: 8x1-5/8" PHD 305SS (Coastal Skirts)	153, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160
Screw: 8x1-5/8" PHD 305SS (Harvest Wheat Skirts)	154, 158
Screw: 8x1-5/8" PHD 305SS (Roasted Chestnut Skirts)	153, 154
Screw: 8x1-5/8" PHD 305SS (Sierra Skirts)	155, 156, 157, 159, 160
Screw: 8x1-5/8" PHD 305SS (Teak Skirts)	153
Screw: #8 x 1-5/8 PHD S/S Blind	39
Screw: #8 x 1-5/8 PHD S/S Gray	39
Screw: #8 x 1-5/8 PHD S/S Maho	39
Screw: #8 x 1-5/8 PHD S/S Red	39
Screw: #8 x 1-5/8" PHD S/S Teak	39
Screw: #8 x 2" PHD S/S Tuscan	39
Screw: #10-12 x 1", Type A	39, 114
Screw: #10-16 x 1 FH PH, Stainless Steel	39, 183, 184, 185
Screw, #10-24 x 1/2" PHP, 316SS	39, 133
Screw: #10-24 x 2"	39, 83
Screw: #10-24 x 7/8" PHP S/S	39
Screw: #10 x 0.75" PH Type A	39
Screw: Air Control	64, 65
Screw: Drywall #8 x 2.5"	39
Screw: Housing J Pump	115, 116
Screw: HTA Jet, 3 Required	71
Screw, HTC Jet, 3 Required	72
Screw: Mach., 8-32 x 5/8 SS	109
Screw: Subwoofer Mount Set (4)	39
Screw: Wood #6 x 1.625"	39
Screw: Wood #6 x 1.625" (Natural Wood Skirts)	159
Screw: Wood Flat PH #6 x 1"	39
Seal Assembly, 0.625" Viton	112
Seal: Assembly, PS200 (5/8") Export	113
Seal: Eye J Pump	115, 116
Seal: Mechanical Shaft	115, 116

Seal (Stationary) ASM-PS200	110
Seal: Valve 1"	128
Sensor: 2 Foot Cable, Hi-limit J-300/J-200 LED	123
Sensor: 2 Foot Cable, Hi-limit J-300/J-200 LED	124
Sensor: 7 Foot Cable, Hi-Limit J-300/J-200 LED	124
Sensor Harness Connector	121, 122, 125
Sensor Harness Connectors	122, 123, 124
Sensor Harness: LCD Sensor Harness Connector	122, 123, 124, 125
Sensor Harness: LED Sensor Harness Connector	121, 122, 123, 124, 125
Sensor: Hi-limit Disc	124
Sensor: Hi-limit J-300 LCD (Box End Connectors)	124
Sensor: Hi-limit J-400 Series (Box End Connectors)	123
Sensor: Hi-limit J-400 Series (DSMT Connector)	123
Sensor: IR Remote, Sensor Only	24
Sensor: RF Stereo Wireless Aquatic	179, 182
Sensor: Temp and Hi-limit w/Plug	126
Sensor: Temp Assembly 1.5" Slip	126
Sensor: Temperature	126
Sensor: Temp Repair with 96" Cable	126
Sensor: Temp Sensors (Box End Connector)	125
Sensor: Temp Sensors (Curled Finger Connectors)	126
Sensor: Temp Sensors (DSMT Connector)	125
Sensor: Wireless RF-3 Remote, Aquatic	175, 177, 178, 180, 181
Shaft: Flex 44"	24
Shielded Extension Antenna 2006+	181
Single Air Control (≤2001 Models)	64
Single Air Injector Assembly (≤2001 Models)	65
Skimmer: Anchor, Shield Attachment (2007)	133
Skimmer Assembly (≤2001 Models)	128, 129, 130, 131
Skimmer Assembly (J400)	127
Skimmer: Basket (J400)	127
Skimmer: Basket, Standard Plate, R17	127
Skimmer: Canister Assy. Complete (J210)	127
Skimmer: Canister Assy. For ProPolish Bag (J480, J470, J465)	127
Skimmer: Canister w/Floating Weir And Nut	127
Skimmer: Canister w/Nut (J480/J470/J465)	127
Skimmer: Catch, Shield Attachment (2006+)	129, 133
Skimmer: Clip, Debris Attachment (2006+)	129, 133
Skimmer: Filter Assembly Complete (J200 Series)	127
Skimmer: Grate, Jacuzzi Oval (2007)	132, 133
Skimmer: Grill Left Lift Hinge (J-LX/J-LXL)	133
Skimmer: Hook, Shield Attachment (2006+)	129, 133
Skimmer: Lily Pad, Floating Weir (2011+)	132, 133
Skimmer: Latch, Magnetic Sealed (J-LX/J-LXL)	133
Skimmer: Latch Strike Plate (J-LX/J-LXL)	133
Skimmer: Lid Only For ProPolish Canister	127
Skimmer: Lily Pad, Floating Weir	127
Skimmer: ProPolish Filter Bag Canister (All Models)	127
Skimmer Shields (J200 Series)	131
Skimmer Shields (J-LX Series)	130
Skimmer: Trap, Debris Attachment (Mesh Bag)	133
Skimmer: Weir Filter (JLX/JLXL)	33, 132
Skimmer: Weir Float (J400)	127
Skimmer: Weir Long (All J400)	127
Skirt: Bushing, Universal, Black	174
Skirt: Plug, Universal (Black)	174
Skirts: Aero And Alexa Wood Skirt Panels (≤2001)	169
Skirts: Del Sol Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2003-2004)	168
Skirts: J-210 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2011+)	166
Skirts: J-220/J-210 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2005-2010)	167
Skirts: J-230 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (1/2010-5/2010)	164
Skirts: J-230 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2005-2007)	167
Skirts: J-230 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2008-2009)	165
Skirts: J-245/J-235 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2012+)	162
Skirts: J-280/J-270/J-230 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (6/2010-12/2010)	163
Skirts: J-280/J-270/J-230 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2011+)	162
Skirts: J-280/J-270 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (1/2010-5/2010)	164
Skirts: J-280/J-270 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2007-2009)	165

Topical Index

Skirts: J-300 Synthetic And Real Wood Skirt Panels (2004-2006)	159
Skirts: J-300 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2002-2003)	160
Skirts: J-300 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2004-2006).....	158
Skirts: J-300 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2007)	156, 157
Skirts: J-300 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2008-2010)	154, 155
Skirts: J-300 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2011+)	153
Skirts: J-300 Wood Skirt Panels (2002-2003)	161
Skirts: J-415 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2012+)	152
Skirts: J-425 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2012+)	151
Skirts: J-460 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2006)	150
Skirts: J-460 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2007-2008) ...	149
Skirts: J-460 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2009-2010) ...	148
Skirts: J-460 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2011)	147
Skirts: J-460 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2012+)	146
Skirts: J-465 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2007-2008) ...	145
Skirts: J-465 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2009-2011) ...	144
Skirts: J-465 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2012+)	143
Skirts: J-480/J-470 Synthetic Stone Skirt Panels (2009+)..	137
Skirts: J-480/J-470 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2006) ..	142
Skirts: J-480/J-470 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2007-2008)	141
Skirts: J-480/J-470 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2009-2010)	140
Skirts: J-480/J-470 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2011) ...	139
Skirts: J-480/J-470 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2012+)	138
Skirts: J-495 Synthetic Wood Skirt Panels (2012+)	136
Skirts: J-LX/J-LXL Synthetic Skirt Panels (2011+)	135
Skirts: Laser And Pinnacle Wood Skirt Panels (≤2001)	170
Skirts: Quantum And Santina Wood Skirt Panels (≤2001) ..	171
Skirts: Solaris Wood Skirt Panels (≤2001)	172
Skirts: Synthetic Panels (2003 Hermosa)	168
Skirts: Synthetic Panels (2003 Redondo)	168
Skirts: Synthetic Panels (2004 Hermosa)	168
Skirts: Synthetic Panels (2004 Redondo)	168
Skirts: Synthetic Wood Panels (2005-2007 J230)	167
Skirts: Synthetic Wood Panels (2011+ J230/J270/J280)....	162
Skirts: Touchup Kit Venetian Stone	174
Skirts: Triton Wood Skirt Panels (≤2001)	173
Skirt: Touchup Kit Tuscan Stone	174
Sleeve: Temp Sensor (Used ≤3/30/01)	128
Slider: Lens, 2009+ J-400 Models	50
SmartSeal™ Insulation . 135, 136, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142,	143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 174
SMT Jet (2003-2004 Del Sol Series)	77
SMT Jet (2005+ J-200 Series)	77
SMT Micro Jet (2003-2004 Del Sol Series)	78, 79
SMT Micro Jet (2005+ J-200 Series)	78, 79
SMT Mini Jet (2003-2004 Del Sol Series)	78
SMT Mini Jet (2005+ J-200 Series)	78
Snap Ring: Top Access Valve	67
Socket: With Strain Relief And Lock (For Lights).....	27
Spacer: Nylon Diverter (Hermosa Models)	67
Speaker: 2" Aquatic, Screws Included	179
Speaker Assembly 5" Oval	178
Speaker Assembly Dual Driver, Oval JBL	175, 176
Speaker: Speaker Grill Trim	186
Speaker: Stereo Wiring Harness (2007+ J200)	182
Speaker: Subwoofer Aquatic	175, 179
Speaker Subwoofer: J-400 Series	178
Special Repair Fittings	93
Splitter: Phone Jack, 2 into 1	52
Spring: Knob Air Control	64, 65
Stain: Coastal Red Quart	174
Standoff: PCB 0.25"	28
Start Capacitor Export	113
Stereo: Adapter, MP3/iPod Jack Polyplaner	184
Stereo: Antenna, AM/FM	186
Stereo: Antenna, AM/FM 6' Soft Wire (2007+ J200)	182
Stereo: Antenna Bracket (≤2001 Models)	186
Stereo: Back Ring ABS Black	183, 184
Stereo: Back Ring, iPod ABS Black	185
Stereo: Bezel, ABS Gray	184
Stereo: Bracket, CD Player (≤2001 Models)	186
Stereo: Bracket, CD Power Supply (≤2001 Models)	186
Stereo Components (≤2001 Models)	186
Stereo Components (2009 J400)	176
Stereo Components (2010+ J400)	176
Stereo: Connector Cover, iPod (Red)	185
Stereo: Connector, Liquid Tight ¼" (≤2001 Models)	186
Stereo: Connector, Straight ½" Romex (≤2001 Models) ..	186
Stereo: Control Panel To Stereo Harness (2010+ J400)	176
Stereo: Door, Clear CD Panel (≤2001 Models)	186
Stereo: Door Handle JHT	184, 185
Stereo: Door, Polycarbonate	183, 184
Stereo: Dowel Pin (≤2001 Models)	186
Stereo: Enclosure ABS Black	184
Stereo: Enclosure Assembly Complete	183
Stereo: Foam Pad 1.5" x 1.5" x 0.188" iPod	185
Stereo: Harness, Ground #14 (≤2001 Models)	186
Stereo: Housing, CD w/Door Black (≤2001 Models)	186
Stereo: Insert, Dock iPod Enclosure with 18" Cable	185
Stereo: iPod Bezel, Gray	185
Stereo: iPod Door Gasket	185
Stereo: iPod Door Polycarbonate	185
Stereo: iPod Enclosure ABS Black	185
Stereo: JBL Stereo Door Assembly w/Hardware	176
Stereo: Magnetic Latch (≤2001 Models)	186
Stereo: Magnetic Latch, Gray	184
Stereo: Magnet, Lighted iPod Enclosure	185
Stereo: Noise Filter Wire Assembly (≤2001 Models)	186
Stereo: Panel, CD Black (≤2001 Models)	186
Stereo: Power Supply, 12 VDC (≤2001 Models)	186
Stereo: Power Supply, 240VAC-15VDC (2009 J400)	175, 176, 177, 179, 181, 182
Stereo: Power Supply, 240VAC-15VDC (2010+ J400)	176
Stereo: Power Supply Cable (≤2001 Models)	186
Stereo: Receiver, AM/FM CD Aquatic (2007-6/28/09 J200)	182
Stereo: Receiver, CD Player (≤2001 Models)	186
Stereo: Receiver iPod Interface with Cable	185
Stereo: Remote, Wireless Aquatic (2007-6/28/09 J200)	182
Stereo: Sensor For Wireless IR Remote	176
Stereo: Speaker, 3" Poly-Planar Gray (2007+ J200)	182
Stereo: Speaker, 5" (≤2001 Models)	186
Stereo: Speaker Assembly (2002 J300)	181
Stereo: Speaker Assembly (2003 J300)	181
Stereo: Speaker Assembly (2004+ J300)	181
Stereo: Speaker Gasket, 3" Poly-Planar Speaker (2007+ J200)	182
Stereo: Speaker Grill, JBL Oval (J400)	175, 176
Stereo: Speaker Grill, Stainless Steel (≤2001 Models)	186
Stereo: Speaker, JBL, Dual Driver (2010+ J400)	175, 176
Stereo: Strike Plate w/Handle	186
Stereo: Striker Plate (For Stereo And iPod Enclosure)	183, 184
Stereo: Striker Plate (Stereo And iPod Enclosure).....	185
Stereo: Subwoofer JBL (J400)	176
Stereo: System JBL J-400 LCD	176
Stereo: Wireless Remote (2009 J400)	176
Stereo: Wireless RF Remote, LCD Display (2010+ J400) ..	176
Stereo: Wiring Harness, Pinnacle CD (≤2001 Models)	186
Stereo: Wiring Harness, Triton CD (≤2001 Models)	186
Strainer Assemblies	90
Strainer Assembly, 1-1/2" (Used on Pinnacle and Quantum)	90
Strainer Assembly, 1-1/2" (Used on Triton).....	90
Strainer Assembly, 2" (Used on Laser, Quantum and Santina).....	90
Strainer: Cone for Laser, Quantum And Santina	90
Strainer: Disc For Pinnacle, Quantum and Triton	90
Strainer: Suction	92
Sub Panel: Cutler Hammer with 50A GFCI Breaker (1-position).....	25
Sub Panel: Cutler Hammer with 60A GFCI Breaker (1-position)	25
Sub Panel: Square-D (8-position).....	25
Sub Panels With GFCI Breakers	25
Sub Panel Without GFCI Breakers	25
Suction Fitting Repair Kit	83, 92
Suction Fittings (≤2001 Models)	83
Suction Fittings (J-300)	82, 83
Suction Fittings (J-400 Series)	81
Suction Fittings (J-LX Series)	81
SunStar Spa Cover Clip Kit (Includes 4 Black Clips, 2 Keys and Hardware)	9
Swing Check 2" Slip x Slip	83
Switch: 2" Flow Assembly with Snap-In	122

Switch: Flow Assembly	122
Switch: Flow Assembly J-300 LCD (Box End Connectors)	122
Switch: Flow Assembly J-300 LED (Curled Finger Connectors)	122
Switch: Flow Switch Assembly with 5ft cable J-400 Series	121
Switch: Flow Switch Assm. with 5ft cable, DSMT	121
Switch: Flow Switch (J-200 Series)	122
Switch: Flow Switch (J-300 Series)	122
Switch: J-200 Flow J-200 Assembly LED	122
Switch: Pressure	122
Switch: Pressure 1 PSI, 1997-1999	122
Switch: Test LCD Models Only	28
Swivel: HTA Jet	71
Swivel: HTC Jet	72
Synthetic Rock Skirt Paint Touchup Kits	174

T

Tailpiece: 1-1/2" Pump Union	92
Tailpiece: 1.5" Heater Union	42
Tailpiece: 2" Slip w/Groove	44
Tailpiece: Heater	46
Tailpiece: Plenum	92
Tee: 3/4" Barb	87
Tee: 3/4" Barb x 3/4" Slip or 1" Spigot	87
Tee: 3/4" Slip	69
Tee: 3/4" Slip	84
Tee: Barb 3/4" x 3/4" x 3/4"	91
Tee: Barb 3/8" x 3/8" x 3/8"	91
Tee: Compression 1/4"	91
Tee: Slip 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" X 1"	91
Tee: Slip 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" X 1-1/2"	91
Tee: Slip 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" X 2"	91
Tee: Slip 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" X 3/4"	91
Tee: Slip 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2"	91
Tee: Slip 1" x 1" x 1"	91
Tee: Slip 1" x 1" x 3/4"	91
Tee: Slip 1" x 3/4" x 1"	91
Tee: Slip 2" x 2" x 1"	91
Tee: Slip 2" x 2" x 1-1/2"	91
Tee: Slip 2" x 2" x 2"	91
Tee: Slip 2" x 2" x 3/4"	91
Tee: Slip 3/4" x 3/4" x 3/4"	91
Tee: Slip 3/4" x 3/4" x 3/8"	91
Tee: Venturi with Check Valve (PowerPro PX Jet Assemblies)	77
Terminal: 2-Position Strip	28
Terminal: 3-Position Strip	28
Terminal: 4-Position Strip	28
Terminal: 5-Position Strip	28
Terminal: 6-Position Strip	28
Terminal: 7-Position Strip	28
"T" Gasket: For 3-way waterfall valve	85
Thermostat: Adjustable	126
Thermostat Parts (≤2001 Models)	126
Transformer: 240V, 2-Pmp J400/J300 60Hz LCD Models.....	29
Transformer: 1997-1999 Aero Plus/Vectra II Series	29
Transformer: All Export 50Hz J-400/J-300 LCD 2-Pump	30
Transformer: All Export 50Hz J-LX/J-LXL/J-300/ J-200 LED 2-Pump	30
Transformer: All LED 120V 1 Pump J300/J200 Models	29
Transformer: All LED Non-Conv., 240V J300/J200 Models	29
Transformer: Platinum Series	29
Transformer: Plug, 2-Pump LCD Systems	29
Transformer: Select Series	29
Trap: Debris Attachment (Mesh Skimmer Bag)	33, 36, 133, 36
Triple Air Control (≤2001 Models)	65
Triple O-Ring, 3.4" ID x 0.163"	75, 76
T-Valve Cap And Knob	67

U

U-Bend: 1-1/2" Slip x Slip	92
Underlay: JHT LCD Panel	21
Underlay: LCD Remote	22
Underlay: LED Contol Panel	23
Union: 1.5" Straight with Nut	104, 105
Union: Assembly 2" (45°)	110, 111
Union: Assembly 2" (Straight)	110, 111
Union Assembly, 45°	107, 112, 113
Union Assembly, Straight	107, 112, 113
Union: O-Ring	104, 105
Union: Repair Kit	115, 116
Universal Circuit Board: For All J-300 LCD Models (2002-2006)	18

V

Valve: 3-Way, 2"	68
Valve: 90°, 2-Way, 1-1/2" Slip	85
Valve: Check 1-1/2	83
Valve: Check 1/4" Barb x Barb (For Ozone)	83
Valve: Check 1" Slip x Slip (1/2 lb.)	92
Valve: Check 2" Slip x Spigot (Magnetic)	83
Valve: Check Air, 3/4" (2006+ J-400 Series Only)	83
Valve: Check (Ozone)	119
Valve: Cycle 6 Port	84
Valve: Diverter Body	68
Valve: Drain	84
Valve: Replacement 3-Way Waterfall Valve Stem Assembly with Seal (J-400 Series)	85
Valves (Check)	83
Valves (Cycle)	84
Valves (Drain)	84
Valves (IX Jet / Waterfalls)	85
Valve: Spa Drain	84
Varistor: 275V	28
Vent Ring, Hi-Flow Cartridge Filter	127
Venturi Tee: 1-1/2" Spigot x 2" Slip x 3/4" Barb	72, 91

W

Wall Fitting: Divert-A-Jet	67, 71
Wall Fitting, LED Footwell Light	49, 51
Wall Fitting: Magna II	72
Warranty Documents	56
Warranty: J-200 Series Limited Warranty (2011+)	56
Warranty: J-300 Series Limited Warranty (2011+)	56
Warranty: J-400 Series Limited Warranty (2011+)	56
Warranty: JLX Series Limited Warranty (2011+)	56
Warranty Pack: J-200 Series 60Hz	56
Warranty Pack: J-300 Series 50Hz (With IR Stereo Remote)	56
Warranty Pack: J-300 Series 50Hz (Without Stereo Remote)	56
Warranty Pack: J-300 Series 60Hz (Without Stereo Remote)	56
Warranty Pack: J-300 Series 60Hz (With Stereo Remote).....	56
Warranty Pack: J-400 Series 50Hz (With Remote)	56
Warranty Pack: J-400 Series 60Hz (With Remote)	56
Warranty Pack: JLX Series 50Hz (Without Stereo Remote)	56
Warranty Pack: JLX Series 50Hz (With Remote)	56
Warranty Pack: JLX Series 60Hz (Without Stereo Remote)	56
Warranty Pack: JLX Series 60Hz (With Remote)	56
Warranty Packs	56
Washer: 1/4" Flat S/S	39, 86
Washer: 3/8"	39, 115, 116
Washer, 5/16" Split-Lock	112
Washer: #10 Flat S/S	39
Washer: #10 Locking	39
Washer: Finishing	39, 185

Topical Index

Washer, Flat 3/8"	106
Washer/Nut: 200s (Self Leveling)	70
Washer/Nut: 300s (Self Leveling)	70
Washer/Nut: 500s Self Leveling	70
Washer/Nut: Self Leveling 400s	70
Washer: Nylon Diverter	66
Washer: Nylon Diverter 2002+	66
Washer: Self Leveling ... 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 82, 83	
Washer: Self Leveling SMT Mini	78
Washer, Split-Lock, 5/16	85, 106
Waterfall, 8" Stainless Steel 2011	85
Waterfall: 2002-2006 J-300 Series	86
Waterfall: 2007+ J-325/J-315/J-280/J-270 Models	86
Waterfall: J-300 Series (2007+)	86
Waterfall: Jacuzzi 2007 (Complete Kit)	86
Waterfall: JHT with lights	51
Waterfall: J-LX/J-LXL Series (2011+)	85
Waterfall: Older Models (≤2001)	86
–Waterfall Valve (J-400 Series)	85
Wear Ring	109, 113
Weir Float: Front Load	128
Weir: Skimmer Front Load	128



Hot Tubs

14525 Monte Vista Avenue, Chino CA 91710
Phone: (909) 606-1416 Fax: (909) 606-7830
Website: <http://www.jacuzzipartners.com>